

## PUBLIC SERVICE VACANCY CIRCULAR

## PUBLICATION NO 43 OF 2025 DATE ISSUED 21 NOVEMBER 2025

#### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 This Circular is, except during December, published on a weekly basis and contains the advertisements of vacant posts and jobs in Public Service departments.
- 1.2 Although the Circular is issued by the Department of Public Service and Administration, the Department is not responsible for the content of the advertisements. Enquiries about an advertisement must be addressed to the relevant advertising department.

## 2. Directions to candidates

- 2.1 Applications on form Z83 with full particulars of the applicants' training, qualifications, competencies, knowledge and experience (on a separate sheet if necessary or a CV) must be forwarded to the department in which the vacancy/vacancies exist(s). NB: PROSPECTIVE APPLICANTS MUST PLEASE USE THE NEW Z83 WHICH IS EFFECTIVE AS AT 01 JANUARY 2021.
- 2.2 Applicants must indicate the reference number of the vacancy in their applications.
- 2.3 Applicants requiring additional information regarding an advertised post must direct their enquiries to the department where the vacancy exists. The Department of Public Service and Administration must not be approached for such information.
- 2.4 It must be ensured that applications reach the relevant advertising departments on or before the applicable closing dates.

## 3. Directions to departments

- 3.1 The contents of this Circular must be brought to the attention of all employees.
- 3.2 It must be ensured that employees declared in excess are informed of the advertised vacancies. Potential candidates from the excess group must be assisted in applying timeously for vacancies and attending where applicable, interviews.
- 3.3 Where vacancies have been identified to promote representativeness, the provisions of sections 15 (affirmative action measures) and 20 (employment equity plan) of the Employment Equity Act, 1998 should be applied. Advertisements for such vacancies should state that it is intended to promote representativeness through the filling of the vacancy and that the candidature of persons whose transfer/appointment will promote representativeness, will receive preference.
- 3.4 Candidates must be assessed and selected in accordance with the relevant measures that apply to employment in the Public Service.

## 4 SMS pre-entry certificate

4.1 To access the SMS pre-entry certificate course and for further details, please click on the following link: <a href="https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/">https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/</a>. For more information regarding the course please visit the NSG website: <a href="https://www.thensg.gov.za">www.thensg.gov.za</a>.

# INDEX NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS	ANNEXURE	PAGES
AGRICULTURE	Α	03 - 05
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES	В	06 - 12
DEFENCE	С	13 - 28
EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR	D	29 - 34
GOVERNMENT TECHNICAL ADVISORY CENTRE	E	35 - 54
HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	F	55 - 60
JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	G	61 - 66
MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES	Н	67 - 70
NATIONAL TREASURY	I	71 - 74
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE	J	75 - 84
PLANNING, MONITORING AND EVALUATION	К	85 - 88
PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE	L	89 - 110
SPORT, ARTS AND CULTURE	М	111 - 115
TRANSPORT	N	116 - 117
WATER AND SANITATION	0	118 - 121

## PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION	ANNEXURE	PAGES
KWAZULU NATAL	Р	122 - 135
LIMPOPO	Q	136 - 160
NORTHERN CAPE	R	161 - 162
NORTH WEST	S	163 - 165
WESTERN CAPE	Т	166 - 203

## **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (DOA)**

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 16:00

NOTE : To apply, submit a completed Z83 form and detailed Curriculum Vitae (PDF

document to a maximum of 10 megabytes) via e-mail or hand delivery. The Department will not be held responsible for server delays. Late applications due to technical issues will not be considered. Shortlisted candidates must provide certified copies of required documents (Identity Document, qualifications, etc) where necessary and service certificates to support senior management experience to Human Resources before the interviews, including South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) evaluation reports for foreign qualifications. Failure to comply will result in disqualification. To be appointed at Senior Management Service (SMS) level, you must complete the SMS Preentry programme offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Find course details here: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entryprogramme/ appointment is subject to successful competition of the Nyukela Programme: Pre-entry Certificate to SMS and submission of proof. Shortlisted applicants for the advertised vacancies will undergo two pre-entry assessments: a practical assessment and an integrity assessment, both of which form part of the selection criteria after the interview, the selection committee will recommend candidates for a generic management competency assessment, as per the Department of public Service and Administration (DPSA) directives. The assessment will evaluate candidates' managerial competencies using standardised tools. NB: Please note that false or fraudulent qualifications submitted by applicants will be reported to the South African Police Services (SAPS), and a criminal case shall be opened. Applications: Please submit your application before the closing date as late applications will not be considered. Do not submit duplicate applications. If applying for multiple posts, submit separate applications for each post. Due to high volumes, the Department will not acknowledge receipt of applications. If you have not heard from us within 3 months, please consider your application to be unsuccessful. Should, during any stage of the recruitment process, a moratorium be placed on the filling of posts or the Department is affected by any process such as, but not limited to, restructuring or reorganisation of posts, the Department reserves the right to cancel the recruitment process and readvertise the post at any time in the future. Important: DOA is an equal opportunity employer committed to promoting representivity and affirmative action. We encourage applications from all qualified candidates. The Department reserves the right not to fill vacancies. By applying you consent to the collection and processing of your personal information for recruitment purposes. Shortlisted candidates will be required to be available for assessments and interviews at a date and time as determined by the Department. Shortlisted candidates will undergo personnel suitability checks, security vetting and reference checks (including social media profiles). Applications must declare any pending criminal, disciplinary or any other allegations or investigations. Successful candidates must pass security clearance, sign an employment contract, sign an annual performance agreement and disclose financial interests. All applicants are required to declare any conflict or perceived conflict of interest, to disclose memberships of Boards and directorships that they may be associated with. Failure to disclose relevant information may result in disqualification or termination.

## **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/01 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: AGRICULTURAL TRAINING INSTITUTE REF NO:

3/3/1/07/2025

Directorate: Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute (GADI)

SALARY : R1 059 105 per annum (Level 12), (all-inclusive package to be structured in

accordance with the rules of MMS)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Middelburg, Eastern Cape (Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute) **REQUIREMENTS** : Applicants must be in possession of a Grade 12 Certificate, a Degree in

Agriculture, Post-graduate in Education and Master Degree in Agriculture/ Master of Business administration. Postgraduate qualification in Education. Minimum of 3 years' experience at junior management level in Agriculture Tertiary Institution. Job related knowledge: Knowledge of education and training statutory bodies. Knowledge and understanding of Higher Education operations. Knowledge of ATI Policies and Procedures. Knowledge of PSR & PSA, PFMA, Labour Relations Act. Knowledge and understanding of all relevant legislation and regulations that govern the Public Service including the PFMA and Treasury Regulations, the Public Service Act, the Labour Relations Act etc. knowledge and understanding of Agricultural Education and Training Strategy of the sector, Knowledge of Government policies and priorities in terms of Agriculture. Understanding of relevant regional conventions and protocols. Knowledge and understanding of the white paper on the transformation of the public service (Batho Pele). Job related skills: Assessor's and moderators Skills. Leadership Skills. People Management. Problem Solving. Financial Management. Time Management. Decision-Making. and Organising. Conflict management. Planning Communication (Verbal/Written). Innovation. Analytical. Good interpersonal relations. Policy analysis and development. Motivational skills. Computer skill. Report writing. A Valid divers' license.

**DUTIES** 

Manage the provision of higher education & training and administration support (Registrar). Manage the provision of further education and training. Manage the Provision of Library Services. Ensure quality assurance in higher and further education and training qualifications. Manage the provision of training resources development services. Ensure effective utilization of resources such as Human: manage training and resource development. Manage EPMDS processes. Ensure sound labour practices. Financial: Responsibility Manager for ATI. Prepare and monitor the budget. Ensure compliance with the PFMA and other relevant legislative prescripts. Equipment. Manage assets/other

equipment.

Mr Themba Cebani Tel No: (049) 802 6605 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Applications can be submitted by hand delivery during office hours to: 20 Steve

Biko Street, Agriculture Place, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0002 or by email

DDATIrecruit072025@nda.agric.za

**NOTE** African Male or Female, Coloured Male or Female, Indian Males or Female

and Persons with disability are encouraged to apply

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND WELLNESS REF NO: **POST 43/02** 

3/3/1/08/2025

Directorate: Diversity Management and Transformation Strategies

**SALARY** R468 459 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE Pretoria, Head Office

**REQUIREMENTS** Bachelor's degree in Social Work or Psychology. Registration with the South

African Council for Social Service Professions (SACSSP) as a social worker or the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA), 3 years' supervisory experience in Employee Health and Wellness, Valid Drivers Licence, The incumbent must be willing to travel. Job related knowledge: Human Resource Management legislative framework for the Public Service including: Basic Conditions of Employment Act. Labour Relations Act. Employment Equity Act. Public Service Regulations. Public Service Act. Employee Health and Wellness (EHW) Legislation and Managing Performance and supervision. Job related skills: Counselling skills. Groupwork Computer Literacy. Communication skills (written and verbal). Interpersonal skills. Presentation skills. Conflict Management skills. Analytical skills. Problem solving skills. Project

Management skills. A valid driver's license.

**DUTIES** Design and coordinate employee health and wellness services and

programmes. Coordinate the provision of psychosocial, individual and organisational wellness services. Coordinate and implement the Sports and Recreation Management policy and nutrition initiatives. Render specialised intervention within 24 / 72 hours in the case of crises / trauma management. Conduct employee needs assessment and analysis for redress. Provide support to peer counsellors. Develop workshop material EHWM. Training and Support. Ensure compliance with statutory requirements. Compile sessional reports. Compile DPSA reports. Operational Planning. Data capturing and

analysis. Manage the performance of direct reports.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms A. Ferreira at 082 827 0612

Applications can be submitted by hand delivery during office hours to: 20 Steve APPLICATIONS

Biko Street, Agriculture Place, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0002 or by email

ASDEHWrecruit082025@nda.agric.za

NOTE : Coloured, Indian and White Male and White female and Persons with

Disabilities are encouraged to apply.

POST 43/03 : TRACTOR DRIVER REF NO: 3/3/1/09/2025 (X2 POSTS)

Directorate: Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE : Middelburg, Eastern Cape (Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute)
REQUIREMENTS : Applicants must be in possession of an NQF level 3 (Grade 10 certificate).

Minimum of 1 year of experience. Job related knowledge: Establishment of pastures, planting and cultivation of crops. Basic calculations for mixing and application rates of herbicides and pesticides. Calibration of planters and crop sprayers. Functioning, maintenance and repair of farm equipment and infrastructure. Job related skills: Operating a tractor, Operating specialised machinery such as TLB, Bulldozer etc, Using of different implements, Planting and harvesting of crops. Road Maintenance. A valid driver's license (Code C1).

and harvesting of crops. Road Maintenance. A valid driver's license (Code C1).

DUTIES

: Operate a tractor with various implements (such as ploughs, Rippers, Planters,

crop sprayers etc) attached to assist with the physical execution of various general farming activities, through inter alia: Land cultivation, Planting, Tillage, Harvesting, Transportation of various goods, Fire fighting, fencing activities, Mowing of lawn etc. Perform road and firebreak maintenance works and construction related functions by using appropriate machinery. Operate a specialised machinery (such as harvesters, drilling equipment, excavators, sewer jetting machine etc.) Perform vehicle maintenance and administrative support activities including inter alia the following: Ensure the safe storage, cleaning and routine maintenance of vehicle. Ensure the safety storage, cleaning and routine maintenance of implements. Maintain a farm vehicle month and kilometre logbook and report accordingly. Ensure the timely reporting of defects to mechanical workshop in order to prevent further

damage. Assist with dispensing and receiving fuel and oils.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr Thabo Molekwa Tel No: (049) 802 6633 or Dr Loraine Van Den Berg Tel No:

(049) 802 6740

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications can be submitted by hand delivery during office hours to: 20 Steve

Biko Street, Agriculture Place, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0002 or by email

TDrecruit092025@nda.agric.za

NOTE : African Female, Indian Male or Female, White Male or Female and Persons

with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**



## **APPLICATIONS**

Indicate the reference number and position you are applying for on your application form (Z83) and post or email your complete application to the address as indicated below: Send your complete application to:

Eastern Cape Region: The Regional Commissioner Eastern Cape. Recruitment Section, P/Bag X9013, East London OR hand deliver at: Moore Street, Block E Ocean Terrace Quigney, East London, 5211 OR you can email your application to ECHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Ms Myataza Z (043) 706 7866/ Ms Mgugudo N (043) 706 7882

Free State and Northern Cape Region: The Regional Commissioner Free State and Northern Cape, Recruitment Section, P/Bag X20530, Bloemfontein, 9300 or hand deliver at: 103 Zastron Street, Agrimed Building, Bloemfontein, 9300 or you can email your application to FSNCHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Ms Mokuni NJ/ Ms Molutsoane N/ Ms. Ramncwana B/ Ms Radebe T

Gauteng Region: The Regional Commissioner Gauteng, Recruitment Section, P/Bag X393, Pretoria, 0001 or hand deliver at: 1077 Forum East Building, Arcadia Street, Hatfield or you can email your application to GPHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Mr Masango SS (012) 420 0173/ Ms Feni SAP (012) 420 0173/ (012) 420 0179.

National Head Office: Department of Correctional Services, Post Advertisement Section, Private Bag X136, Pretoria, 0001 or hand deliver at: 124 WF Nkomo Street, Poyntons Building, Cnr WF Nkomo and Sophie De Bruyn Street, Pretoria, 0001 (Previous: Cnr Church and Schubart Street) or you can email your application to NationalOfficeHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Ms NS Khumalo (012) 305 8589.

KwaZulu Natal Region: The Regional Commissioner: Kwa-Zulu Natal, Recruitment Section, P/Bag X9126, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 or hand deliver at: Correctional Services, Eugene Marais Road, Napierville, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 OR you can email your application to KZNHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Mr Singh M (033) 355 7380/ Ms Zuma NI (033) 033 355 7367.

Limpopo, Mpumalanga And North West Region: The Regional Commissioner Limpopo, Mpumalanga & North West, Recruitment Section. P/Bag X142, Pretoria, 0001 OR hand deliver at: Cnr Johannes Ramokhoase (Proes) & Paul Kruger Street, 196 Masada Building, 09th Floor, Pretoria, 0001 OR you can email your application to <u>LMNHRM@dcs.gov.za</u>. Contact persons: Mr Buthelezi Z (012) 306 2037/ Ms Nomvela PM (012) 306 2033/ Ms Lekhuleni TD (012) 306 2034.

Western Cape Region: The Regional Commissioner Western Cape, Recruitment Section, P/Bag X14, Goodwood, 7459 or hand deliver at: Peninsula Drive, Monte Vista, 7460 OR you can email your application to WCHRM@dcs.gov.za. Contact persons: Ms NA Mdladlamba (021) 550 6014 / Ms A Reddy (021) 559 7929 / Mr S Sikisazane (021) 558 0108 / Ms NC Sotvibi (021) 558 0518.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025 @ 15h45. It is the sole responsibility of an applicant to ensure that their application reaches DCS before the closing date.

**NOTE** 

Candidates must comply with the minimum appointment requirements. CV's should be aligned to reflect one's degree of compliance with the advert requirements and responsibilities. Kindly Indicate The reference number on the subject line for emailed applications. The Department of Correctional Services reserves the right not to fill any of these advertised posts. All costs associated with an application will be borne by the applicant. The Department of Correctional Services is an equal opportunity employer. The Department will take into consideration the objectives of Section 195 (1) (i) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996) and the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act 55 of 1998) in filling of these vacancies. It is our intention to promote representivity in respect of race, gender and disability through the filling of these positions. In support of this strategy, applicants need to indicate race, gender and disability status on the application form/CV. Applicants who have retired from the Public Service with a specific determination that they cannot be re-appointed or have been declared medically unfit will not be considered. Please take note that correspondence will only be conducted with the shortlisted candidates. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months of the closing date of the advertisement, please accept that your application is unsuccessful. Please do not call the department to enquire about the progress of your application. Applicants must note that further checks will be conducted once they are shortlisted and that their appointment is subject to positive outcomes on these checks, which include security clearance, security vetting, qualification verification and criminal records verification. Appointment will be provisional, pending the issue of a security clearance. If you cannot get a security clearance, your appointment will be re-considered/possibly terminated. Fingerprints may be taken on the day of the interview. Applications: Applications must be submitted on the Z83 form (Public Service application form) obtainable from any Public Service department and must be completed in full. Only a detailed CV should be attached to your application form. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies not older than 6 months of qualifications and other related documents on or before the day of the interview. Please send a complete application for the post you apply for on a pdf format, stating the correct reference for the position you are interested in. Requirement for valid driver's licence is not applicable to applicants with a disability. A pre-entry certificate from the National School of Government (NSG) is required for SMS posts prior to appointment. The full details of the SMS preentry course are obtainable on: http://www.thensg.gov.za/training course/smspre-entry-programme/. All shortlisted candidates for SMS will be subjected to a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job. the logistics of which will be communicated by the department. Following the interview and technical exercise, the selection panel will recommend candidates to attend a generic managerial competency assessment (in compliance with the DPSA directive on the implementation of competencybased assessment). The competency assessment will be testing generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS competency assessment tool. All shortlisted candidates, including the SMS, shall undertake two pre-entry assessments. One will be a practical exercise to determine a candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements and the other must be an integrity (ethical conduct) assessment. Kindly indicate the reference number on the subject line for emailed applications.

## **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/04 : DEPUTY COMMISSIONER IT INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT REF

NO: HO 2025/11/11

SALARY : R1 521 414 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : National Head Office

REQUIREMENTS:
An undergraduate qualification (NQF level 7) as recognised by SAQA in Computer Science/Information Technology or equivalent. Five [5] years'

experience at senior managerial level in a similar environment. A certificate for entry into the Senior Management Services (SMS) obtained from the National School of Government (NSG) should be submitted prior to appointment. Computer literacy. Valid driver's licence. Required Knowledge: Understanding of Public Service Policy and related legislative framework (Public Service Act and Regulations, SITA Act and Regulations and Public Finance Management Act). Understanding of System Development Life Cycle (SDLC), Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL) and Control Objectives for Information and Related Technologies (COBIT). Competencies and Attributes: Demonstrable experience of designing and deploying large scale project i.e. Data Centre environments, VPN, VOIP, Video Conferencing, Security Technology etc. Competency in design and deployment of virtual infrastructures including the supporting networking, storage, backup and management. Project management. Strategic capability and leadership. Service delivery innovation. Client orientation and customer focus. Financial management. Change management. People management and empowerment. Programme and project management. Communication skills (verbal and written). Problem solving and decision making. Transformation management. Influencing and impact. Policy development, facilitation, conflict management and conceptual skills. Diversity management. Negotiation skills. Confidentiality. Interpersonal relations and time management. Accountability. Diplomacy and

tact. Policy development and implementation. Good corporate governance

principles.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Provide direction in planning, designing and managing the IT Infrastructure and

Security Technology functions within the department. Install and accredit solutions and changes assessing technical requirements and developing relevant IT Infrastructure solutions (Surveillance, VPN, VOIP and Video) conferencing. Plan and manage performance and capacity of IT resources to ensure that cost justifiable capacity and performance are available to process agreed workloads. Develop and maintain IT security roles and responsibilities, policies, standards and procedures. Manage the IT infrastructure vendors and State Information Technology Agency (SITA) to ensure successful fulfilment of service level agreements. Provide leadership and strategic direction within the Chief Directorate. Manage the development, implementation and monitoring of applicable policies. Management of human resources, finances and assets. Management of performance information.

**ENQUIRIES** : National Head Office: Ms N Khumalo Tel No: (012) 305 8589/ (012) 307 2174

NOTE : Appointment under the Correctional Services Act.

POST 43/05 : DIRECTOR: AREA COMMISSIONER REF NO: HO 2025/11/12

SALARY : R1 289 127 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Gauteng region: Leeuwkop

**REQUIREMENTS**: An undergraduate qualification (NQF level 7) as recognized by SAQA in Public

Administration/LLB/Criminology/Criminal Justice/Social Sciences or equivalent qualification. [5] years' experience at a middle management/senior managerial level. A certificate for entry into the Senior Management Services (SMS) obtained from the National School of Government (NSG) should be submitted prior to appointment. Computer literate. Valid driver's licence. Required Knowledge: Understanding of the dynamics of the Justice Cluster. Understanding of public service policy and related legislative framework (Public Service Act and Regulations, Public Finance Management Act [PFMA], with emphasis on the Correctional Service Act 111 of 1998 as amended). Relevant experience in regulatory framework governing public service planning processes. Extensive experience in collective bargaining mechanisms and traceable experience in ensuring efficient and effective human resource management. In-depth knowledge and experience of the human resources legislation and regulatory framework. Competencies And Attributes: Strategic capability and leadership. Service delivery innovation. Client orientation and customer focus. Financial management. Change management. People management and empowerment. Programme and project management. Communication skills (verbal and written). Problem solving and decision making. Transformation management. Influencing and impact. Policy development, facilitation, conflict management and conceptual skills. Diversity management. Negotiation skills. Confidentiality. Interpersonal relations and time management. Accountability. Diplomacy and tact. Policy development and

implementation. Good corporate governance principles.

**DUTIES** : Responsibilities: Oversee the effective functioning of incarceration and

corrections, parole boards, corporate services, development programmes, care services, correctional centres and community corrections within the administration management area. Oversee the of systems/programmes including comprehensive risk assessments and programmes to ensure safety. Ensure the implementation and adherence to policies and procedures within the management area. Establish and maintain effective relationships with key stakeholders within the geographical location of the management area. Effective management of court appearance of remand detainees. Management of the operational risks within the management area. Promotion of social responsibility and development of all of-fenders and parolees subjected to community corrections. Management of performance

information. Management of human resource, finance and assets.

**ENQUIRIES**: National Head Office: Ms N Khumalo Tel No: (012) 305 8589/ (012) 307 2174

**NOTE** : Appointment under the Correctional Services Act.

POST 43/06 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CRIMINOLOGY (PRINCIPAL CRIMINOLOGIST) REF

NO: HO 2025/11/13

**SALARY** R896 436 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

**CENTRE** : National Head Office: Directorate: Risk Profile Management

REQUIREMENTS

Recognised Master's degree (NQF level 9) in Criminology. 3-5 years relevant experience on entry middle management level or similar environment. Background in working in a behavioural assessment environment. Computer literate. Valid driver's licence. Competencies And Attributes Negotiation, communication, analytical and report writing skills. Knowledge and ability to conduct research. Facilitation and training skills. Project, programme and change management. Coaching and mentoring. Problem solving, decision making and analysis. People management and empowerment. In depth understanding of safety and security in a correctional environment. Understanding of public service policy, correctional services act and legis-lative framework. Confidentiality, integrity and honesty. Diplomacy, tactful and assertiveness. Service delivery and client orientation. Influence and impact. Networking/liaison with stakeholders. Willingness to travel. diplomacy.

DUTIES :

Develop policies, frameworks and standard operational procedures for provision of criminological services in the organization within his/her power of authority. Assist in the design, development and implementation of monitoring systems, performance indicators and frameworks for all criminological programs. Liaise and consult relevant stakeholders for development of appropriate relevant policies to enhance provision of criminological services in the DCS. Develop and manage instruments to measure the offenders risk level/rating during admission and before consideration for placement. Develop a behaviour analysis tool to assess offending behaviour towards an offender's risk profile. Develop instrument/s to assess the security risks posed by offenders to the community, correctional officers and other correctional clients. Develop an instrument to identify and assess vulnerable offenders. Quality assurance of criminological reports submitted to the National Council for Correctional Services (NCCS). Manage and control criminological reports submitted to the NCCS. Develop and manage templates for reports. Coordinate and analyse submission of criminological reports for specific category of offenders. Develop training manuals for criminologist in collaboration with human resource development and DCS partners. Coordinate and facilitate training on criminological services. Assist with identification of research topics to improve provisioning of criminological services in the DCS. Liaise with other relevant stakeholders and benchmark on the role of criminologists in a corrections environment. Facilitate research on best practices in the area of risks assessment instruments. Facilitate research projects on risks posed by offenders to the community, correctional officers and other correctional clients. Monitor and analyse crime patterns and trends in order to inform the development of crime prevention strategies and policies. Strategic and operational planning of the criminological services in the department. Contribute in the development of the strategic plan for provision of criminological services in the DCS. Develop the operational plans of the sub directorate criminological services. Develop performance indica-tors to support implementation of criminological services in the DCS. Provide support to the regions on the implementation of criminological services. Decision making in order to move the sub-directorate in the direction of the directorates' mission and goals. Advocate and support the multidisciplinary team approach and contribute towards attainment of the DCS mandate objectives. Management of performance information, finances, human resources and assets.

ENQUIRIES: National Head Office: Ms N Khumalo Tel No: (012) 305 8589/ (012) 307 2174

XOTE : Appointment under the Public Service Act.

POST 43/07 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: CRIMINOLOGIST

SALARY: R582 444 per annum

CENTRE : Gauteng Region Ref No: GP 2025/11/01

KwaZulu-Natal Region Ref No: KZN 2025/11/01

Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West Region Ref No: LMN 2025/11/01

Eastern Cape Region Ref No: EC 2025/11/01 Western Cape Region Ref No: WC 2025/11/01

Free State and Northern Cape Region Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/01

REQUIREMENTS : Recognised Master's degree (NQF level 9) in Criminology. 6-10 years relevant

or related experience. Background in working on behavioural assessment/profiling in the corrections/justice cluster will be an added advantage. Computer literate. Valid driver's licence. Competencies And Attributes In depth understanding of safety and security in a correctional environment. Communication, negotiation, analytical and report writing skills.

Project and programme management. Problem solving, decision making and analysis. Change, stakeholder and people management. Confidentiality, integrity and honesty. Diplomacy, tactful and assertiveness. Ability to network. Resilient, influence and impact. Good communication, report writing, research and development skills.

DUTIES :

Conduct risk assessment. Render induction assessment of high risk/high profile individuals to assess pattern of actions, demographics and motivation as well as other crime characteristics. Render risk management assessment to assess problematic and deficit areas and refer for professional intervention. Pre-parole assessment to assess progress of rehabilitation and risks and predictors for reoffending. Conduct behavioural assessment research. Interact with offenders to understand their criminal behaviour and determine their offending history and future risk of offending. Analyse and advise on criminality/risk behaviour occurring inside the management area. Compile data and form intact reports on crime/criminal related behaviours. Interview offenders to determine the effects of rehabilitation programmes and readiness for parole in terms of their risk for reoffending. Compilation and pro-vision of profile/criminologist report to Case Management Committees (CMC) /Correctional Supervision and Parole Boards (CSPB) to enhance decision making process. Identify problematic criminal behaviour and recommend referral to professionals. Apply wide range of theories and scientific academic literature to explain criminal behaviour. Assist in compilation and quality checking of profiles (G326) prior to submission to the CSPB. Contribute in the development, compilation and implementation of the criminogenic risk assessment/profiling tools for offenders. Identify shortfalls in the assessment, classification and profiling of offenders. Conduct research and assist criminologist sub directorate to improve offender risk profiling tools. Develop remedial action in addressing shortfalls identified. Provide orientation and capacity building of correctional assessment officials and other officials in the area of work to improve offender risk assessment and profiling practice. Conduct research in respect of all assessment tools. Promote criminological activities and awareness. Plan and organize awareness campaigns. Cre-ate and develop information leaflets. Research the effects of gangsterism within correctional facilities. Liaise with relevant DCS officials, professional officials and external stakeholders with regard to criminological theories, recidivism risks and patterns. Promote partnerships with communities and NGO's to promote successful integration. Management of performance information, finances, human resources and assets.

**ENQUIRIES** 

Gauteng Region: Mr Masango SS Tel No: (012) 420 0173/ Ms Feni SAP (012)

420 0173/ (012) 420 0179.

Free State and Northern Cape Region: Ms Mokuni NJ / Ms Molutsoane N/ Ms

Radebe T/ Ms. Ramncwana B Tel No: (0823069027)

Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West Region: Mr Buthelezi Z Tel No: (012) 306 2037/ Ms Nomvela PM (012) 306 2033/ Ms Lekhuleni TD (012) 306 2034. Eastern Cape Region: Ms Myataza Z Tel No: (043) 706 7866/ Ms Mgugudo N (043) 706 7882.

KwaZulu Natal Region: Mr Singh M Tel No: (033) 355 7380/ Ms Zuma NI (033)

033 355 7367.

Western Cape Region: Ms NA Mdladlamba Tel No: (021) 550 6014 / Ms A Reddy (021) 559 7929 / Mr S Sikisazane (021) 558 0108 / Ms NC Sotyibi (021)

558 0518.

NOTE : Appointment under the Public Service Act.

POST 43/08 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

PRACTITIONER

SALARY : R468 459 per annum

**CENTRE** : Gauteng Region: Leeuwkop Ref No: GP 2025/11/02

Kgosi Mampuru II Ref No: GP 2025/11/03 Bavianspoort Ref No: GP 2025/11/04 Zonderwater Ref No: GP 2025/11/05 Johannesburg Ref No: GP 2025/11/06 Boksburg Ref No: GP 2025/11/07 Modderbee Ref No: GP 2025/11/08 Krugersdorp Ref No: GP 2025/11/09

KwaZulu-Natal Region: Pietermaritzburg Ref No: KZN 2025/11/02

Durban Ref No: KZN 2025/11/03

Empangeni Ref No: KwaZulu 2025/11/04 Waterval Ref No: KZN 2025/11/05 Ncome Ref No: KZN 2025/11/06 Glencoe Ref No: KZN 2025/11/07 Kokstad Ref No: KZN 2025/11/08

Limpopo, Mpumalanga and Northwest Region: Polokwane Ref No: LMN

2025/11/02

Barberton Ref No: LMN 2025/11/03 Bethal Ref No: LMN 2025/11/04 Klerksdorp Ref No: LMN 2025/11/05 Rooigrond Ref No: LMN 2025/11/06 Rustenburg Ref No: LMN 2025/11/07 Thohoyandou Ref No: LMN 2025/11/08 Witbank Ref No: LMN 2025/11/09

Eastern Cape Region: St Albans Ref No: EC 2025/11/02

Amatole Ref No: EC 2025/11/03 Kirkwood Ref No: EC 2025/11/04 East London Ref No: EC 2025/11/05 Sada Ref No: EC 2025/11/06 Mthatha Ref No: EC 2025/11/07

Western Cape Region Pollsmoor Ref No: WC 2025/11/02

Drakenstein Ref No: WC 2025/11/03 Brandvlei Ref No: WC 2025/11/04 Allandale Ref No: WC 2025/11/05 Goodwood Ref No: WC 2025/11/06 Southern Cape Ref No: WC 2025/11/07 West Coast Ref No: WC 2025/11/08 Voorberg Ref No: WC 2025/11/10 Overberg Ref No: WC 2025/11/10 Breede River Ref No: WC 2025/11/11

Free State and Northern Cape Region: Groenpunt Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/02

Grootvlei Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/03 Colesberg Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/04 Kimberley Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/05 Upington Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/06 Goedemoed Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/07 Bizzah Makhate Ref No: FSNC 2025/11/08

## **REQUIREMENTS**

Recognised National Diploma /Degree in Safety Management or equivalent qualification. 3-5 years' supervisory experience in an occupational health and safety environment. Computer literate. Valid driver's licence. Competencies and Attributes: Knowledge of COID, OHS Act, Occupational Health and Safety policy and processes framework, HR Mandates regarding employee occupational health and safety and Public Service Regulations. Knowledge of collective Agreements with regard to employee occupational health and safety. Information collection, analyses, interpretation, dissemination with regard to performance assessment policies regulations and acts. Knowledge of Basic Conditions of Employment Act, DCS Financial Policy regarding claims, expenditure, advances, payments, invoices, etc; Project management principles. PFMA – compilation of budgets, estimation, expenditure & reporting. The ability to access and interpret required management information. Good communication, presentation, decision making and problem-solving skills. Networking / liaison with stakeholders. Policy development, analysis, monitoring, evaluation and implementation.

**DUTIES** 

Facilitate the implementation of OHS as incorporated in the Integrated Employee Health and Wellness (IEHW) policy and procedure. Disseminate the OHS and COID Acts. Display and post OHS and COID SHERQ policy statement in a prominent place. Conduct awareness in terms of the act. Orientate OHS Area Coordinators. Monitor compliance of occupational health and safety in terms of COID Acts within the management area. Conduct OHS and COID inspections. Conduct OHS and COID audits in the management area. Monitor and facilitate the appointment and training of OHS committee representatives within the management area. Act a secretariat to all OHS Committee meetings and provide advice. Ensure effective functioning of all the level one and two OHS committees' meetings. Check the availability IOD registers. Ensure that incidents in the management area are reported to the management area office and head office within the prescribed time frames. Establish partnership with local hospitals and medical practitioners and ensure

that all medical accounts are handled. Review OHS inspection tool timeously. Monitor and promote corporate culture of safety, health, environment, risk and quality (SHERQ) in the management area. Facilitate the implementation of SHERQ. Ensure effective functioning of all the level one and two OHS committees' meetings. Monitor the activities of mandatory contractors during the construction period and contracted workers. Ensure a waste management plan is available. Evaluate contractor's safety files and monitor compliance thereof. Conduct OHS and COID awareness programmes. Identify training needs for OHS Statutory. Facilitate the refresher training of the OHS Statutory training. Ensure that all the Section 24, OHS incidents and accidents are investigated and reported to the department of Labour. Monitor effective reporting and administration of COID and medical accounts claims. Facilitate the implementation of corrective measure in order to mitigate SHERQ risks. Facilitate risk assessment with the affected party. Conduct hazard identification and risk assessment. Ensure that the recommendations of the risk assessments are implemented in the management areas. Ensure all control measures are in place. Facilitate the provisions of medical assertive devices to affected employees due to injury on duty. Monitor the implementations of processed corrective measures following inspections and audits in the management area. Ensure that occupational hygiene surveys are conducted. Ensure medical examination is conducted for officials working at the hazardous areas. Maintain and review the risk register. Submit inspection and audit reports to the supervisor and to head office. Coordinate and facilitate emergency preparedness plan and response procedure within the management area. Ensure the availability of approved emergency evacuation procedures of the work areas. Ensure that evacuation drills are conducted. Ensure all signage's are installed. Ensure emergency evacuation is approved by the municipality. Ensure availability of first aid boxes, service fire extinguishers and fire hose rails in the designated areas. Ensure the assembly point is identified with a signage in a conspicuous area.

**ENQUIRIES** 

Gauteng Region: Mr Masango SS (012) 420 0173/ Ms Feni SAP (012) 420 0173/ (012) 420 0179.

Free State and Northern Cape Region: Ms Mkuni NJ / Ms Molutsoane N/ Ms Radebe T/ Ms. Ramncwana B (082) 3069027)

Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West Region: Mr Buthelezi Z (012) 306 2037/ Ms Nomvela PM (012) 306 2033/ Ms Lekhuleni TD (012) 306 2034.

Eastern Cape Region: Ms Myataza Z (043) 706 7866/ Ms Mgugudo N (043)

KwaZulu Natal Region: Mr Singh M (033) 355 7380/ Ms Zuma NI (033) 033 355 7367.

Western Cape Region: Ms NA Mdladlamba (021) 550 6014 / Ms A Reddy (021) 559 7929 / Mr S Sikisazane (021) 558 0108 / Ms NC Sotyibi (021) 558

NOTE

Appointment under the Public Service Act.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE**



<u>CLOSING DATE</u> : 12 December 2025 (Applications received after the closing date and faxed

copies will not be considered).

NOTE : Applications must be submitted on the prescribed form Z83 (obtainable from

any Public Service Department office i.e effective 01 January 2021 or on the DPSA web site link: https://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/. Should an application be received using incorrect application employment form Z83, it will be disqualified, which must be originally signed and dated by the applicant and which must be accompanied by a detailed CV only (with full particulars of the applicants' training, qualifications, competencies, knowledge & experience). Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualifications and other related documents on or before the day of the interview which should not be older than six months. Failure to comply with the above instructions will result in applications being disqualified. Applicants applying for more than one post must submit a separate form Z83 (as well as the documentation mentioned above) in respect of each post being applied for. If an applicant wishes to withdraw an application, it must be done in writing. Should an application be received where an applicant applies for more than one post on the same applications form, the application will only be considered for the first post indicated on the application and not for any of the other posts. Under no circumstances will photostat copies or faxed copies of application documents be accepted. The successful candidates will be subjected to Personnel Suitability Checks (criminal record, citizenship & financial/asset record checks and qualification and employment verification). Successful candidates will also be subjected to security clearance processes. The level of appointments is dependent upon, qualifications, relevant experience and research output. The shortlisted candidates will be subjected to two (2) preentry assessments (practical and ethical exercise) which will determine the candidate's suitability. Applicants who do not receive confirmation or feedback within 3 (three) months after the closing date, please consider your application unsuccessful. Due to the large volume of responses anticipated, receipt of applications will not be acknowledged, and correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. For more information on the job description(s) please contact the person indicated in the post details. Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for the period of twelve (12) months in terms of the prescribed rules.

## MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 43/09 : SECRETARY FOR DEFENCE (DIRECTOR-GENERAL): DEPARTMENT OF

DEFENCE REF NO: 31/43/25

(5 year contract)

This is a re-advertisement and persons who have previously applied are

encouraged to re-apply.

SALARY : R2 352 642 per annum (Level 16), (all-inclusive salary package), which

consists of a basic salary (70% of package, employer's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund) and a flexible portion to be structured. A non-pensionable allowance equal to 10% of the all-inclusive non-

pensionable HOD allowance.

**CENTRE** : Armscor Building, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate, an Undergraduate Qualification and a Postgraduate

Qualification NQF level 8 as recognised by SAQA. NQF level 9 and above would serve as an advantage. Must have minimum 10 years proven experience at senior managerial level. Successful completion of the Nyukela Public Service Senior Management Leadership Programme as endorsed by the National School of Government available as an online course on https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/, prior to finalisation of an appointment. To access the SMS pre-entry certificate course and for further details, please click https://thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. Kindly note that there is specific amount to be paid in

order to enrol for the course. The successful candidate must have executive management experience with strong leadership capabilities and an extensive experience in strategic and managerial positions at an executive level. He/she must have an understanding of the functioning of government, constitution and the role of the Defence Secretariat as defined in the Constitution, Act 108 of 1996. The successful candidate must have an understanding of the Constitutional mandate of the Department, the relevant government acts/legislation (Defence Act and regulations, Public Service Act and regulations; PFMA and treasury regulations and relevant policies and prescripts governing entities within the portfolio and impacting on the Department and its relationship with International, National, and other stakeholders. Knowledge of the government security sector, He/she will be expected to be innovative and have organisational abilities, good writing skills, project management, financial management skills and change management.

**DUTIES** 

Serve as the Head of the Department of Defence and its entities in accordance with all legislation, regulations and policy prescripts. Function as the principle departmental policy advisor to the Minister of Defence and Military Veterans (Minister) on defence policy matters. Support the Minister in the effective and efficient execute his/her constitutional responsibilities as the Executive Authority for Defence, including that of exercising civil control over the Defence Force. Assist the Minister in providing strategic defence direction through strategic research and the development of defence policies and strategies for the defence and protection of South Africa. Ensure the implementation of such defence strategic direction through strategic and operational plans, programmes, budgets and organisational alignment. Ensure good governance measures overall defence resources, and with specific reference to defence human, financial, logistics and ICT resources. Ensure strategic control over the defence function, including performance management, evaluation; reporting; risk management; internal audit and departmental compliance; Manage the defence relationships with key Stakeholders and Assurance Providers, interalia: The Public Service Commission; the Department of Public Service and Administration; the National Treasury; the Defence Audit Committee; and the Auditor General of the Republic of South Africa. Provide defence science, technology and acquisition services that manage defence capital and technology programmes. Provide transversal strategic support services to the Minister and the Department, inclusive of defence legal services; parliamentary and cabinet services; cluster services; defence diplomacy services; public entity ownership-control services; corporate communication services; and the access to defence information. Provide a Secretariat to the National Conventions Arms Control Committee.

ENQUIRIES APPLICATIONS

Lieutenant General M. Sitshongaye Tel No: (012) 355 6047

Department of Defence, Human Resource Division (Chief Directorate Human Resource Management), Private Bag X976, Pretoria, 0001 or may be hand delivered to Bank of Lisbon Building, Paul Kruger and Visagie Street, Pretoria where it may be placed in a wooden box at the reception or email to dhrcm.staffing@dod.mil.za

NOTE

Applications must be submitted on form Z83 (effective 01 January 2021), obtainable from the website of the Department of Public Service and Administration at www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc and should accompanied by a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae (CV) only. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit relevant certified copies of qualifications/relevant documentation. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). The shortlisted candidates will be subjected to two (2) pre-entry assessments of which one will be a practical exercise and the other must be an Integrity (Ethical Conduct) Assessment. Selection Committee shall score both technical exercised as an additional criterion in the interview process. The practical exercise shall determine the candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements and shall comprise a formal test to determine a candidate's proficiency Integrity (Ethical Conduct) Assessment shall be conducted to determine the candidate's grasp of the ethical principles, ethical decision-making abilities and ethical standards relevant to public service. The logistics of which will be communicated by the department on the date of the interview. Additional to this, the shortlisted candidates will be required to attend a generic managerial competency assessment (competency based assessments) as mandated by the Department of Public Service and Administration Senior Management Service competency assessment tools.

The Competency Assessment will be limited to successful candidates in the interview process only. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to mandatory personnel suitability checks (pre-employment screening) which may include social media profiles checks. A successful candidate will have to undergo a full security vetting while in the employ of the department and negative outcome shall nullify employment contract (Top Secret security clearance). Failure to submit the required documents will result in your application not being considered. Successful candidate will be required to disclose their financial interests within one (1) month of appointment. The successful candidate will be required to enter into a five (5) year employment contract and yearly performance agreement with the Minister of Defence and Military Veterans. Applicants must quote the relevant reference number provided. Applications received after the closing date will not be considered. Failure to comply with the above instructions will result in applications being disqualified. The department reserves the right not to make appointment to the advertised post. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. The Department of Defence is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote representativity (race, gender and disability). The candidature of persons whose transfer/appointment will promote representativity will receive preference.

**CLOSING DATE** 12 December 2025 at 16h00 (Applications received after the closing date and

faxed copies will not be considered).

## **OTHER POSTS**

**POST 43/10** OFFICE MANAGER TO CHIEF DEFENCE POLICY, STRATEGY AND

PLANNING REF NO: CDPSP/30/43/25/01

R896 436 - R1 055 958 per annum (Level 11) **SALARY CENTRE** 

Armscor Building, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria
Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent with a recognised Bachelor's **REQUIREMENTS** 

Degree/Advanced Diploma at (NQF level in Public 7) Administration/Management. A minimum of 3 years' experience in administrative or office management at an Assistant Director level. Special requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations and relevant prescripts. Departmental policies and procedures. Batho Pele principles. Minimum Information Security Standards. PFMA, Treasury regulations, Employment Service Act, Skills development. General Management, Project Management, Financial Management and must have advanced Knowledge in Office Administration. Communication skills (Verbal and written communication), Leadership, Problem-solving and decision making Conflict Management, Facilitation, Analytical, Innovative, Sound organising and planning skills. Advance Computer Skills (applications such as MS Word. Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. Personal attributes: Ability to work individually and in a team, Ability to collaborate effectively and communicate with stakeholders at various levels, Ability to work under pressure, Proactive approach to meeting deadlines and delivering results with limited supervision, Good interpersonal relations, Service Oriented and Integrity, Creative and Innovative, Objectiveness and professionalism. Confidentiality. Reliability.

Flexibility. Teamwork. Ethical.

Successful candidate will be responsible to provide managerial and staff **DUTIES** 

support service to the Chief Defence Policy, Strategy and Planning (CDPSP) for the Management of the inner-office of the Deputy Director General (DDG) and the associated Level 2 activities thereto within the establishment of Defence Policy, Strategy and Planning Division and perform the following key functions: Coordination of activities and procedures within the Office of CDPSP, Planning and co-ordination of the Divisional Chief's daily programme and responsibilities with the Division and other stakeholders, Provide an office liaison service and a document management and dissemination system to CDPSP, Manage the Assets, Human Resources and Financial Assets within the office of CDPSP, Provide advisory service on procedural/technical and policy matters to CDPSP and Manage Division's Conference Facility and

provide a Secretariat to Divisional Meetings.

Ms R.F. Mahlangu Tel No: (012) 355 6034 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Department of Defence, Defence Policy, Strategy and Planning Division,

Private Bag X161, Pretoria, 0001, may be hand delivered during office hours

to: Department of Defence, Armscor Building, cnr of Nossob and Boeing Street.. Erasmuskloof. Pretoria. 0001 or email to

Phumelele.Gabuza@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/11 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: DIVISIONAL PLANNER REF NO: CDPSP/30/43/25/02

SALARY:R896 436 - R1 055 958 per annum (Level 11)CENTRE:Armscor Building, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent with a recognised Bachelors'

Strategy Degree/Advanced Diploma in and Planning/Public Administration/Management or relevant qualification at (NQF level 7). A minimum of 3 years' experience in planning at an Assistant Director level. Special requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations and relevant prescripts. Departmental policies and procedures. Batho Pele principles. Minimum Information Security Standards. PFMA, Treasury regulations, Employment Service Act, Skills development. General Management, Project Management, Strategic Planning (including operational planning), Financial Management and must have advanced Knowledge in Planning. Communication skills (Verbal and written communication), Leadership, Problem-solving and decision making Conflict Management, Facilitation, Analytical, Innovative, Sound organising and planning skills, Advance Computer Skills (applications such as MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. Personal attributes: Ability to work individually and in a team, Ability to collaborate effectively and communicate with stakeholders at various levels, Ability to work under pressure, Proactive approach to meeting deadlines and delivering results with limited supervision, Good interpersonal relations, Service Oriented and Integrity, Creative and Innovative, Objectiveness and professionalism. Confidentiality. Reliability.

Flexibility. Teamwork. Ethical.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Successful candidate will be responsible to provide and manage strategic

plans and reports for the Chief Defence Policy, Strategy and Planning (CDPSP) and perform the following key functions: Integrate DPSP Strategic Plan and Annual Performance, Manage DPSP reporting process, Provide Risk Management Support to the DPSP and Provide Special Project Support to

DPSP.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms R.F. Mahlangu Tel No: (012) 355 6034

**APPLICATIONS**: Department of Defence, Defence Policy, Strategy and Planning Division,

Private Bag X161, Pretoria, 0001, may be hand delivered during office hours to: Department of Defence, Armscor Building, cnr of Nossob and Boeing Street, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria, 0001 or email to <a href="mailto:Phumelele.Gabuza@dod.mil.za">Phumelele.Gabuza@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/12 PERSONNEL OFFICIAL: SUPERVISOR: REF NO: ARTFMN/02/43/25/1

SALARY : R325 101 - R382 959 per annum (Level 07)
CENTRE : SA Army Artillery Formation HQ, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent with a minimum of 3 years relevant

experience in Human Resource Management. Special requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge and Understanding of Human Resource (HR) legislative framework governing Public Service Act Personnel (PSAP). Knowledge and understanding of applicable HR prescripts. Knowledge, understanding and interpretation of PERSOL/PERSAL system. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Good verbal and written communication skills. Planning and organising skills. Good interpersonal skills. Problem solving and analytical thinking skills. Initiative in administration work.

**DUTIES** : A successful candidate will be responsible to perform the following duties:

Supervise and undertake more complex implementation and maintenance of human resource administration practices which consist of recruitment and selection, appointments, transfer, verification of qualifications, secretariat functions at interviews, absorptions and probationary for Public Service Act Personnel (PSAP). Implementation conditions of service leave: administration of Honours and Awards, Housing, Medical services, Personnel movements, Remuneration. Termination of service. Approve transactions on PERSOL/ PERSAL system. Supervise, allocate and ensure quality of work. Prepare

reports on HR administration issues and statics.

Lt Col M.R. Mokwape Tel No: (012) 355 2881/Ms J.M. Mokgoko Tel No: (012) **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Department of Defence, SA Army Artillery Formation, Private Bag X172,

> Pretoria, 0001 or may be hand delivered to SA Army Artillery Formation HQ, Sebokeng Complex, Corner Koraalboom & Patriot Street, Pretoria 0001 or

email to Bridget.Masuku@dod.mil.za

**NOTE** It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

the filling of this post with a candidate transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPERVISOR REF NO: ARMYGYM /02/43/25/2 **POST 43/13** 

SALARY R325 101 – R382 959 per annum (Level 07)

**CENTRE** SA Army Gymnasium, Heidelberg

**REQUIREMENTS** A minimum of Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent, with a minimum of three

(3) years' experience in Administration. Special requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge and Understanding of legislative framework governing Public Service Act Personnel (PSAP). Knowledge of administration duties and record keeping. Understanding of procedures in terms of working environment. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Good verbal and written communication skills. Planning and organising skills. Good interpersonal skills. Problem solving and analytical thinking skills Initiative in

administration work.

Supervise and render general clerical support services: Organise the **DUTIES** 

administration of the Light Workshop Troop (LWT) Section to ensure effective management of LWT matters. Keep record, sort & distribute incoming mail to different responsible members in the LWT Section. Keep record and dispatch outgoing mail and faxes. Answer telephone enquiries. Make necessary copies of documents for the LWT Section. Deal with internal work requisitions and requisitions for stationary and cleaning equipment. Develop a filing system for documents to ensure easy retrieval. Process letters, submissions, agendas, minutes. Check documents for completion and correctness. Type business letters, reports, agendas, minutes and memorandums. Perform elementary personnel administration. Manage and process leave applications. Forward statements and enquiries of LWT members to HR. Submit schedule name list of LWT to HR. Collect and distribute pay sheets. Keep and update name list of the LWT Section. Assist with the planning of the LWT Section. Receive, promulgate within the unit and keep record of all Transport (TPT) and LWT related policies. Keep record of scheduled repairs/services of vehicles. Keep record of non-scheduled repairs. Assist with the LWT planning and budgeting during the SMP Process. Assist with the administration regarding the expenditure of State funds. Prepare reports on administration issues and

statics.

Maj M.D. Sejake Tel No: (016) 340 2272/WO1 A.A. Jacobs Tel No: (016) 340 **ENQUIRIES** 

2065

Department of Defence, SA Army Gymnasium, Private Bag X613, Heidelberg **APPLICATIONS** 

Gauteng, 1438 or hand delivered to SA Army Gymnasium, Cnr Jacobs and

Louw Street, Heidelberg or email to Aldo.jacobs@dod.mil.za

It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) NOTE

with candidate the filling of this post а transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

**POST 43/14** SECRETARY REF NO: INTFMNHQ/02/43/25/3

R228 321 - R268 950 per annum (Level 05) **SALARY CENTRE** SA Army Intelligence Formation, Pretoria

A minimum of Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special **REQUIREMENTS** 

requirements (Skills needed): Computer Literate (MS Word, Power Point, Access and Excel), Good communication skills (written and verbal). Proficiency language in English. Organising and planning skills, good interpersonal skills, problem solving and analytical skills. Ability to work independently. Events management and the ability to manage various databases for record keeping.

<u>DUTIES</u>

management and the ability to manage various databases for record keeping.

Provide a secretarial support services to GOC SAArmy Intelligence Formation.

Arrange weekly and monthly meetings, appointments and other work related engagements. Compile agenda and write minutes during meetings. Write routine notes, memos, letters and reports. Screen incoming and outgoing calls in the office. Manage incoming and outgoing correspondences and maintain proper record keeping for the GOC. Create various databases for record keeping. Handle travel and accommodation arrangements, and subsequent claims for the GOC. Manage the work attendance and leave register of the Command Division. Introduce new ideas to improve existing filing, tasking and document tracking processes. Develop and maintain an up to date database of internal and external stakeholders. Handle petty cash payments for the Command Division (purchase stationary and refreshments). Provide high quality typing service to the GOC. Deal with classified files and documents. Arrange for visitors authorisation and parking. Contribute positively to building

a high performing team within the Command Division.

**ENQUIRIES** : Major W. Theron/Captain M.C. Baloyi Tel No: (012) 355 2709/2729

APPLICATIONS : SA Army Intelligence Formation, Private Bag X172, Pretoria, 0001 or may be

hand-delivered at SA Army Intelligence Formation, Corner of Patriot and Koraalboom Street, Sebokeng Building, Pretoria, 0001.or email to:

Koos.Mahlangu@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/15 PERSONNEL OFFICIAL: PRODUCTION REF NO: 3SAIBN /02/43/25/4

**SALARY** : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE : 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Kimberley, Northern Cape

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge and understanding of applicable HR prescripts and legislative framework for Public Service Act Personnel (PSAP) administration. Knowledge of Human Resource (HR) record keeping Proficiency language in English. Good (written and verbal) communication skills. Good interpersonal skills. Problem solving and analytical skills. Must be

computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint).

<u>DUTIES</u>: Implement human resource administration practices: Recruitment and

selection advertisement, appointments, transfer verification of qualifications, secretariat and interviews. Implement conditions of employment: leave, housing, medical, medal awards/ long service recognition, pension. File documents. Type letters and other correspondence when required. Address

human resource administration enquires.

**ENQUIRIES** : 2Lt T Thejane Tel No: (053) 830 3528/WO1 D.D. Arries Tel No: (053) 830 3527

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Private Bag X5056,

Midlands, 8325 or hand delivered to 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Private

Bag X5056, Midlands or email to <a href="mailto:3saibn@dod.mil.za">3saibn@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/16 ADMINISTRATION CLERK PRODUCTION REF NO: ARMYHQ/02/43/25/5

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)
CENTRE : SA Army Headquarters Unit, Dequar Road, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A minimum Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of clerical duties and data capturing. Good communication Skills (writing and verbal) skills. Organising and coordinating skills. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) and telephone etiquette. Must be creative and innovative and

have ability to interact at all levels.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Perform general clerical duties. Update registers and statistics. Handle routine

and inquiries. Make photocopies and receive/send facsimiles. Distribute documents/packages to various stakeholders as required on a daily basis. Deliver and collect documents from areas surrounding the HQ. Keep and

maintain the filling system for the Directorate. Type letters and other correspondence, when required. Keep and maintain the incoming and outgoing register of the Directorate. Liaise with internal and external stakeholders in relation to procurement of goods and services. Obtain quotation and complete requirement forms for purchasing of standard office equipment. Maintain the effective logistical support, functioning, and management of the Directorate by conducting monthly equipment control. Update the inventory. Do annual, quarterly, and biannual stocktaking. Manage and be responsible for the safekeeping of equipment and stores. Attend weekly coordinating and communication meetings. Control office stationery. Maintain leave register for the Directorate. Maintain attendance register for the Directorate. Keep and maintain personnel records in the Directorate. Arrange traveling and accommodation. Check the correctness of the substance and travel claims of officials and submit to management for approval. Handle telephone accounts and petty cash for the Directorate.

MOO V.M. Managerache/Ma. E. T. Nivelshulelini Tel Nev (040)

**ENQUIRIES** : WO2 X.M. Mpongoshe/Ms E.T. Nyakhulalini Tel No: (012) 355 1455/1602 **APPLICATIONS** : Department of Defence, SA Army Headquarters Unit (Army Headquarters)

Dequar Road, Private Bag X981, Pretoria, 0001 hand delivered to SA Army Headquarters Unit, No1 Dequar Road or email to

putswelitlhakanyane@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/17 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PRODUCTION REF NO: 4ARTREG/02/43/25/6

**SALARY** : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)

**CENTRE** : 4 Artillery Regiment, Potchefstroom

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of clerical duties and data capturing. Good communication Skills (writing and verbal). Organisation and coordinating skills. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) and telephone etiquette. Must be creative and innovative and

have ability to interact at all levels.

<u>DUTIES</u> : A Perform general clerical duties. Update registers and statistics. Handle

routine and inquiries. Make photocopies and receive/send facsimiles. Distribute documents/pending files to various stakeholders as required on a daily basis. Deliver and collect documents. Maintain the filling system of documents Type letters and other correspondence, when required. Keep and maintain the incoming and outgoing document register. Keep and maintain assets register. Distribute outgoing documents and Pending files. File files in a safe place. Archive files and retrieve archived files if requested. Coordinate and the follow-up of outstanding files. Safekeep unit stamps and audit files. Maintain the effective logistical support, functioning, and management of the Unit by conducting monthly equipment control. Update the inventory list.

**ENQUIRIES**: Maj C. du Plessis: Tel No: (018) 289 4051/Ms T. Siko Tel No: (018) 289 4074 **APPLICATIONS**: Department of Defence, SA Army Artillery Formation ,4 Artillery Regiment,

Private Bag X2003, Noordbrug, 2522 or may be hand delivered to, 4 Artillery Regiment, Sheldon's Rust, military base, Noordburg, Potchefstroom, 2522 or

email to Bridget.Masuku@dod.mil.za

NOTE: It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/18 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PRODUCTION REF NO: 35ENGR/02/43/25/7

SALARY : R228 321 - R268 950 per annum (Level 05)
CENTRE : 35 Engineer Support Regiment, Dunnottar

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of clerical duties and data capturing. Knowledge of administration duties and record keeping. Good communication Skills (writing and verbal). Organisation and coordinating skills. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) and telephone etiquette. Must be creative and innovative and have ability to interact

at all levels. Knowledge of facility Management. Basic knowledge of health and

safety procedures.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Update all facility files. Keep and maintain filing system for all living-in

members. Handle application of facility houses and routines enquires. Keep and maintain the incoming and outgoing document for facility houses. Allocate houses to the various members as required. Safekeep all vacant houses keys. Update registers and statistics for houses. Ensure cleanliness of all building at

all time.

**ENQUIRIES** : Lt N. Naki Tel No: (011) 730 3184

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, 35 Engineer Support Regiment, S.A. Army Division,

P.O. Box 1188, Dunnottar, 1590 or hand deliver to 35 Engineer Support Regiment, Witroad Military Base Dunnottar, Nigel, 1590 or email to

Mkhulu.Mbele@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/19 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PRODUCTION REF NO: 10WKSP/02/43/25/8

**SALARY** : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE : 102 Workshop, Potchefstroom

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of clerical duties and data capturing. Knowledge of administration duties and record keeping. Good communication Skills (writing and verbal). Organising and coordinating skills. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) and telephone etiquette. Must be creative and innovative and have ability to interact

at all levels.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Render general clerical support service: Keep and maintain the incoming and

outgoing document register. Type letters and memorandum or other correspondences when required. Make photocopies. Keep and maintain filling system. Distribute documents to relevant stakeholders. Provide supply chain clerical support. Keep and maintain asset register. Provide personnel

administration clerical support services within the unit.

**ENQUIRIES**: Warrant Officer H. Steyns Tel No: (018) 289 3177/ 3309. Ssgt A.R. Baartman

Tel No: (018) 289 3086

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, 102 Field Workshop, Private Bag X2012, Noordburg,

Potchefstroom, 2522 or hand deliver to 102 Field Workshop, Tiger Moth street,

Potchefstroom, 2522 or email to <a href="mailto:17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za">17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/20 : PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PRODUCTION REF NO:

43BDE/02/43/25/9

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)
CENTRE : 43 SA Brigade HQ, Wallmansthal, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of transport and logistic administration. Knowledge of clerical duties and practices. Language proficiency in English. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Good interpersonal skills. Problem solving and analytical skills. Ability to act with tact and discretion. Ability to work

independently.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Administrate the toll gate route forms. Assist with administration of authorities.

Assist with administration of stabling authorities. Assist with the administration of the maintenance schedules of the vehicles. Ensure general security including safekeeping of the keys. File all relevant paper work on vehicle files. Issue logbooks on a daily basis. The reading back of logbooks. Read in of all

work requisition when logbooks are read back.

**ENQUIRIES** : Lt Col J. Mpeoa at 071 0270 150/Maj W. Mente at 068 048 3643

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, 43 Brigade Headquarters, Private Bag X8, Pyramid,

Pretoria, 0120 or hand delivered to 43 Brigade Headquarters, Wallmansthal,

Pretoria or email to Ncamsile.Mthembu@dod.mil.za

NOTE: It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/21 : PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PRODUCTION REF NO:

16MAINT/02/43/25/10

**SALARY** : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05)

**CENTRE** : 16 Maintenance Unit, Lohatla

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum Grade 12 (NQF Level 4) or equivalent. No experience. Special

requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of supply chain and procurement administration. Knowledge of clerical duties and practices. Language proficiency in English. Must be computer literate, i.e. MS Office Suite (Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Good interpersonal skills. Problem solving and analytical skills. Ability to act with tact and discretion. Ability to work

independently.

**DUTIES** : A successful candidate will provide logistic support to Procurement officer:

Liaise with internal and external stakeholders in relation to procurement of goods and services. Obtain quotations, complete procurement form for the purchasing of standard office items. Track and manage stock levels of facility related supplies and consumables. Maintain accurate records of facility usage, maintain schedules and asset inventories. Handle filing system, correspondence and document control. Coordinate routine inspection and

maintenance of building, grounds and equipment.

**ENQUIRIES** : WO P. Mofokeng Tel No: (053) 321 2431/Ms K. Modubeki Tel No: (053) 321

2407

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Defence. SA Army Combat Training Centre, Private Bag X3001,

Postmasburg, 8420 or hand deliver SA Army 16 Maintenance Unit, Combat Training Centre, Lohatla, Postmasburg or email to

Jaco.Opperman@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/22 : CLEANER: SUPERVISOR REF NO: CTC/02/43/25/11

**SALARY** : R193 359 – R227 766 per annum (Level 04)

CENTRE : SA Army Combat Training Centre, Lohatla, Postmasburg

**REQUIREMENTS** : ABET Level 4 or equivalent with a minimum 3 years experience in cleaning

services environment. Special requirements (Skills needed): Knowledge of types and purpose of cleaning materials and operating cleaning equipment. Good understanding of Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA). Ability to handle large staff component. Good interpersonal skills and effective

communication skills. Problem solving and analytical skills.

**DUTIES** : Effective supervising of cleaning services. Inspecting physical environments to

ensure hygiene and cleanliness. Monitor availability and condition of cleaning equipment. Control inventory of cleaning materials and equipment in various buildings. Order, receive and issue cleaning materials. Compile cleaning reports. Draft cleaning programs for various buildings. Liaise with seniors timeously with regards to problem situations that may arise. Control and manage leave for the cleaning personnel under supervision. Monitor and

manage discipline of subordinates. Manage staff according to PMDS.

**ENQUIRIES** : Maj E.T. Olehile Tel No: (053) 321 2088/2101/WO1 M.W. Gall Tel No: (053) 321

2109/2184

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, SA Army Combat Centre, Lohatlha Military Area,

Private Bag X3001, Postmasburg, 8420. Department of Defence SA Army Combat Centre Lohatlha, Postmasburg 8420 or email to

Ashley.Erasmus@dod.mil.za

NOTE: It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/23 : FOOD SERVICE AID: SUPERVISOR REF NO: ARMYGYM/02/43/12 (X7

POSTS)

SALARY:R193 359 - R227 766 per annum (Level 04)CENTRE:SA Army Gymnasium, Heidelberg, Gauteng

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of Grade 11 (NQF Level 3) or equivalent with at least 3 years

experience in food service aid environment. Special requirements (Skills needed): Language proficiency in English (written and verbal). Planning and organising skills. Good interpersonal skills. Operating skills. Inventory management skills. Cleaning and maintenance. Understanding of health and safety regulations to prevent contamination. Be able to work after hours when

the unit is hosting functions and or formal dinners after hours.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Effective supervising of supervise food service aid, create shift schedules,

manage attendance and ensure adequate staffing. Ensure that the dining hall is clean at all times, tables are clean, neat and set correctly according to the menu. Train stuff on food safety. Ensure that cutlery, serviettes condiments, butter and assorted jams are available on the tables. Maintain cleanness and safety standards. Assist in preparing and serving food. Report all losses, damages and theft observed. Ensure food quality and presentation meet

standards.

**ENQUIRIES** : Maj M.D. Sejake Tel No: (016) 340 2272/WO1 A. A. Jacobs Tel No: (016) 340

2065

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, SA Army Gymnasium, Private Bag H613, Heidelberg

1438. Hand deliver at Cnr Jacobs and Louw Street, Heidelberg, 1441 or email

to Aldo.jacobs@dod.mil.za

NOTE: It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/24 : FOOD SERVICE AID REF NO: 4ARTEG/02/43/25/13 (X4 POSTS)

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:SA Army, 4 Artillery Regiment, Potchefstroom

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Planning and organising skills. Good interpersonal skills. Operating skills. Cleaning and maintenance. Understanding of health and safety

regulations to prevent contamination. Be willing to work shifts.

**DUTIES** : Assist in the preparation of meals and snacks according to ration scales and

menu. Assist with the dishing up of food per meal. Assist with the receiving of rations. Assist with food preparations and other related responsibilities during field exercises. Apply hygiene as well as safety measures in the work

environment. Remove kitchen waste.

**ENQUIRIES** : Lt M.A. Mohale Tel No: (018) 289 3812/Ms M.M. Makhoana Tel No: (018) 289

3884

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, School of Artillery, Private Bag X2005, Noordbrug,

2522 or may be hand delivered to Department of Defence, School of Artillery, Klipdrift Military Base, Noordbrug, Pochefstroom,2523 or email to

Bridget.Masuku@dodmil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/25 FOOD SERVICE AID REF NO: 1TACTREGT/02/43/25/14

SALARY : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)
CENTRE : 1 Tactical Intelligence Regiment, Potchefstroom

REQUIREMENTS : A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic numeracy

and literacy skills. Basic knowledge of health and safety.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : A successful candidate will be expected to perform the following duties: Assist

in the preparation of meals and snacks according to ration scales and menu. Assist with the dishing up of food per meal. Assist with the receiving of rations. Assist with food preparations and other related responsibilities during field exercises. Apply hygiene as well as safety measures in the work environment.

Remove kitchen waste. Apply OHS measures where required.

**ENQUIRIES** : Lt Col R. Botha Tel No: (018) 289 1000/1071

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence 1 Tactical Intelligence Regiment, Private Bag X2002,

Noordburg, Potchefstroom, 2522. Or hand delivered to 1 Tactical Intelligence Regiment, Jan Smuts Avenue Potchefstroom or email:

Koos.Mahlangu@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/26 : FOOD SERVICE AID REF NO: ARMYCOLL /02/43/25/15 (X4 POSTS)

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

**CENTRE** : SA Army College, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skill

needed): Be able to communicate in English and able to work after hours when

unit is hosting certain function.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Ensure the dining hall is clean at all times, tables are clean, clean and set

correctly according to the menus. Fold the serviettes. Ensure cutlery, serviettes condiments, butter and assorted jams are available on the tables. Ensure that the jugs for water and juice are clean and always replenished when empty. Assist in preparing and serving food. Report all losses, damages and theft observed. Wash dirty dishes. Clean kitchen, equipment and appliances. Keep a high standard of hygiene in all daily tasks. Prepare for functions. Prepare tea/coffee during conferences/meetings per instruction that will be given to you.

ENQUIRIES : Maj T.P. Papi Tel No: (012) 674 4059/2Lt L. Seleke Tel No: (012) 674 4011 APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, SA Army College, Private Bag X1002, Thaba

Tshwane, Pretoria, 0143 or hand delivered to SA Army College, Thaba

Tshwane, Pretoria or email to Nyabane.Maswanganyi@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/27 : GROUNDSMAN REF NO: 2FDREGT/02/43/25/17 (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)
CENTRE : 2 Field Engineer Regiment, Bethlehem

**ENQUIRIES** 

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic numeracy and literacy skills. Basic knowledge of health and safety. Knowledge of gardening and maintenance equipment. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to work in team and/or individual. Ability to perform routine tasks. Ability

to priorities and organize work.

**DUTIES** : Cultivation of garden areas, planting of trees, flowers, shrubs, etc. prepare soil

for the planting of plants, maintain flower and other beds by fertilizing, irrigating, weeding and pruning, mowing of lawns and cutting of edges, loading and unloading of various articles and equipment needed on the grounds, irrigation of lawns, pruning of trees. Remove refuge from the terrain, load refuge on truck for transportation to refuge dump or burn refuge, maintain neatness of unit areas, keep structures on grounds such as parking areas, sport grounds, shooting ranges, ditches, gutters, etc. Clean swimming pools and treat with chemicals, Maintain fence, assist with the preparation and cleaning of grounds before and after functions, measure poison and fertilizer and apply as instructed. Use, manage and maintain gardening equipment and machinery, operate equipment required to perform daily tasks, check serviceability of machinery and equipment, report faults on machinery and equipment, ensure that all safety precautions are followed when operating equipment/machinery.

Lt K.A. Mosala Tel No: (058) 306 2525

APPLICATIONS: Department of Defence, 2 Field Engineer Regiment, S.A. Army Division,

Private Bag X22, Bethlehem, 9700 or hand deliver at 2 Field Engineer, Support Regiment, and Military Base Dunnottar, Nigel, 1590 or email to:

Zongezile.malgas@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/28 : GROUNDSMAN REF NO: ARMYGYM/02/43/25/18 (X3 POSTS)

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:SA Army Gymnasium, Heidelberg, Gauteng

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Knowledge regarding operating of garden equipment and machinery, basic gardening knowledge, Indicate the skills required for the post, Incumbent must be skilled in operating gardening machinery and equipment, physically fit. Follow instructions precisely; work well alone or in a team, basic organizing

skills and communication skills.

**DUTIES** : Cultivation of garden areas, planting of trees, flowers, shrubs, etc. prepare soil

for the planting of plants, maintain flower and other beds by fertilizing, irrigating, weeding and pruning, mowing of lawns and cutting of edges, loading and unloading of various articles and equipment needed on the grounds, irrigation of lawns, pruning of trees. Remove refuge from the terrain, load refuge on truck for transportation to refuge dump or burn refuge, maintain neatness of unit areas, keep structures on grounds such as parking areas, sport grounds, shooting ranges, ditches, gutters, etc., Clean swimming pools and treat with chemicals, Maintain fence, assist with the preparation and cleaning of grounds before and after functions, measure poison and fertilizer and apply as instructed. Use, manage and maintain gardening equipment and machinery, operate equipment required to perform daily tasks, check serviceability of machinery and equipment, report faults on machinery and equipment, ensure that all safety precautions are followed when operating equipment/machinery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Maj M.D. Sejake Tel No: (016) 340 2272/WO1 A.A. Jacobs Tel No: (016) 340

2065

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Defence, SA Army Gymnasium, Private Bag X613, Heidelberg,

1438 or hand deliver SA Army Gymnasium, Cnr Jacobs and Louw Street,

Heidelberg 1438 or email to: Aldo.jacobs@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/29 : GROUNDSMAN REF NO: 3SAI/02/43/25/19 (X2 POSTS)

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Kimberley, Northern Cape

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Knowledge regarding operating of garden equipment and machinery, basic gardening knowledge. Incumbent must be skilled in operating gardening machinery and equipment, physically fit. Follow instructions precisely, work well alone or in a team. Basic organising skills and communication skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Cultivation of garden areas, planting of trees, flowers, shrubs, etc. Prepare soil

for the planting of plants, maintain flower and other beds by fertilizing, irrigating, weeding and pruning, mowing of lawns and cutting of edges. Loading and unloading of various articles and equipment needed on the grounds, irrigation of lawns, pruning of trees. Remove refuge from the terrain, load refuge on truck for transportation to refuge dump or burn refuge, and maintain neatness of unit areas. keep structures on grounds such as parking areas, sport grounds, shooting ranges, ditches, gutters, etc., assist with the preparation and cleaning of grounds before and after functions, measure poison and fertilizer and apply as instructed. Use, manage and maintain gardening equipment and machinery, operate equipment required to perform daily tasks, check serviceability of machinery and equipment, report faults on machinery and equipment, ensure that all safety precautions are followed when operating equipment machinery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Second Lieutenant T. Thejane Tel No: (053) 830 3528/Warrant Officer D.D.

Arries Tel No: (053) 830 3527

**APPLICATIONS**: Department of Defence, 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Private Bag X5056,

Midlands, 8325 or hand deliver at Department of Defence, 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Midlands Military Base, 8325 or email to <a href="mailto:3saibn@dod.mil.za">3saibn@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/30 : GROUNDSMAN REF NO: ASBPOTCH/02/43/25/20 (X3 POSTS)

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:Army Support Base (ASB) Potchefstroom

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Knowledge regarding operating of garden equipment and machinery, basic gardening knowledge. Incumbent must be skilled in operating gardening machinery and equipment, physically fit. Follow instructions precisely, work well alone or in a team. Basic organising skills and communication skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Cultivation of garden areas, planting of trees, flowers, shrubs, etc. Prepare soil

for the planting of plants, maintain flower and other beds by fertilizing, irrigating, weeding and pruning, mowing of lawns and cutting of edges. Loading and unloading of various articles and equipment needed on the grounds, irrigation of lawns, pruning of trees. Remove refuge from the terrain, load refuge on truck for transportation to refuge dump or burn refuge, and maintain neatness of unit areas. keep structures on grounds such as parking areas, sport grounds, shooting ranges, ditches, gutters, etc., assist with the preparation and cleaning of grounds before and after functions, measure poison and fertilizer and apply as instructed. Use, manage and maintain gardening equipment and machinery, operate equipment required to perform daily tasks, check serviceability of machinery and equipment, report faults on machinery and equipment, ensure that all safety precautions are followed when operating equipment machinery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Capt V.T. Mokone Tel No: (018) 289 0313/Ms S.S. Shedi Tel No: (018) 289

3378

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, South African Army, Support Base Potchefstroom,

Private Bag X2012, Noordburg, North West, 2522 or hand deliver at South African Army Support Base Potchefstroom, Corner Eleazer and Ventersdorp road, Noordburg, Potchefstroom, 2531 or email to <a href="mailto:17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za">17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/31 : CLEANER REF NO: SCH ENGR/02/43/25/21

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

**CENTRE** : School of Engineers Kroonstad

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic knowledge of health and safety. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to

work in team and individual. Ability to perform routine tasks.

<u>DUTIES</u>: The successful candidate will be expected to perform the following duties:

Ensure that offices/kitchen/bathrooms/conference rooms are clean, neat and presentable. Keep registers of cleaning material that is distributed. Responsible for the safekeeping of cleaning material that is distributed. Ensure general hygiene, floor cleaning, washing, scrubbing floors, windows, walls, and carpets and removing of garbage from dustbin on a daily basis. Dusting of equipment in offices as tasked. Polish all furniture in offices as tasked. Effective use of cleaning equipment to assist in performing mentioned duties/tasks. Report any defects in the workplace to immediate supervisor. Apply OHS

measures where required.

**ENQUIRIES** : Capt Makhalimele Tel No: (056) 216 2063/2200

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, School of Engineers, Private Bag X20, Kroonstad,

9500.or hand deliver at Military Base Kroonstad Marais Street Kroonstad, 9500

or email to: Maartens@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/32 : CLEANER REF NO: 3SAI/02/43/25/22 (X6 POSTS)

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Kimberley, Northern Cape

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Knowledge of basic maintenance of cleaning machinery with low level of complexity in

operating it. Knowledge of basic hand tools and cleaning equipment. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to perform routine tasks. Ability to work in

team and individually.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. sweeping, vacuuming, window cleaning, dusting, polishing furniture and floors). Clean ablution facilities. Report any defects in the work

place to immediate supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES**: Second Lieutenant T. Thejane Tel No: (053) 830 3528/Warrant Officer D.D.

Arries Tel No: (053) 830 3527

APPLICATIONS: Department of Defence 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Private Bag X5056,

Midlands, 8325 or hand deliver at Department of Defence, 3 South African Infantry Battalion, Midlands Military Base, 8325 or email to 3saibn@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/33 : CLEANER REF NO: SCHTACINT/02/43/25/23

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:School of Tactical Intelligence, Potchefstroom

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic knowledge of health and safety. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to

work in team and individual. Ability to perform routine tasks.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. sweeping, vacuuming, window cleaning, dusting, polishing furniture and floors). Clean ablution facilities. Report any defects in the

workplace to immediate supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES** : Colonel T.T. Wallace/Capt S.B. Moatshe Tel No: (018) 289 1107/1051/1052 **APPLICATIONS** : School of Tactical Intelligence, Private Bag X2002, Noordbrug, Potchefstroom,

2522 or may be hand-delivered at School of Tactical Intelligence, Jan Smuts

Avenue, Potchefstroom. Or email to: Koos.Mahlangu@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/34 : CLEANER REF NO: ARMYGYM/02/43/25/24 (X3 POSTS)

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : SA Army Gymnasium, Heidelberg

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic knowledge of health and safety. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to

work in team and individual. Ability to perform routine tasks.

**DUTIES** : Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. vacuum of facilities, Clean and dust office furniture on a daily basis, wash office floors, clean cutlery of offices with kitchen facilities, clean toilet, regularly wash windows and empty dustbins of offices). Properly maintained equipment save and secure, clean offices and conference facilities. Apply OHS measures where required. Clean ablution facilities. Report any

defects in the work place to immediate supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES** : Maj M.D. Sejake Tel No: (016) 340 2272/WO1 A.A. Jacobs Tel No: (016) 340

2065

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Defence, SA Army Gymnasium, Private Bag X613, Heidelberg

Gauteng, 1438 or hand delivered to SA Army Gymnasium, Cnr Jacobs and

Louw Street, Heidelberg or email to Aldo.jacobs@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/35 : CLEANER REF NO: ARMYTRGFMN/02/43/25/25

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:SA Army Training Formation HQ, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Knowledge of basic maintenance of machinery with low level of complexity in operating it. Knowledge of basic hand tools and cleaning equipment. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to perform routine tasks. Ability to work in team and

individually.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. vacuum of facilities, Clean and dust office furniture on a daily basis, wash office floors, clean cutlery of offices with kitchen facilities, clean toilet, regularly wash windows and empty dustbins of offices). Properly maintained equipment save and secure, clean offices and conference facilities. Apply OHS measures where required. Clean ablution facilities. Report any

defects in the workplace to immediate supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES**: Maj M.P. Chauke Tel No: (012) 355 1167/SSgt T. Kgare Tel No: (012) 355 1391 **APPLICATIONS**: Department of Defence, SA Army Training Formation, Private Bag X172,

Pretoria, 0001 or hand delivered to SA Army Training Formation HQ, Dequar

road, Pretoria or email to Nyabane.Maswanganyi@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/36 : CLEANER REF NO: ASBPOTCH /02/43/25/26 (X3 POSTS)

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:Army Support Base (ASB) Potchefstroom

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Basic knowledge of health and safety. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to

work in team and individual. Ability to perform routine tasks.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. vacuum of facilities, Clean and dust office furniture on a daily basis, wash office floors, clean cutlery of offices with kitchen facilities, clean toilet, regularly wash windows and empty dustbins of offices). Properly maintained equipment save and secure, clean offices and conference facilities. Apply OHS measures where required. Clean ablution facilities. Report any

defects in the workplace to immediate supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES** : Capt V.T. Mokone Tel No: (018) 289 0313/Ms S.S. Shedi Tel No: (018) 289

3378

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Defence, South African Army, Support Base Potchefstroom,

Private Bag X2012, Noordburg, North West, 2522 or hand deliver at South African Army Support Base Potchefstroom, Corner Eleazer and Ventersdorp road, Noordburg, Potchefstroom, 2531 or email to <a href="mailto:17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za">17Mu.Invites@dod.mil.za</a>

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this posts with candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/37 : CLEANER REF NO: ASBEC/02/43/25/27

SALARY:R138 486 - R163 131 per annum (Level 02)CENTRE:Army Support Base (ASB) Eastern Cape

**REQUIREMENTS** : A minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal) in English. Knowledge of basic maintenance of cleaning machinery with low level of complexity in operating it. Knowledge of basic hand tools and cleaning equipment. Ability to operate cleaning machines. Ability to perform routine tasks. Ability to work in

team and individually.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Perform cleaning related duties in offices and other facilities as determined by

Supervisor (i.e. sweeping, vacuuming, window cleaning, dusting, polishing furniture and floors). Clean ablution facilities. Report any defects in the

workplace to immediate supervisor.

ENQUIRIES : WO2 Z.C. Mdokwe Tel No: (041) 505 1237/Ms S. Van der Watt Tel No: (041)

505 1248

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Defence, Army Support Base Eastern Cape Po Box 13419,

Humewood, Port Elizabeth, 6013.or hand deliver to Army Support Base

Eastern Cape, Willow Drive, Humewood, Port Elizabeth, 6013 or email to

Erika.VanTonder@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

POST 43/38 : ASSISTANT STOREMAN REF NO: SCHLENGR/02/43/25/16

**SALARY** : R138 486 – R163 131 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : School of Engineers Kroonstad

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum of ABET qualification. No experience. Special requirements (Skills

needed): Ability to communicate effectively in English. Basic knowledge of

Health and Safety procedures, physical strength and fitness.

**DUTIES**: To receive and sort equipment from Transito in warehouse. Bin numbers

allocation to items without bins. Record all items received in the register. All documents must be taken to the chief warehouseman for signature. Store the equipment maintenance. Dispatch the equipment and material. Record all items dispatched in the register. Ensure person receiving the items signs for it.

Keep the warehouse neat.

**ENQUIRIES** : Capt Makhalimele Tel No: (056) 216 2063/2200

APPLICATIONS : Department of Defence, School of Engineers, Private Bag X20, Kroonstad,

9500 or hand deliver at Military Base Kroonstad Marais Street Kroonstad 9500

or email to: Maartens@dod.mil.za

NOTE : It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability)

through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity in line with the

numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

## **DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post with a candidate whose transfer / promotion / appointment will promote representivity in line with the numeric targets as contained in our Employment Equity plan.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 16:00 (walk-in) and 23:59 (online)

<u>NOTE</u>

All attachments for online application must include an application form Z83 and CV only, in PDF and as one (1) document or attachment, indicate the correct job title in full as it is on the advert not abbreviations and the reference number of the post on the subject line of your email. Use the correct email address associated with the post. JPEG (picture/snapshot) application will not be accepted. Failure to do so, your application will be disqualified. Applications quoting the relevant reference number must be submitted on the new form Z83. obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the internet at www.gov.za/documents. Received applications using the incorrect application for employment (old Z83) will not be considered. Each post(s) advert must be accompanied by its own application form for employment and must be fully completed, initialled and signed by the applicant as instructed below. Failure to fully complete, initial and sign the Z83 form will lead to disqualification of the application during the selection process. All fields of Section A, B, C and D of the Z83 must be completed in full. Section E, F, G (Due to the limited space on the Z83 it is acceptable for applicants to indicate refer to CV or see attached. However, the guestion related to conditions that prevent re-appointment under Part "F" must be answered and declaration signed. Only an updated comprehensive CV (with detailed previous experience if any) and a completed and signed new Z83 application form is required. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualifications and other related documents on or before the day of the interview following the communication from Human Resources and such qualification(s) and other related document(s) will be in line with the requirements of the advert. Non-RSA Citizens/Permanent Resident Permit holders in posession of foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation report issued by the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA) (only when shortlisted). The Department does not accept applications via fax. Applicants who do not comply with the abovementioned instructions/ requirements, as well as applications received late will not be considered. Failure to submit all the requested documents will result in the application not being considered. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. All shortlisted candidates shall undertake a pre-entry practical exercise as part of the assessment method to determine the candidate's suitability based on the posts's technical and generic requirements. If you have not been contacted within eight (8) weeks after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Suitable candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check (criminal record, citizenship, credit record checks, qualification verification and employment verification). Please note by responding to the advertisement, you consent to the collection, processing, and storing of your Personal Information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act(POPIA) Your information will be used soley for the purpose of this promotion and will not be shared with third parties without prior consent unless required by law. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointment(s) to the below advertised post(s). The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and a performance agreement. The Department is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. The Employment Equity Plan of the Department shall inform the employment decision. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post(s)

**ERRATUM:** Please note the ESSA link provided for directing applications to the advertised post of Senior Administration Clerk, Head Office, Pretoria with a Ref No: GAP-PRET-26365014-20251028-1 was incorrect. The post was advertised on Public Vacancy Circular 41 dated 07 November 2025 with a closing date of 21 November 2025. Here is the correct link: <a href="https://essa.labour.gov.za/EssaOnline/WebBeans/">https://essa.labour.gov.za/EssaOnline/WebBeans/</a> please direct your applications. The closing date has been extended to 05 December 2025.

#### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/39 PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & HYGIENE REF NO:

HR4/4/4/11/01 (X2 POSTS)

(Re-advertisement, applicants who previously applied must re-apply)

SALARY:R582 444 per annumCENTRE:Provincial Office: Parktown

REQUIREMENTS: Three-year National Diploma (NQF 6)/ undergraduate Bachelor Degree (NQF

7) in Environmental Health/ Analytical Chemistry/ Occupational Health/ Hygiene/ Chemical engineering. Four years' functional experience in Health and Hygiene inspection/ Services. Valid driver's Licence. Knowledge: Departmental policies and procedures, Batho Pele Principles, OHS Act and Regulations, OHS Standards, OHS Management System, OHS act, OHS Regulation, OHSAS, Inspectors appointment certificate, Appointment certificate ex-officio. Skills: Facilitation, Planning and Organizing, Computer literacy, Interpersonal, Problem solving, Interviewing, listening and observation, Presentation, Innovative, Analytical, Research, Project

Management.

**DUTIES** : Provide inputs into the development of Health and Hygiene policies and ensure

implementation of OHS strategy for the Department of Labour in terms of OHS. Conduct complex inspections for Health and Hygiene regularly as per inspection programme. Conduct technical research on the latest trends in Occupational Health and Safety within identified sectors. Provide support for enforcement action, including preparation of reports for legal proceedings.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr M Tshabalala Tel No: (011) 853 0300

APPLICATIONS : Chief Director: Provincial Operations: P O Box 4560, Johannesburg, 2001 or

hand deliver at 47 Empire Road, Parktown. For online applications email: Jobs-

GP22@labour.gov.za

POST 43/40 : SENIOR FRAUD INVESTIGATOR REF NO: HR4/4/4/11/02

SALARY:R397 116 per annumCENTRE:Provincial Office: Gauteng

**REQUIREMENTS**: Three years' relevant tertiary qualification in Risk Management/ Internal Audit/

Risk and Security Management. /Accounting/Law/Policing/Forensic Investigation/CFE qualification. Two (2) years functional experience in antifraud and corruption environment. ACFE membership will be an added advantage. Prepared to travel nationally (In possession of a at least a Code 8 driver's license). Knowledge: Investigative Principles and Practices, Departmental and the Fund's Policies and Procedures, Public Financial Management Act (PFMA), Unemployment Insurance and Unemployment Insurance Contribution Act, Basic Knowledge of all Labour legislations, Anti-Fraud and Corruption Policies, Legal environment: Court and Criminal procedures, Fraud related administration and operations, Batho Pele Principles. Skills: Planning and Organizing skills, Time Management, Conflict Management, Analytical Skills, Investigation skills, Computer Literacy,

Presentation skills, Communication skills, Report writing Skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Implement Fraud and Corruption Prevention Strategies. Conduct

Investigations on reported Fraud and Corruption. Analyse system capabilities to anti-fraud management programmes. Liaise with appropriate sections within the Department of Employment & Labour and external stakeholders on Fraud

Prevention measures. Supervise resources in the Section.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms SI Tyantsi Tel No: (011) 853 0899

APPLICATIONS : Chief Director: Provincial Operations: PO Box 4560, Johannesburg, 2001 or

hand deliver at 47 Empire Road, Parktown. For online applications email: <u>Jobs-</u>

GP @labour.gov.za

POST 43/41 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: PES REF NO: HR4/4/1/201

SALARY : R228 321 per annum

CENTRE : Labour Centre: Mdantsane, Eastern Cape

REQUIREMENTS : Grade 12/ National Senior Certificate. Valid driver's licence will be an added

advantage. Knowledge: Departmental Policies, Procedures and guidelines, Labour Legislation and Regulations, Employment Services Act, Public Service Act and Regulations, Batho Pele principles. Skills: Planning and organising,

Verbal and written communication, Analytical, Computer literacy, Presentation,

Interpersonal, Report writing, Innovative.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Liaise with stakeholder relations for acquisition of placement opportunities.

Avail information for coordination of International Cross-Border Labour Migration functions. Support coordination of the registration and certification of Private Employment Agencies. Coordinate large (Provincial) opportunities from

key stakeholders.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr LB Mduduma Tel No: (043) 285 0400

APPLICATIONS : Deputy Director: Labour Centre Operations: Private Bag X19, Mdantsane,

5219 or Hand deliver at Department of Employment and Labour Mazaule

Street, N.U.1, Mdantsane. Email: Jobs-ECMDS@Labour.gov.za

## **GRADUATE INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME FOR A PERIOD OF 24 MONTHS**

The Department of Employment and Labour would like to invite qualifying graduates to apply to participate in an internship programme for a period of 24 months. Applicants must be unemployed graduates, should not have participated in an internship programme previously and must be a South African citizen. The Department of Employment and Labour is an equal opportunity employer. Equity Considerations: Priority will be given to applicants from previously disadvantaged background, in line with the Department's Employment Equity Plan. Qualifying South African Youth and People living with disability will be given advantage.

APPLICATIONS : Applications must be submitted through the link: [LINKSHIELD PROTECTED]

sayouth.mobi/Home/Index/EN Search for Project 20K

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 16:00 (walk-in) and 23:59 midnight (online)

NOTE : Applications quoting the relevant reference number must be submitted on the

new Z83 application form, obtainable from any Public Service Department or on www.dpsa.gov.za-vacancies/www.Labour.gov.za. Received applications using the incorrect application for employment (old Z83) will not be considered. The completed and signed form should be accompanied by a recently updated CV. Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of Matric certificate, academic transcripts (qualification/s with 360/480 credits as recognised by SAQA and academic record) and ID). All shortlisted candidates shall undertake a pre-entry practical exercise as part of the assessment method to determine the candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements. Applicants wishing to apply for an internship outside their area of residence must be willing to find their own accommodation and transportation considering that they will be earning a stipend. Failure to submit the requested documents/information will result in your application not being considered. Applicants will be expected to be available for assessments and selection interviews at a time, date and place as determined by the Department. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA) and National Diploma should be NQF Level 6 (with 360 credits as recognised by SAQA). All appointments for internship are subject to the verification and pre-screening process. The Department reserves the right not to make an appointment. Due to the large number of applications we envisage to receive, application will not be acknowledged, if you have not been contacted within eight (8) weeks after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Correspondence will be entered into with shortlisted candidates only. Please direct your application to the relevant province and complete a separate application for each reference number.

## **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/42 : INTERN: REMOTE ICT TECHNICIANS REF NO: HRP20KRIT/HO (X4

POSTS) (24 Months)

STIPEND : R7 860.50 per month CENTRE : Head Office. Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Three-year National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate Degree (NQF7) in

Information Technology. A+ and or N+ Certificate will be an advantage.

**DUTIES** : Assist in providing telephonic and remote end-user device support. Install and

troubleshoot desktop applications. Provide support on user account requests and issues (create user, unable to logon, etc.). Monitor and update call escalations until the call is resolved. Conducts call management on Information

Technology Service Management System (ITSM). Follow up and update

troubleshooting activity on active calls.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/43 : INTERN: ICT SERVICE DESK AGENTS REF NO: HR/P20K/ISDA/HO (X4

POSTS) (24 Months)

<u>STIPEND</u> : R7 860.50 per month <u>CENTRE</u> : Pretoria Head Office: Laboria

REQUIREMENTS: National Higher Certificate/College Diploma (NQF5) as recognized by SAQA

in Information Technology (ICT)/ A+ certificate.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Log incidents on IT Service Management (ITSM) system from incoming calls

and emails. Ensure that all related documentation is attached to the logged incidents and requests. Manage call assigning and escalation. Follow up and update all user and engineer activity on the logged calls where applicable.

Provide call management for all incidents logged on the system.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/44 : INTERN: CONTRACT AND LICENCE CONTROLLER (ICT) REF NO:

HR/P20K/CLC/HO (X5 POSTS)

(24 Months)

STIPEND : R7 860.50 per month CENTRE : Pretoria Head Office: Laboria

REQUIREMENTS: A three-year National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate Degree (NQF7) in

Business Management / Administration / Logistics / Financial Management /

LLB / Commercial Law / Information Technology.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Assist in coordinating and developing ICT service level agreements. Assist in

monitoring the implementation of service level agreements. Assist to coordinate information to ensure improvement on management of contracts and service level management. Assist to coordinate software procurement

lifecycle. Assist to administer software throughout the software lifecycle.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/45 : INTERN: ASSET MANAGEMENT OFFICER (ICT) REF NO:

HR/P20K/AMO/HO (X3 POSTS)

(24 Months)

STIPEND:R7 860.50 per monthCENTRE:Head Office, Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** : A three-year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate

Degree (NQF7 in Supply Chain Management / Asset Management / Public Management / Public Administration / Business Management / Business Administration / Financial Management / Accounting / Taxation/Internal

Auditing.

**DUTIES** : Assist in provide Store administration. Assist in management of ICT inventory

and assigning tasks to engineers. Assist in liaise with Supply Chain

Management in relation to procurement and disposal.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/46 : INTERN: ADMINISTRATION CLERK (ICT) REF NO: HR/P20K/IADC/HO

(24 Months)

STIPEND:R7 860.50 per monthCENTRE:Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A three-year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate

Degree (NQF7) in Management/ Public Management/ Public Administration/ Business Management/Business Administration/ Management Assistant/ Office Management and Technology/Administrative Management/ Public

Management and Governance.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide administrative duties. Identify order and issue stationery to the

directorate. Administer and file documents and submissions within the directorate accordingly. Update users' database. Type submissions, letters and

memoranda as per instructions.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/47 : INTERN: FIELD ICT TECHNICIANS (X50 POSTS)

(24 Months)

STIPEND : R7 860.50 per month

CENTRE : Head Office, Pretoria Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/HO (X5 Posts)

Provincial Office: Gauteng Ref No: HR/P20K/FITGP (X5 Posts)

Provincial Office: KwaZulu-Natal Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/KZN (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Eastern Cape Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/EC (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Western Cape Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/WC (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Limpopo Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/LP (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Mpumalanga Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/MP (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: North-West Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/NW (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Free State Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/FS (X5 Posts)

Provincial Office: Free State Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/FS (X5 Posts)
Provincial Office: Northern Cape Ref No: HR/P20K/FIT/NC (X5 Posts)

**REQUIREMENTS**: Three-year National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate Degree (NQF7) in

Information Technology / Information Systems / Computer Engineering /

Computer Science.

**DUTIES** : Assist to provide Desktop, technical and Printer support to end-users. Assist to

provide Call management on Information Technology Service Management System (ITSM). Accept, update, resolve or reassign incident and task calls on ITSM. Assist to provide Local Area Network (LAN) Support. Assist to handle device install, move, add, change and DE install (IMACD) task calls. Assist to install and troubleshoot desktop applications. Assist to provide troubleshooting

for desktop and printer hardware faults.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/48 : INTERN: LABOUR MARKET INFORMATION AND STATISTICS REF NO:

HR/P20K/LMIS/HO (X2 POSTS)

(24 Months)

<u>STIPEND</u> : R7 860.50 per month <u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Three-year Qualification National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate Degree

(NQF7) in: Economics/ Statistics/ Data analytics/ Social Sciences.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Assist with data collection at provincial and national level. Facilitate the

compilation of data (Collating, verifying, analysing, coding, interpreting data trends). Produce statistical report on labour market information. Dissemination of the labour market information data. Liaise and coordinate with all relevant

stakeholders to facilitate collaboration & partnership.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/49 : INTERN: LABOUR MARKET MONITORING AND LABOUR MARKET

INFORMATION REF NO: HR/P20K/LMM & LMI/HO (X2 POSTS)

(24 Months)

STIPEND:R7 860.50 per monthCENTRE:Head Office, Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** : Three-year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate

Degree (NQF7) in: Economics/ Statistics/ Data analytics/ Social Sciences.

**DUTIES** : Assist with data collection at provincial and national level. Facilitate the

compilation of data (Collating, verifying, analysing, coding, interpreting data trends). Produce statistical report on labour market information. Dissemination of the labour market information data. Liaise and coordinate with all relevant

stakeholders to facilitate collaboration & partnership.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/50 : INTERN: LIBRARY REF NO: HR/P20K/IL/HO

(Sub-unit in LMIS) (24 Months)

STIPEND : R7 860.50 per month CENTRE : Head Office, Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: Three-year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF6) or Degree in Library

and Information Science (NQF7) or relevant field.

**DUTIES** : Assist with daily library operations. Processing and maintaining library

collections through cataloguing, classifying and shelving. Updating library

databases and managing digital and physical materials. Providing customer

service and assisting patrons with inquiries.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/51 : INTERN: DIGITAL CONTENT CREATOR REF NO: HR/P20K/DCC/HO

(24 Months)

STIPEND:R7 860.50 per monthCENTRE:Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Three- year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF level 6) in Graphic

Design, Multimedia, Visual Communication, or equivalent qualification.

**DUTIES** : Assist in designing digital posters, banners, and templates for campaigns and

reports. Adapt existing designs for web or mobile formats. Support layout adjustments for presentations and documents using approved. templates. Ensure content accuracy and CI compliance in design outputs. Help prepare visuals for digital content and marketing campaigns. Assist with capturing and editing photos or videos for communication purposes. Upload graphics and videos to platforms and help monitor engagement. Maintain a task list and keep

up with design trends. Apply brand guidelines in all content produced.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

POST 43/52 INTERN: RESEARCHER REF NO: HR/P20K/RSC/HO

(24 Months)

STIPEND:R7 860.50 per monthCENTRE:Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Three-year tertiary qualification National Diploma (NQF6)/ Undergraduate

Degree (NQF7) Public Administration / Social Sciences / Economics.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Assist reviewing research reports. Facilitate the compilation of data (Collating,

verifying, analysing, coding, interpreting data trends). Analyse historical reports produced by the Branch and develop required reports. Produce analytical reports on the effectiveness of historical research output. Dissemination of research and analytical outputs. Liaise and coordinate with all relevant

stakeholders to facilitate collaboration & partnership.

**ENQUIRIES** : SA Youth Contact Centre at 0800 727272

## **GOVERNMENT TECHNICAL ADVISORY CENTRE (GTAC)**

APPLICATIONS : Please register, or if you are already registered, sign in and apply for this

position on the GTAC eRecruitment website

https://erecruitment.gtac.gov.za/erecruitment/

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 12 pm

NOTE : Only online applications will be accepted. Applications not accompanied by a

comprehensive CV and a fully completed and signed Z83 form will not be considered. Only South African Citizens and Permanent Residents need to apply as per PSR 2016. Applications should be accompanied by a duly completed and signed Z83 form (obtainable from any Public Service department). The post title and reference number must be clearly indicated on the Z83 form. A recent comprehensive CV should be submitted. Certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents will be required to be submitted to HR on or before the day of the interview by shortlisted candidates. All short-listed candidates will be subjected to personnel suitability checks and security vetting in order to confirm employment. Short-listed candidates must make themselves available for a panel interview on the date determined by GTAC. Late applications and those not meeting the requirements will not be considered. Should you not receive feedback from GTAC within 2 months of the closing date, please consider your application unsuccessful. GTAC reserves the right to fill or not fill the advertised posts The GTAC is an equalopportunity employer and encourages applications from women and people with disabilities. Our buildings are accessible to people with disabilities and reasonable accommodation is provided for persons with disabilities.

## **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/53 : FINANCIAL ANALYST: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G17/2025

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R1 059 105 per annum (Level 12), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to

candidates appointed in the Salary Level.

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in Finance, Project

Finance, Chartered Accountants, ACCA Qualified or Economics or related field. A Postgraduate Qualification in Finance or Project Finance would be advantageous. At least 6 – 8 years' experience in Project Finance, Corporate Finance or Structured Finance, with at least 2 years at a management level. Experience in public service would be advantageous. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Concern for Quality and Order: The desire to see things done logically, clearly and well. It takes various forms: monitoring and checking work and information, insisting on the clarity of roles and duties, and setting up and maintaining an information system. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering: verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Emotional Intelligence: The capacity for recognising their own feelings and those of others, for motivating themselves and others as a result of this awareness, and for managing emotions within themselves and in others. Integrity/ Honest: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understand a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining

alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organises work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements: determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Team Participation: The ability to work cooperatively with others, to work together as opposed to working separately or competitively. Valuing Diversity: The ability to understand and respect the practices, customs, values and norms of other individuals, groups and cultures. It goes beyond what is required by governmental employment equity regulations to include the ability to respect and value different points-of-view, and to be open to others of different backgrounds or perspectives. It includes seeing others' differences as a positive part of the work environment. It also means being able to work well with a wide variety of people representing different backgrounds, cultures and socio-economic levels. Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision, mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods, including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Economic Development: Knowledge of South African economic development policies and programmes with a specific focus on approaches and methodologies to making markets work for the poor. Financial Analysis: Knowledge of financial data analysis, including the ability to collect and monitor data, conduct financial modelling, analyse results, monitor variances, identify trends, recommend actions and assist with annual and quarterly forecasting. This further includes knowledge of types of agreements/contracts typically used in non/limited recourse finance. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of the tiers and sectors of government and inter-governmental relationships, and the economic and social development priorities and programmes of national, provincial and local governments. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (non-repayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Internal Control/ Audit: Knowledge of how to evaluate control systems for financial, administrative, programme, and operational activities to provide reasonable assurances that obligations, costs and disbursements comply with applicable regulations and laws, that property is funded, and assets are safeguarded; and that revenues and expenditures applicable to operations are properly recorded and accounted. Labour Markets: Knowledge of how labour markets work and the current active labour market policy interventions. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and service delivery programmes, and knowledge of the PFMA and NT regulations pertaining to the Jobs Fund. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance. Public Finance Economics: Knowledge of the field of economics that studies government activities and the alternative means of financing them.

**DUTIES** 

To be responsible for the financial management and oversight of funds allocated to the Jobs Fund (JF), ensuring governance, compliance, and stakeholder engagement. The role also focuses on contributing to the knowledge and learning agenda of the Fund by researching and analysing data as well as leading and mentoring junior staff. Funding Allocation: Analysis of Corporate Financials and other relevant reports including analysing current and past financial data and performance. Review of new investment proposals (due diligence) and opportunities conducted by project teams. Accompany project teams on due diligence visits on a risk basis. Review of commercial analysis, financial model analysis, risk and institutional analysis conducted by

project teams. Review appraisal reports for submission to various committees. Support project teams at various committees. Review contracting documentation and support contracting negotiations. Review disbursement documentation required to provide initial funding allocations to projects. Cost Analysis: Review and assess the appropriate levels of project costs by establishing standard costs benchmarked with market data. Review of projectlevel financial assessments on a monthly and or quarterly basis. Enhance the cost analysis process by establishing and enforcing policies and procedures. Review project budgets, including cost estimates for reasonability. Provide guidance to finance teams on effective cost analysis. Improve the financial status by analysing results and monitoring variances at the fund portfolio level. Identify trends and recommend actions to Jobs Fund management. Recommend actions by analysing and interpreting data and making comparative analyses. Evaluate projects' expenditures against the Jobs Fund (JF) value for money frameworks Governance & Compliance: Review JF policies for alignment with accounting standards. Identifying trends in financial performance and providing recommendations for improvement. Assists in the development and/or enhancement of program systems and procedures. Identifies and manages implementation risks for the assigned programs and develops sufficient risk mitigation for identified risks. Supports legal and other staff in ensuring Fund compliance with guidelines and other applicable legislation. Provides oversight on the work done on financial data, which includes bulk payroll data for validity, accuracy, and completeness. Conducts verification checks on submitted financial information, manages the audit process for the audit of the supported projects. Provides overall financial information in preparation for Auditor General (AG) Audits. Financial Management: Monitor the spending against the budget for the allocated programs. Review financial models and budget re-projections. Develop strategies for enhancing efficient spending against targets. Prepares regular reports to various stakeholders on overall fund progress. Manages Fund cash flow and prepares drawdown requests to sufficiently capitalise the various programs as and when required. Conducts strategic site visits as part of the financial management of the project portfolio. Preparing disbursement documentation for consideration and approval by the Head of the Fund. Oversee disbursements to approved projects as well as monitor project progress in post-investment. Prepares financial reports on allocated fund performance Stakeholder Management: Maintains communication with staff and other key stakeholders regarding financial matters. Motivates and provides support to project teams to achieve their targets. Provides technical and nontechnical support to Jobs Fund staff and other stakeholders. Manages relationships with Contracted Intermediaries to ensure sound financial management at the project level. Jobs fund support: Liaise with implementing stakeholders and promote a culture of adherence towards efficiency and achievement of value for money. Promote knowledge management through research and publication of papers. Maintain communication with staff regarding financial matters. Manage team dynamics in order to meet the Fund's objectives. Assist with the development and maintenance of financial models and forecasting methodologies and tools. Quality assures the deliverables produced by the junior staff. Lead, mentor and guide team members.

ENQUIRIES:Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072APPLICATIONS:Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/54 : LEGAL ADVISOR: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G18/2025

24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R1 059 105 per annum (Level 12), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to

candidates appointed in the Salary Level.

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: An LLB (NQF 8) or equivalent and related qualification, with admission as an

Advocate or Attorney with Right of Appearance in the High Court. Qualification in Public Law, Constitutional Law and/or Administrative Law will be an advantage. At least 6 - 8 years' experience in a legal environment, at least 2 years of experience at a management level. Experience in providing written and oral advice, drafting legal opinions and contracts and performing functions of a Corporate Law Advisor is required. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external

client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Commitment to Learning: Actively pursues learning and development in order to achieve results and to contribute to continuous improvement. Supports and encourages the learning and development of others. Concern for Quality and Order: The desire to see things done logically, clearly and well. It takes various forms: monitoring and checking work and information, insisting on the clarity of roles and duties, setting up and maintaining an information system. Attention to detail is of critical importance. Decision Making: The ability to weigh, determine and judge the lowest risk / highest return solution or option to problems, issues, and intentions, based on all relevant information and data and pre-determined decision-making criteria and parameters. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Holding People accountable: Acts to ensure others perform in accordance with clear expectations and goals. Information Sharing: Both the motivation to expand and use one's knowledge and the willingness to share this knowledge with others. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Networking and influencing: Establishes, maintains and utilises a relevant network of contacts in order to keep a pulse on public, political and internal issues and make informed decisions. It implies an intention to persuade, convince, influence, or impress others in order to meet the intended objectives. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understand a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organises work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Results Orientation: Concern for holding yourself and others accountable for achieving results or for surpassing a standard of excellence. It includes the process of setting measurable objectives, implementing change and then checking back to determine the effect of your efforts. The standard may be one's own past performance (striving for improvement); an objective measure (results orientation); outperforming others (competitiveness); challenging goals one has set, or even what anyone has ever done (innovation). Valuing Diversity: The ability to understand and respect the practices, customs, values and norms of other individuals, groups and cultures. It goes beyond what is required by governmental employment equity regulations to include the ability to respect and value different points of view, and to be open to others of different backgrounds or perspectives. It includes seeing others' differences as a positive part of the work environment. It also means being able to work well with a wide variety of people representing different backgrounds, cultures and socio-economic levels. Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision, mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Administrative Law: Area of the law governing the relationship between individuals (citizens, companies) and the state. A branch of law dealing with the legal relationships between the state and individuals and with the relations among governmental agencies. Specifically, knowledge of International and Constitutional law and the ability to interpret Statutes is required. Administrative Operations: Knowledge, capabilities and practices associated with the support of administrative and management activities to facilitate organisational and mission goals and objectives. This competency requires knowledge of the appropriate rules, regulations, processes and associated systems within

various enabling functions, which may include human resources management, resource management, employee support services, documentation. procurement and financial management. Commercial Law: Commercial law or business law is the body of law which governs business and commerce and is often considered to be a branch of civil law and deals both with issues of private law and public law. Commercial law regulates corporate contracts, hiring practices, and the manufacture and sale of consumer goods. Specifically, Knowledge of contracts, legal issues concerning mergers and acquisitions and financial regulations, and legal interpretation and drafting skills is required. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Economic Development: Knowledge of South African economic development policies and programmes with a specific focus on approaches and methodologies to making markets work for the poor. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of South African government systems and processes, the local government legal framework and the role and responsibilities of National and provincial government within that framework. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (nonrepayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Information Management: The ability to gather, prepare, house and share the organisationally relevant information produced or found through work in a manner that creates easy access and understanding, and that informs and educates the reader regarding the subject. Labour Markets: Knowledge of how labour markets work and the current active labour market policy interventions. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and services delivery programmes, and knowledge of the NT and/or DPSA and/or other regulatory prescripts regarding; procurement, contract management and services payment; Jobs Fund and grants management; labour management and employment in South Africa. Project Governance: Knowledge of project risk management analysis and risk controls design and conducting of due diligence exercises and project audits. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance. Public Finance Economics: Knowledge of field of economics that studies government activities and the alternative means of financing them.

**DUTIES** 

To assist with the implementation of the Jobs Fund legal strategy and framework, and to conduct research, to conduct appraisals and assessments of applications, draft legal opinions and contracts and provide legal advice and support on the establishment and management of funding contracts between the Jobs Fund and its partners. Strategy and research: Provide inputs and feedback on strategic plans and annual reports. Maintain and recommend improvements to Legal Advisory policies and procedures. Conduct legal and/or factual research and investigations on employment facilitation funding, analyse data and recommend courses of action, as appropriate. Research and provide advice on legal issues arising under domestic and international Administrative and Contractual laws as requested. Draft legal opinions on ad hoc matters as requested. Contracts and legal instruments: Assist with the establishment, performance and accessibility of the Jobs Fund contract management strategy and framework, including the records and signed contracts database and standardised templates register. Provide legal advice to stakeholders on legal issues concerning, amongst others, the restriction of state assets, bond issues, financial regulation, procurement issues and Treasury control, governance, compliance and risk exposure. Draft contracts and develop legal instruments for the review of contracts for compliance (domestic and international). Draft Addenda to contracts as requested. Assist with the negotiation of contracts on behalf of the GTAC/Jobs Fund, the Minister of Finance and entities where

applicable. Review Matched Funding Agreements, Loan Agreements, MOUs, SLAs. Audit Reports. Terms of Reference(s) and provide legal advice as requested. Contract management and administration: Conduct and provide legal research on projects prior to and after partner consultations. Conduct due diligence on entities when requested. Draft and review commercial agreements and contracts to be entered into by the GTAC/ Jobs Fund. Update and maintain the signed contracts and records database. Record all new instructions appended to signed contracts. Monitor and review compliance with terms and conditions of contracts, analyse legal issues arising, and develop and implement corrective actions and/or solutions. Professional legal assistance: Provide legal advice to partners where appropriate. Scrutinise legal documentation and address issues. Draft legal documents, pleadings and opinions. Provide legal support in respect of any projects that may have legal implications quarterly. Assist with the writing, reviewing and editing of legal correspondence between Jobs Fund and its partners. Knowledge management: Write papers, reports, opinions, articles, and other documents for publishing on the GTAC/Jobs Fund website/ Newsletter/ present Brown Bags and conduct training when requested. Maintain and update the database of all legal opinions generated for the GTAC/Jobs Fund. Client relationship management: Identify key staff, and build and maintain relationships and interactions with partners, stakeholders and business representatives. Establish relationships with internal and external service providers. Monitor the level of partner satisfaction at regular intervals and after each significant delivery of product or service. Identify and respond to opportunities for providing legal products and services to be the strategic partner of choice with the GTAC/Jobs Fund. Respond to partners' gueries and complaints, ensuring that corrective action is taken when necessary.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072
APPLICATIONS : Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/55 OPERATIONS MANAGER: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G19/2025

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to candidates

appointed in the Salary Level.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: Bachelor's Degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in Commerce,

Business Administration and/or Office Administration or a related field. A Postgraduate qualification in Commerce, Business Administration and/or Office Administration would be advantageous. 5 – 7 years' experience as an Office Manager, Operations Manager and/or Business Support Manager. Experience in project management and public service would be advantageous. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively with others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Organisational Awareness: The ability to understand and learn the power relationships in one's own organisation or in other organisations. This includes the ability to identify the real decision makers, the individuals who can influence them, and to predict how new events or situations will affect individuals and groups within the Department. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understand a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., systematically; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organizes work, sets priorities and

determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Results Orientation: Concern for holding yourself and others accountable for achieving results or for surpassing a standard of excellence. It includes the process of setting measurable objectives, implementing change and then checking back to determine the effect of your efforts. The standard may be one's own past performance (striving for improvement); an objective measure (results orientation); outperforming others (competitiveness); challenging goals one has set, or even what anyone has ever done (innovation). Systems Thinking: Orientation to think in system-wide terms with regard to functions or divisions within the organisation. This includes spotting opportunities to connect the initiatives underway in other areas or proactively sharing information or resources that can be seen to have relevance and impact for others. Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision, mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of the tiers and sectors of government and inter-governmental relationships, and the economic and social development priorities and programmes of national, provincial and local governments. Administrative Operations: Knowledge, capabilities and practices associated with the support of administrative and management activities to facilitate organizational and mission goals and objectives. This competency requires knowledge of the appropriate rules, regulations, processes and associated systems within various enabling functions which may include human resources management, management, employee support services, documentation, procurement and financial management. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance.

**DUTIES** 

The purpose of the role is to manage, organise and coordinate office operations and procedures (DDG's office) to ensure organisational effectiveness and efficiency within the Jobs Fund. Operational Office Support: Manage the Deputy Director General: Employment Facilitation's (DDG: EF) office, including the organisation and coordination of all operational and administrative processes. Reviewing, analysing and providing a quality assurance function of all submissions/memoranda, i.e. project submissions, budgets and correspondence, etc., before approval by the DDG: EF. Collate and compile reports or correspondence for the DDG: EF, e.g., Progress reports, Memoranda/Submissions, letters, etc, when required, which includes reference and delegation letters. Assist in drafting Terms of Reference concerning services required and issued through appropriate Supply Chain Management channels and serve on the Bid Evaluation Committee (BEC) as needed. Implement and advise administrators on processes to follow concerning DDG's office. Business Operations: Providing secretariat services to the Management Committee, including minute taking, recording of actions and decisions, tracking of deliverables emanating from the meeting, as well as consolidating and updating the Balance Scorecard. Conduct annual updates of the Management and Operations Committee's Terms of Reference. Maintaining a daily action log about deliverables that are due for the Management team and following up timeously concerning the completion of deliverables. Management of Jobs Fund submissions to GTAC and the National Treasury, including the Acting Head, Director General and the Minister. Overseeing submissions to the DDG: EF's office, including the status of the submission/s and the action required (tracking schedule). Represent the Jobs Fund at the Government Technical Advisory Committee (GTAC) Operations Management meetings and other forums where necessary. Compile and follow up on the deliverables for the Financial Year-End Checklist. Compile the Gifts and Donations Register for the Jobs Fund per financial year. Coordinate weekly administrative team meetings. Track finalisation of Balanced Scorecard and conduct quality assurance on the Learning & Growth

deliverable tracker. Managing the administrative processes around the new user profiles, access cards and vetting forms, etc. Manage the Signing Hub workflow for documents that require approval. Responsible for the management and maintenance of an electronic document management system in the DDG: EF's office. Ensure the protection and security of files and records. Produce and maintain a Business Calendar on an annual basis for the organisation. Review travel plans and team travel submissions before submission to the DDG. Assist with gueries and issue resolution as needed. Assist in the update of the Jobs Fund Standard Operating Procedures and maintain the Operating Guidelines action log and prepare supporting memoranda. Managing admin/client-related matters pertaining to the DDG's office. Coordinate and assist with preparations for the Jobs Fund Strategic Planning sessions. Human Resource Support: Coordination of human resource functions, i.e., recruitment of new staff members, including review of advertisements, job descriptions, and appointment documents, contract renewals, management of leave, compilation of organisation training plan, update of Jobs Fund establishment, etc. Maintain the Jobs Fund organogram, induction folder, and job description repository. Coordinating and managing the Performance Management process for all staff by ensuring all staff members complete a Performance Agreement on an annual basis. Review and quality assure all Performance Reviews and Performance Evaluations for all Jobs Fund staff on an annual basis. Provide a secretariat function for the moderation committee meetings (Performance), present all performance scores for staff and draft minutes of the meeting. Produce the Jobs Fund internal training plan, manage and implement the plan. Provide the necessary support to staff when training is requested, i.e. drafting memorandums, requesting quotations, completion of short course forms, tax clearance certificates, central supplier database information, etc. Act as the administrative liaison for Human Resources, including internal administration of the recruitment of new staff members, contract renewals, management of leave, compilation of organisation training plan, induction, etc. Finance and Procurement: Assist the Director: Finance in compiling and maintaining the Jobs Fund budget. Review disbursements, transfer of funds submissions, payment of invoices, cost recovery and transfer of funds documentation, ensuring accuracy and completeness. Management and oversight of inventory. Assist in the review of procurement-related matters for the Jobs Fund. Assist in reviewing and/or preparing information for audit purposes. Review the travel schedule and analyse the associated costs. Event Management: Assist in managing, organising, and providing logistical support for Jobs Fund events such as learning forums, team-building activities, and brown bag sessions, etc. Assist in managing client-related matters and gueries about the event.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072

APPLICATIONS : Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/56 : FINANCIAL ANALYST: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G20/2025

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to candidates

appointed in the Salary Level.

CENTRE : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: Bachelor's Degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in Finance, Project

Finance or Economics or related field. A postgraduate qualification in Finance would be advantageous. Minimum 4 years post-training/internship experience. Experience in public sector would be advantageous. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Concern for Quality and Order: The desire to see things done logically, clearly and well. It takes various forms: monitoring and checking work and information, insisting on the clarity of roles and duties, setting up and maintaining information system. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, nonverbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Emotional Intelligence: The capacity for recognising their own

feelings and those of others, for motivating themselves and others as a result of this awareness, and for managing emotions within themselves and in others. Integrity/ Honest: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understanding a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem. situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organises work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Team Participation: The ability to work cooperatively with others, to work together as opposed to working separately or competitively. Valuing Diversity: The ability to understand and respect the practices, customs, values and norms of other individuals, groups and cultures. It goes beyond what is required by governmental employment equity regulations to include the ability to respect and value different points of view, and to be open to others of different backgrounds or perspectives. It includes seeing others' differences as a positive part of the work environment. It also means being able to work well with a wide variety of people representing different backgrounds, cultures and socio-economic levels. Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision. mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods, including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Economic Development: Knowledge of South African economic development policies and programmes with a specific focus on approaches and methodologies to making markets work for the poor. Financial Analysis: Knowledge of financial data analysis, including the ability to collect and monitor data, conduct financial modelling, analyse results, monitor variances, identify trends, recommend actions and assist with annual and quarterly forecasting. This further includes knowledge of types of agreements/contracts typically used in non/limited recourse finance. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of the tiers and sectors of government and inter-governmental relationships, and the economic and social development priorities and programmes of national, provincial and local governments. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (non-repayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Internal Control/ Audit: Knowledge of how to evaluate control systems for financial, administrative, programme, and operational activities to provide reasonable assurances that obligations, costs and disbursements comply with applicable regulations and laws, that property is funded, and assets are safeguarded; and that revenues and expenditures applicable to operations are properly recorded and accounted. Labour Markets: Knowledge of how labour markets work and the current active labour market policy interventions. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and service delivery programmes, and knowledge of the PFMA and NT regulations pertaining to the Jobs Fund. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance. Public Finance Economics:

Knowledge of the field of economics that studies government activities and the alternative means of financing them.

DUTIES

To analyse corporate financials and appraise investment proposals from public, private and non-governmental organisations as they relate to Jobs Fund applications and the Jobs Fund portfolio of investments in activities that contribute directly to enhanced employment creation in South Africa. Jobs Fund Regulatory Framework: Prepare and maintain mandated documents as required. Review Jobs Fund (JF)policies for alignment with accounting standards and provide explanations on processes and techniques and recommend actions. Assist Jobs Fund staff in interpreting laws, rules, and regulations, and clarifying procedures. Assist the JF in the management and interpretation of the Auditing regulations and procedures. Jobs Fund applications and investment opportunities appraisals: Appraise new investment proposals (due diligence) and opportunities submitted through the Calls for Proposals. To conduct a financial appraisal of the application, which includes analysing the proposed financial model. Utilise and Quality Assure the Activity Based Costing Project Implementation Monitoring Plan (ABC PIMP) to capture and review the Application proposals. Determine optimal funding allocations including: Establishing standard costs across models; Collecting operational data on models. Conduct commercial analysis, financial modelling and analysis, risk analysis and institutional analysis. Prepare appraisal reports for submission. Review proposed contracts for adherence to Jobs Fund policy, existing laws and regulations. Negotiate project Appraisal documents. Jobs Fund Portfolio of Investment Analysis: Analyse investment project reports and corporate financials. Examine accounting data for accuracy, appropriateness and documentation. Compare and analyse actual results with plans and forecasts to identify financial status and monitor variances. Audit documents submitted for payment verify compliance with Jobs Fund guidelines. Identify, report and ensure resolution of non-compliance issues and project risks. Prepare disbursement request reports for consideration. Monitor and check approved disbursements to projects. Monitor and report on project progress post-investment. Prepare and submit surplus Memos for implementation projects. Jobs Fund performance and reporting: Coordinate with other members of the JF Project Management Unit (PMU) to review financial information and forecasts. Analyse current and past financial data and performance, identify trends in financial performance and provide recommendations for improvement. Provide information and technical support in the development and revision of policies and regulations. Assist with the compilation of data, financial reports and interpretation of legislated financial reporting requirements and regulations. Review and verify statistical and financial information and prepare financial reports as requested. Analyse and interpret data, conduct comparative analyses and recommend actions. Jobs Fund Support: Liaise with implementing stakeholders and promote a culture of adherence towards efficiency and achievement of value for money. Promote knowledge management through research and publication of papers. Maintain communication with staff regarding financial matters. Manage team dynamics in order to meet the Fund's objectives. Assist with the development and maintenance of financial models and forecasting methodologies and tools.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072

APPLICATIONS : Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/57 : MONITORING AND REPORTING SPECIALIST: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO:

G21/2025 (X2 POSTS)

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to candidates

appointed in the Salary Level.

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelors' Degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in Economics, Social

Sciences or related field. A Postgraduate qualification in monitoring and evaluation, and/or statistical analysis would be advantageous. 6 – 8 years' experience in monitoring, measurement and evaluation of development programmes/ projects, at least two years of experience at a management level. Experience in the public service would be advantageous. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery

standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Information Sharing: Both the motivation to expand and use one's knowledge and the willingness to share this knowledge with others. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Networking and Influencing: Establishes, maintains and utilizes a relevant network of contacts in order to keep a pulse on public, political and internal issues and make informed decisions. It implies an intention to persuade, convince, influence, or impress others in order to meet the intended objectives. Organisational Awareness: The ability to understand and learn the power relationships in one's own organisation or in other organisations. This includes the ability to identify the real decision makers; the individuals who can influence them; and to predict how new events or situations will affect individuals and groups within the Department. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understanding a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organizing the parts of a problem, situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organizes work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Results Orientation: Concern for holding yourself and others accountable for achieving results or for surpassing a standard of excellence. It includes the process of setting measurable objectives, implementing change and then checking back to determine the effect of your efforts. The standard may be one's own past performance (striving for improvement); an objective measure (results orientation); outperforming others (competitiveness); challenging goals one has set, or even what anyone has ever done (innovation). Systems Thinking: Orientation to think in system-wide terms with regards to functions or divisions within the organisation. This includes spotting opportunities to connect the initiatives underway in other areas or proactively sharing information or resources that can be seen to have relevance and impact for others. Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision, mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Data Analysis: Relevant experience and knowledge on how to collect reliable, valid and accurate data and perform objective analysis. Database Management: Knowledge of the principles, procedures, and tools of data management, such as modelling techniques, data backup, data recovery, data dictionaries, data warehousing, data mining, data disposal, and data standardization processes. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Economic Development: Knowledge of South African economic development policies and programmes with a specific focus on approaches and methodologies to making markets work for the poor. Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting: In-depth knowledge of establishing monitoring and evaluation frameworks and indicators, and development and implementation of qualitative and quantitative monitoring, evaluation and reporting approaches, methodologies and tools. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of the tiers and sectors of government and inter-governmental relationships, and the economic

and social development priorities and programmes of national, provincial and local governments. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (nonrepayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Information Management: The ability to gather, prepare, house and share the organisationally-relevant information produced or found through work in a manner that creates easy access and understanding, and that informs and educates the reader regarding the subject. Labour Markets: Knowledge of how labour markets work and the current active labour market policy interventions. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and service delivery programmes, and knowledge of the PFMA and NT regulations pertaining to the Jobs Fund. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance. Public Finance Economics: Knowledge of the field of economics that studies government activities and the alternative means of financing them.

**DUTIES** 

Jobs Fund (JF) Projects Monitoring and Reporting Planning: Design and develop monitoring and measurement plans for JF projects at project inception to ensure integration of monitoring and measurement at all project phases. Participate in Monitoring & Reporting (M&R) planning and design meetings for the: determination of project outcomes, outputs and measurement criteria, design of results chains, identification of data sources for baseline assessments, and development of data collection methods. Develop and submit proposals for JF projects' monitoring and reporting systems. Collate, process and lodge JF projects' monitoring and measurement plans. Establish and communicate JF projects' monitoring and reporting schedule and requirements. Appraise the Project Implementation Monitoring Plans and Theory of Change of new project applications. Advise on the use of job proxies when required. JF Projects Monitoring and Reporting Administration: Review JF project reports from the Grant Management System (GMS). Test the validity and integrity of the Jobs Fund Partner project-reported information against norms and standards, review the evidence submitted by Jobs Fund Partners for accuracy and facilitate the corrections, where required. Align with DCED standards. Prepare recommendations for the enhancement of processes and procedures. Disseminate data for reporting purposes. Participate in meetings, workshops and other discussion forums to establish dialogue on reported project progress and evaluation results. Ensure that M&R records and evidence are up to date and audit-ready. Conduct sample reviews of project reports and evidence. Monitoring and reporting capacity development and learning: On-going liaison and engagement with Jobs Fund stakeholders regarding the monitoring, evaluation and reporting on all aspects of the project. Conduct awareness and promotion sessions for stakeholders on the utilisation of results-based monitoring, measurement and reporting tools and systems and the Jobs Fund reporting mechanisms. Collate, distribute and file learning reports from client feedback, case studies, reviews and project evaluations. Participate in research networks on job creation, employment and systemic change, and collect, collate, distribute and file participation reports. Monitoring and reporting processes and tools research and development: Participate in research and benchmarking projects with established international institutions on best practices and trends pertaining to monitoring and reporting, and the preparation, distribution and filing of research reports. Integrate findings into monitoring and evaluation tools and practices. Maintain and update, as required, JF projects' monitoring, evaluation and reporting processes, procedures and tools and processes for, inter alia, record keeping and referencing. Maintain JF internal and external platforms and mechanisms for the dissemination and interpretation of information.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072

APPLICATIONS : Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/58 : EVALUATION AND LEARNING SPECIALIST: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO:

G22/2025

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to candidates

appointed in the Salary Level.

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in M&E, Development,

Public Administration, Economics or related field. A Postgraduate qualification in M&E, social sciences or equivalent experience and education would be advantageous. Training or certification in statistics and quantitative measurements would be advantageous.6-8 years' experience in monitoring, measurement and evaluation of development programmes/ projects; conducting evaluations and writing evaluation reports, at least 2 years of experience at a management level. Experience capturing both good practices and lessons learned, in a variety of approaches (e.g. end of the project evaluation, special studies); Experience in project design and evaluation; Experience in research, policy analysis and evaluation of donor-funded projects; Experience of Donor Communities and Development of Enterprise Standards; Experience in the preparation of evaluation reports for different audiences – technical, management, government, donors and other stakeholders; Experience in application of leading qualitative and quantitative data collection, analysis and reporting tools; Experience in managing projects with multiple stakeholders and Excellent report-writing skills. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: Client-service orientation implies helping or serving others, to meet their needs. It means focusing on discovering those needs and understanding how to best meet them, as well as putting into practice the Batho Pele spirit. The term 'clients' refers to both internal and external clients. Effective Communication: Ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and intonation in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Networking and Influencing: Establishes, maintains and utilises a relevant network of contacts in order to keep a pulse on public, political and internal issues and make informed decisions. It implies an intention to persuade, convince, influence, or impress others in order to meet the intended objectives. Organisational Awareness: Refers to the ability to understand and learn the power relationships in one's own organisation or in other organisations. This includes the ability to identify the real decision-makers, the individuals who can influence them, and to predict how new events or situations will affect individuals and groups within the Department. Resilience: Ability to cap one's emotions to avoid negative reactions when provoked, when faced with opposition or hostility, or when working under stress. It also includes the ability to maintain stamina under continuing stress. Resources Planning: Organises work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or longterm goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Problem Solving and Analysis: Understanding a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., systematically; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or correlations. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternative risks and consequences. Computer Literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Database management: Knowledge of the principles, procedures, and tools of data management, such as modelling techniques, data backup, data recovery, data dictionaries, data warehousing, data mining, data disposal, and data standardisation processes. Evaluation methodologies: In-depth understanding of various methodologies in evaluation, both qualitative and quantitative, such as surveys, record reviews, focus groups and case studies and ability to identify appropriate methodology. Project Management: Sound understanding

(and preferably hands-on experience) of logical framework approach, project cycle management and other strategic planning approaches. Also, In-depth knowledge of results-based planning, monitoring, and reporting of programme/project management. Data Analysis: Relevant experience and knowledge on how to collect reliable, valid and accurate data and perform objective analysis.

**DUTIES** 

To support knowledge-sharing and learning culture at the Jobs Fund. Contribute to the documentation and dissemination of key lessons learned to improve the implementation of projects, and the measurement and evaluation of projects' performance. Implement processes and procedures for accurate performance monitoring and evaluation results. Evaluation and Support: Execute the Jobs Fund Evaluation Framework and Learning Agenda. Support the evaluation of projects and extract learnings from the Jobs Fund portfolio. Provide the inputs to the Terms of Reference for evaluations and manage the service provider selection process. Manage the service providers secured to carry out project-level evaluations. Provide inputs into the design of baseline assessments, formative evaluations, mid-term evaluations and summative evaluations for projects. Support partners in the development of results chains for their projects. Plan for, design and conduct formative, process and summative evaluations. Utilise evaluation results to improve project roll-out and to appraise new projects. Promote and Enhance Learning: Analyse and synthesise findings from project evaluations. Support awareness sessions with partners on evaluations, results-based management and project close-outs. Perform benchmarking and learning exercises on job creation, sustainability and systemic change. Document feedback on learnings from case studies, reviews, project close-out reports and other related factors. Engage in activities related to the synthesis and dissemination of lessons learned by the Jobs Fund. Support evaluation outputs and facilitate the implementation of recommendations from evaluations. Client Engagement: Liaise and engage with stakeholders on learning and evaluation at the project level and Jobs Fund level. Providing support to Jobs Fund Partners to ensure post-Jobs Fund success. Appraise the Project Implementation Monitoring Plans and Theory of Change of new project applications. Advise on the use of job proxies when required. Evaluation and Learning Framework: Support the JF in meeting evaluation and learning targets. Support the development of a learning framework with each business unit in the Jobs Fund. Provide technical support to project managers and the Communications Unit to develop and document compelling outcome and impact success stories, and to foster institutionalisation and internalisation of learning processes. Contribute to the training of project managers and partners on evaluation methodologies. Management of Data and Systems: Identify opportunities to optimise the Job Fund's collection, use, and management of data. Support the training for Jobs Fund staff on the use of systems and effective data collection, use, and visualisation. Simplify complex systems and processes into user-friendly guidance for staff. Collaborate with the grants management system (GMS) team and unit staff on broader system enhancements. Data Analysis, Research and Learning: Provide technical support to short- and long-term research, analysis, and information gathering assignments in support of evaluation and learning efforts. Manage, analyse, and effectively visualise large and complex data sets. Coordinate and respond to internal and external requests for data and data analysis. Support the synthesis of Jobs Fund knowledge, knowledge dissemination and active engagement of wider market players. Support the systematic recording of the social impact of Jobs Fund projects. JFPs already report social impact through narratives in quarterly reporting. Monitoring and Evaluation System: Execute the overall framework of the monitoring and evaluation activities. Assess the validity of monitoring and evaluation data through regular and ad-hoc review of activities. Draft, revise and update tools and data collection procedures (e.g. logical framework, project performance tracking, indicators, data flow chart, M&E manuals). Support the Monitoring, Evaluation, Reporting and Learning Lead in defining and implementing key project performance indicators (KPI) as well as monitoring them throughout the duration of projects.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072

APPLICATIONS : Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

POST 43/59 PROJECT MANAGER: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G23/2025 (X2 POSTS)

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive), PSR 44 will apply to candidates

appointed in the Salary Level

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS :

Bachelor's degree/ Advanced Diploma/ BTech (NQF 7) in Development Finance: Economics: Business Management: Project Management: Project Finance, or a related field. A postgraduate qualification in Development Finance, Economics, Business Management, Project Management and Project Finance would be advantageous. Minimum 5 years' experience in a project management or programme management position, at least 2 years of experience at a management level. Competencies Required: Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Commitment to Learning: Actively pursue learning and development in order to achieve results and contribute to continuous improvement. Supports and encourages the learning and development of others. Concern for Quality and Order: The desire to see things done logically, clearly and well. It takes various forms: monitoring and checking work and information, insisting on the clarity of roles and duties, and setting up and maintaining an information system. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Emotional Intelligence: The capacity for recognising their own feelings and those of others, for motivating themselves and others as a result of this awareness, and for managing emotions within themselves and in others. Information Sharing: Both the motivation to expand and use one's knowledge and the willingness to share this knowledge with others. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understand a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces or tracing the implications of a situation in a stepby-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., systematically; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Financial Analysis: Knowledge of financial data analysis, including the ability to collect and monitor data, analyse results, monitor variances, identify trends, recommend actions and assist with annual and quarterly forecasting. Results Orientation: Concern for holding yourself and others accountable for achieving results or for surpassing a standard of excellence. It includes the process of setting measurable objectives, implementing change and then checking back to determine the effect of your efforts. The standard may be one's own past performance (striving for improvement); an objective measure (results orientation); outperforming others (competitiveness); challenging goals one has set, or even what anyone has ever done (innovation). Systems Thinking: Orientation to think in system-wide terms with regard to functions or divisions within the organisation. This includes spotting opportunities to connect the initiatives underway in other areas or proactively sharing information or resources that can be seen to have relevance and impact on others. Team Participation: The ability to work cooperatively with others, to work together as opposed to working separately or competitively. Administrative Operations: Knowledge, capabilities and practices associated with the support of administrative and management activities to facilitate organisational and mission goals and objectives. This competency requires knowledge of the appropriate rules, regulations, processes and associated systems within various enabling functions, which may include human resources management, resource management, employee support services, documentation, procurement and financial management. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level

someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email), Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods, including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (non-repayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Labour Markets: Knowledge of how labour markets work and the current active labour market policy interventions. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and services delivery programmes, and knowledge of the NT and/or DPSA and/or other regulatory prescripts regarding: procurement, contract management and services payment, Jobs Fund and grants management and llabour management and employment in South Africa. Project Budget Management: Knowledge of regulations regarding the management of public finances, and the methodologies, processes and tools for managing project budgets including the forecasting, implementing, monitoring, evaluating and reporting on expenditure activities and schedules. Project Governance: Knowledge of project risk management analysis and risk controls design, and conducting of due diligence exercises and project audits. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance. Resources Planning: Organizes work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes.

**DUTIES** 

To lead in the planning, managing, organising, and monitoring of project implementation in the Jobs Fund and contribute to the knowledge and learning agenda of the Jobs Fund. Project Management: Manage project plans, deliverables, financials, dependencies and outcomes of assigned projects to ensure that the project goals and objectives are achieved within the project timeframe and guidelines by the relevant stakeholders and management committees. Manage overall project risk through identified mitigation processes proactively with project stakeholders to avoid project delivery, problems and delays. Manage the successful implementation of projects for the full cycle of each project, including: Project induction sessions; quality maintenance of project records and documentation; guidance and direction in terms of project objectives and operations; analysis and reporting on project products (e.g. business plans and project plans); support data population and manage information; monitoring and evaluation of projects; project cash flows and expenditure reporting; and conduct commercial analysis, financial modelling and analysis, risk analysis and institutional analysis. Ensure Project documentation conforms to agreed standards and procedures, and review progress against milestones and targets. Do a qualitative analysis of documents. Compile and present project status reports to provide project updates on activities and deliverables. Assist with ensuring that governance requirements of professional project management and those applicable to the National Treasury and Municipality are adhered to. Make recommendations aligned with the project specifications, ensuring that the specifics of the project are being adhered to. Strategic Management and Planning: Manage projects and portfolio activities in line with strategies and policies. Design and implement any strategic management and planning aspects as directed. Financial Management: Contribute to the efficient financial and technical management of Jobs Fund projects. Ensure project deliverables stay on time, on-target and in-budget. Coordinate with other members of the JF PMU to review financial information and forecasts. Compare and analyse actual results with plans and forecasts to identify financial status and monitor variances. Analyse current and past financial data and performance, identify trends in financial performance and provide recommendations for improvement. Assist with the compilation of data, financial reports and interpretation of legislated financial reporting requirements and regulations. Stakeholder engagement:

Establish and maintain an effective relationship with the National Treasury and other government departments, the private investor community, official development agencies and other stakeholders. Identify and liaise with relevant

project stakeholders.

Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072 **ENQUIRIES** Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za **APPLICATIONS** 

**POST 43/60** LEGAL ADMINISTRATOR: JOBS FUND PMU REF NO: G24/2025

Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

R397 116 per annum (Level 08), plus 37% in lieu of benefits, PSR 44 will apply **SALARY** 

to candidates appointed in the Salary Level.

**CENTRE** Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** Bachelor's degree (NQF 7) in Paralegal studies or related fields / LLB Degree

(NQF level 8). At least 3 - 5 years' experience in a legal firm or legal environment. Competencies Required: Organisational Awareness: Refers to the ability to understand and learn the power relationships in one's own organisation or in other organisations. This includes the ability to identify the real decision makers, the individuals who can influence them, and to predict how new events or situations will affect individuals and groups within the Department. Client Service Orientation: Client-service orientation implies helping or serving others to meet their needs. It means focusing on discovering those needs, figuring out how to best meet them, as well as putting into practice the Batho Pele spirit. The term "clients" refers to both internal and external dents. Problem Solving and Analysis: Understanding a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Effective Communication: Ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. It includes the ability to convey ideas and information in a way that brings understanding to the target audience. Concern for Quality and Order: Desire to see things done logically, clearly and well. It takes various forms: monitoring and checking work and information, insisting on the clarity of roles and duties and setting up and maintaining information systems. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Team Participation: Works cooperatively with others, working together as opposed to working separately or competitively. Administrative Operations: Knowledge, capabilities and practices associated with the support of administrative and management activities to facilitate organisational and mission goals and objectives. This competency requires knowledge of the appropriate rules, regulations, processes and associated systems within various enabling functions, which may include human resources management, resource management, employee support services, documentation, procurement and financial management. Attention to detail is of paramount importance. Computer Literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has with using computer programs and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Supply Chain: The design, planning, execution, control and monitoring of all activities involved in sourcing and procurement, conversion and logistics management to provide products, services, and information that add value to the organisation. Also includes coordination and collaboration with channel partners, which can be suppliers, intermediaries, third-party service providers. and customers. It integrates supply and demand management within and across the organisation.

**DUTIES** To provide legal administrative support to the Jobs Fund. Draft Legal

documents: Draft letters, including but not limited to the Jobs Fund Investment Committee and Secondary Bank Account resolutions. Draft other legal letters/documents as and when required by the Legal Advisors or other governance/management structures of the Jobs Fund. Ensure the

letters/documents are aligned to resolutions/minutes and input documents, which are the basis of the resolutions/minutes. Incorporate and quality assure inputs provided by Team members/ Managers/Deputy Director General's office with regard to Legal documents/letters. Quality assures all submissions emanating from the Legal Unit. Administration and Support: File management of all Portfolio legal records and documents. Provision of portfolio statistics (related to Legal). Quality assurance and control of all legal documentation. Implement and maintain version control procedures on all portfolio reports. letters/documentation. Drafting agendas, taking minutes, distributing and collecting of documents for the Legal Unit meetings and/or any other meeting as may be requested from time to time. Dissemination of information. Ensure /co-ordinate fast and efficient handling of all correspondence, meeting of deadlines for documents (determine priority and follow up). Ensure and implement an efficient way of tracking action points from various committees. Ensure and implement an efficient way of tracking feedback from team members/Managers on letters/documents. Ensure and implement an efficient way of tracking responses from JFPs/applicants on letters/documents sent to the JFPs/applicants. Maintain a Register/Action Log of letters/documents sent to JFP. Letters such as Intention to Withhold, Breach, Termination, Noncompliance etc. Create, maintain, and enforce a Letters and Addenda Action Log indicating log date, when letters were sent to the Project Team, when feedback was received from each Project Team Member, when letters were sent to MANCO, when received from each MANCO member, when submitted to DDG, and when signed by DDG. This is necessary to unlock bottlenecks. Maintain and implement an effective filing system for letters/Addenda on OneDrive so that draft documents and final documents are easily accessible by other JF members as may be necessary. Update, quality assure and confirm completeness of data in the legal repository folder and physical legal files. Client Liaison: includes query tracking, follow-up, preparation of responses and dissemination. Abide by the timeframes, processes, procedures, etc, as set out in the Jobs Fund's SOPs and Operating Guidelines, which may vary from time to time. Maintain an Action Log on Learning & Growth deliverables. Set reminders for the Legal Unit. Remind Members about deliverables in daily Huddles. Create and maintain an Issues Log for all implementing Projects. Create and maintain a subsequent conditions tracker for all implementing Projects. Create and maintain an Audit Log for all legal issues raised in Audit Reports for all implementing Projects. Coordination: Provide Administrative support to the Jobs Fund Legal Team by coordinating: Travel arrangements; manage all logistics associated with workshops, conferences (not limited to legal unit, i.e. cover JF events); setting up of meetings through the timely distribution and confirmation of invitations, relevant documents, previous minutes and agenda; when required, minute taking, circulation, ensuring sign off and filing of approved minutes, and bookings of suitable venues. Organising the necessary equipment & other event logistics. Attach source documents before circulating legal documents/letters drafted by the incumbent and/or Legal Advisors among Team Members and Managers for their input. Ensure and coordinate fast and efficient handling of all correspondence, meeting of deadlines for documents (determine priority and follow up). Preparation of Action Logs and distribution thereof to relevant Team Members. Provide a coordinating role for the Legal Unit during key annual activities such as strategic planning. Quality Assurance of documents prior to submission and sign-off. Attend to reasonable requests/ instructions from Legal Specialist and/or legal Advisors as Unit operational requirements dictate from time to time. Coordinate complaints and administer the Complaints Register. Coordinate the Recoupment register and administer the Recoupment Log. FICA verification: Review FICA documents of all Jobs Fund's Applicants and Implementing Partners. Conduct company checks on the organisation applying for funding. Conduct credit screening of all directors and companies applying and involved in the implementation of the project using different systems. Update the FICA checklist and follow up on outstanding documents from the relevant organisation. Sign off FICA checklist. Verify JF Partner's secondary bank accounts on the relevant system. General Administration: Prepare a file of legal documents requiring signature by the Deputy Director General: Employment Facilitation. Maintain filling system, electronic database and accurate record keeping, i.e. RACI Project Folder. Create and maintain Legal folders on OneDrive. Provide Legal Advisors with the requested documents from time to time. Attend to formatting and quality assurance of legal

documents prior to circulation. Scan, file and send signed letters to the GMS Manager and to the Project Team. Ensure confidentiality of information processed during the execution of his/her function. Consolidate Legal Unit's Work Activity Logs on a weekly basis, submit to Legal Specialist and DDG: EF. Client Relationship: Establish strong relationships with internal and external stakeholders. Forward clients' queries and complaints to the Legal Specialist, monitor and track the responses.

**ENQUIRIES** Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072 **APPLICATIONS** Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

**POST 43/61** MONITORING & REPORTING- EVIDENCE CHECKER: JOBS FUND PMU

REF NO: G25/2025 (X3 POSTS) Term: 24 Months Fixed-Term contract

R228 321 per annum (Level 05), plus 37% in lieu of benefits, PSR 44 will apply **SALARY** 

to candidates appointed in the Salary Level.

**CENTRE** 

A Higher Certificate/ Advanced National Certificate (NQF 5) / National Diploma **REQUIREMENTS** 

(NQF 6) in Economics or Monitoring & Evaluation or Data Quality or Finance or Accounting/ Bookkeeping or Public Management/ Administration, Auditing or related qualification. A minimum of 2 years' experience in an administration/ finance/ Monitoring & Evaluation position. Proven relevant experience as a data quality auditor/verifier will be an added advantage Competencies Required: Stress tolerant: The ability to work in a highly pressurised and deadline-driven environment. Attention to Detail: Exceptional attention to detail is required. The ability to adhere to very high standards with respect to data quality, accuracy, and the early identification of discrepancies. Client Service Orientation: The ability to interact with and respond to internal and external client needs and expectations in a manner that puts into practice the Batho Pele spirit and meets and exceeds service delivery standards, with priority given to client satisfaction. Effective Communication: The ability to transmit and receive information clearly and communicate effectively to others by considering their points of view in order to respond appropriately. This may involve listening, interpreting, formulating and delivering verbal, non-verbal, written, and/or electronic messages. Audience. Information Sharing: Both the motivation to expand and use one's knowledge and the willingness to share this knowledge with others. Integrity/ Honesty: Contributes to maintaining the integrity of the organisation; displays high standards of ethical conduct and understands the impact of violating these standards on an organisation, self, and others; is trustworthy. Organisational Awareness: The ability to understand and learn the power relationships in one's own organisation or in other organisations. This includes the ability to identify the real decision makers, the individuals who can influence them and to predict how new events or situations will affect individuals and groups within the Department. Problem Solving and Analysis: The ability to understand a situation, issue, problem, etc., by breaking it into smaller pieces, or tracing the implications of a situation in a step-by-step way. It includes organising the parts of a problem, situation, etc., in a systematic way; making systematic comparisons of different features or aspects; setting priorities on a rational basis; and identifying time sequences, causal relationships, or if-then relationships. Create timely and well-developed solutions by examining alternatives, risks and consequences. Resources Planning: Organises work, sets priorities and determines resource requirements; determines short- or long-term goals and strategies to achieve them; coordinates with other organisations or parts of the organisation to accomplish goals; monitors progress and evaluates outcomes. Results Orientation: Concern for holding yourself and others accountable for achieving results or for surpassing a standard of excellence. It includes the process of setting measurable objectives, implementing change and then checking back to determine the effect of your efforts. The standard may be one's own past performance (striving for improvement); an objective measure (results orientation); outperforming others (competitiveness); challenging goals one has set, or even what anyone has ever done (innovation). Vision and Purpose: Modelling and promoting high personal and professional standards that support the organisation's vision, mandate and values. Sharing goals, objectives and ideas to encourage others to commit to and be enthusiastic about realising the vision. Computer literacy: Knowledge and ability to use computers and technology efficiently. Refers to the comfort level someone has

with using computer programmes and other applications associated with computers (MS Office, Internet, email). Includes the ability to learn new applications associated with the business. Data Verification: Relevant experience and knowledge on how to collect reliable, valid and accurate data. Experience in conducting data verification exercises and data quality audits. Database Management: Knowledge of the principles, procedures, and tools of data management, such as modelling techniques, data backup, data recovery, data dictionaries, data warehousing, data mining, data disposal, and data standardisation processes. Development Financing: Knowledge of development financing approaches and methods, including the financing of long-term projects and public services based upon a non-recourse or limited recourse financial structure, in which project debt and equity used to finance the project are paid back from the cash flow generated by the project. Economic Development: Knowledge of South African economic development policies and programmes with a specific focus on approaches and methodologies to making markets work for the poor. Monitoring, and Reporting: Knowledge of monitoring and evaluation frameworks and indicators, evidence verification and reporting approaches and tools. Government Knowledge: Knowledge of the tiers and sectors of government and inter-governmental relationships, and the economic and social development priorities and programmes of national, provincial and local governments. Grant Management: Knowledge of grant funding (non-repayable funds) approaches and methods and the regulatory environment governing the management of public funds. This includes knowledge of the South African grant funding reforms initiative and grant management systems. Information Management: The ability to gather, prepare, house and share the organisationally-relevant information produced or found through work in a manner that creates easy access and understanding, and that informs and educates the reader regarding the subject. Legislative knowledge: Knowledge of the regulatory environment and processes regarding the implementation of policies, legislation and service delivery programmes, and knowledge of the PFMA and NT regulations pertaining to the Jobs Fund. Project Management: Knowledge of project management principles, methods, or tools for appraising, conceptualising, structuring, scheduling, coordinating, and managing projects and resources, including monitoring, evaluating and reporting on project impact, costs, work, and contractor performance.

**DUTIES** 

To conduct ongoing and thorough verification and filing of information obtained from a variety of data sources submitted by project partners. In addition, it is to ensure that all participants in the various supported programmes are authentic and have received the services as reported by project partners. Data Verification & Quality Assurance: Conduct thorough data verification of all data to ensure all data captured on the databases is accurate and valid. This includes comprehensive checking of reported data against source documents. Assess the accuracy and completeness of the source documents and highlight discrepancies. Conduct telephonic authentication of programme participants and document the support received by the programme. Log all calls made on the official call log. Verify all reported data against participant training registers and timesheets. Record the errors that are identified as per the error log process. Coordination & Reporting: Produce verification and error reports for the Team Leader. Follow up on any outstanding evidence that was flagged for correction or update. Keep track of the evidence and documentation being submitted and returned. Communicate all data discrepancies to the Team Leader on time. Participate in meetings and follow-ups with both internal and external stakeholders where applicable. Administration: Maintain file-naming protocols and maintain accurate records in the document storage facility. Provide general administrative support to the team and the Team Leader as required. Collate, distribute and file learning reports from client feedback, case studies, reviews and project evaluations. Where required, assist the Team Leader and team in research projects on job creation, employment and systemic change, and collect, collate, distribute and file reports.

ENQUIRIES : Kaizer Malakoane at 066 250 7072

APPLICATIONS : Email: Kaizer.malakoane@gtac.gov.za

## DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(Motheo TVET College) (Ingwe TVET College) (Western TVET College)

**ERRATUM: LEPHALALE TVET COLLEGE**: Kindly take note that the email address provided in the Public Service Vacancy Circular 42 dated 14 November 2025 was incorrect. The correct email address for submitting applications is <a href="mailto:recruitment@leptvetcol.edu.za">recruitment@leptvetcol.edu.za</a>. Please also note that the closing date for the previously advertised posts has been extended from 28 November 2025 to 12 December 2025 at 11:00. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/62 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND

IMPLEMENTATION OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMMES) REF NO: MOT/ASD-

**OP/NADA/2025** 

SALARY: R582 444 per annum (Level 10)

CENTRE : NADA

REQUIREMENTS: National Senior Certificate/Grade 12/Standard 10 or NC(V) Level 4 together

with a three (3) years recognised National Diploma/Degree (NQF L7) and a recognized professional teacher's qualification. SACE Certificate. 5 years' experience in Curriculum Development plus a minimum of 3 years' supervisory experience and a valid Driver's License. Skills and Competencies: Knowledge of Public Service Act. Knowledge of the TVET Act; Computer literacy. Leadership and management skills, project management skills, and communication, inclusive of presentation skills. Ability to work independently as well as in a team. Planning, organizing, leading and control skills. Research,

report writing and presentation.

<u>DUTIES</u> : To facilitate: Occupational qualifications implementation. Occupational

qualifications policy development and implementation. OHS compliance. PoE's format and Content. Types of machinery and equipment used. Tools handling in the workshop and storage. Floor demarcations and Workshop Cubicles. Teaching and Learning Policy, Assessment, Certification and Appeals Policy. Learner support services, before, during and after the training intervention. Teaching & Learning Portfolios content aligned to QCTO. Identify new market trends to determine needs and opportunities. Formulate strategies to expand delivery of occupational programmes. Develop and review procedures and templates for the implementation of occupational learning programmes. Manage and facilitate registration of learning programmes. Registration of project facilitators, assessors, RPL practitioners and moderators with the respective authorities. Partnerships with industries. The quality assurance functions are performed following the set regulations. Facilitate the certification process for competent learners in accordance with relevant legislation and QCTO requirements. Provide curriculum improvement and implementation support for occupational programmes. Ensure accreditation of programmes

offered and workshops through the relevant accreditation.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr N Olin Tel No: Tel No: (051) 014 766

APPLICATIONS : Please forward applications to: Email: <a href="mailto:recruitment@motheotvet.edu.za">recruitment@motheotvet.edu.za</a> or hand

 $\ \, \text{deliver at the following address: The Principal Motheo TVET College, C/o\,Aliwal}$ 

& St Georges Streets, Private Bag X20509, Bloemfontein, 9300.

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Nameka

NOTE : Instructions To Applicants: The application must only include a completed and

signed new Z83 form, obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the College website at www.motheotvet.edu.za. and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of certificates, identity documents and all other relevant documents like a drivers' license will only be requested from shortlisted candidates on or before the interview date. A complete set of applications must be submitted separately for every post that you wish to apply for with a clear post description and Reference number. Persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply. The College has the right to withdraw and/or amend adverts for post(s) and retains the right not to fill the post(s) as determined by the delegated authority. It is the responsibility of applicants to ensure that their

applications reach the College on or before the closing date. Applications received after the closing date will under no circumstance be considered. Applications are invited from suitably qualified people for the following Department of Higher Education & Training (Motheo TVET College), permanent positions. Applicants are respectfully informed that if no notification of appointment is received within 4 months of the closing date they must accept

that their applications were unsuccessful.

CLOSING DATE : 11 December 2025, (No late applications will be accepted)

POST 43/63 COUNCIL SECRETARY: ADMIN CENTRE REF NO: 2025/11/14

4 Years fixed term contract

SALARY:R468 459 per annum (Level 09)CENTRE:Ingwe TVET College, Admin Centre

REQUIREMENTS: Matric or Equivalent. Recognized National Diploma (NQF6) in Office

Management and Technology/Public Management, Law, Social Science or related qualifications. Experience in development of policies/implementations strategies. Practical experience in Office Management and Technology/Public management. A post graduate qualification in the relevant field/s will be an advantage. 3-5 years relevant experience in administration environment. Knowledge of Public Service legislation and policies. Knowledge of PSET. Knowledge and understanding of the TVET/CET administration. Understanding of Higher Education sector will be an added advantage. Understanding Cost centre budgetary, expenditure and cash flow management, Employment Equity Act, Public Service Regulations and Public Service Act, Labour Relations Act and any other related legislation. Must have

a valid driver's license.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Render administration/executive support services in the office of the Principal.

Provides secretariat support to College Council, Council Committees, Academic Board, Senior Management and other external stakeholders. Provides strategic management, monitoring and evaluation services. Oversee and maintain logistics within the office of the Principal. Arrange all meetings (Sub-committee, Council, EXCO and other external stakeholders). Arrange all Academic Board and Academic Board committees. Arrange and support for training interventions. Coordinate the décor, layout, food service, invitation and media protocol requirements for college hosted functions. Maintain stock of standard forms and stationery. Develop agendas and write minutes for the college meeting and forum Records Management. Management of all human, financial and other resources of the unit. Ensure completion of performance

agreements by all employees in the unit. Supervision of staff.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms NA Damoyi Tel No: (039) 940 2142

APPLICATIONS : Ingwe TVET College, HRM&D Unit, PO Box 92491, Mount Frere, 5090 or email

to councilsecretaryapplications@ingwecollege.edu.za, or applications can be

delivered at Ingwe TVET College.

NOTE : Applications must be submitted on the new approved Z83 obtained from

schools, colleges, and government departments and must be completed in full and page 2 duly signed. Clear indication of the post and reference number that is being applied for must be indicated on your Z83. A recent, comprehensive Curriculum Vitae. Applications are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application but must submit the fully completed Z83 and detailed curriculum Vitae. The communication from the HR of the department regarding the requirements for certified documents will be limited to shortlisted candidates. Therefore, only shortlisted candidates for a post will be required to submit certified documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR. Should you be in possession of a foreign qualification, it must be accompanied by an evaluation certificate from the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) only when shortlisted. Late (received after closing date and time), incomplete. The employer is an equal opportunity affirmative, action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) in the Department through the filling of this post(s) with a candidate whose appointment will promote representatively in line with the numerical targets as contained in our Employment Equity Plan. The Employer reserves the right not to make an appointment. Where applicable, candidates will be subjected to a skills test. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a qualifications and citizen verification;

criminal record and financial/asset record checks. Applicants who have not been invited for an interview within 90 days of the closing date should consider

their application unsuccessful.

CLOSING DATE : 12 December 2025 at 16:00

POST 43/64 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REF NO:

MOT/ASD-SCM/CO/2025

SALARY : R468 459 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Central Office

REQUIREMENTS: Matric or NCV Level 4 with a recognized 3-years undergraduate Diploma (NQF

Level 6) in Supply Chain Management or Logistics Management qualification as recognised by SAQA. 5 years' experience in the Supply Chain Management (Tender and Logistics Management) plus a minimum of 3 years' supervisory experience. Knowledge of the PFMA, PPPFA, Treasury Regulations, Supply Chain Framework Act and BBEE Act, Understanding of the Supply Chain Management cycle which includes demand, acquisition, logistics, disposal and supplier relationship Management and Understanding of Asset Management guidelines. Skills and Competencies: Administrative; Planning and organizing, Financial Management, Report writing, Communication and interpersonal, Problem solving and Computer literacy, Analytical and Client oriented, Project

management, Team leadership and People management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Develop, review, implement and monitor SCM policies in line with relevant

legislation. Oversee the procurement of goods and services for the College. Oversee the administration of demand and acquisition. Ensure an up-to-date database of service providers. Analysis and planning of procurement requirements, the collating of information for the annual procurement plan. SCM record keeping and reporting. Oversee the management of assets of the College. Management of all Human, Financial and other resources of the unit. Ensure all official orders are compiled and authorized within three days from the date of receipts of the quotations or comparative schedules. Facilitate the administration of tender briefing sessions. Manage preparation of a tender document upon receipt from tender bid specification committee. Monitor the development and utilization for a supplier database. Establish the bid specification, bid evaluation, bid adjudication committee and oversee the proper functioning of the committee. Coordinate the internal, external and

unauthorized movements of asset.

**ENQUIRIES**: Prof. MDM Phutsisi Tel No: (051) 014 7850

APPLICATIONS: Please forward applications to: Email: recruitment@motheotvet.edu.za or hand

deliver at the following address: The Principal Motheo TVET College, C/o Aliwal

& St Georges Streets Private Bag X20509, Bloemfontein, 9300.

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Nameka

NOTE : Instructions To Applicants: The application must only include a completed and

signed new Z83 form, obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the College website at www.motheotvet.edu.za. and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of certificates, identity documents and all other relevant documents like a drivers' license will only be requested from shortlisted candidates on or before the interview date. A complete set of applications must be submitted separately for every post that you wish to apply for with a clear post description and Reference number. Persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply. The College has the right to withdraw and/or amend adverts for post(s) and retains the right not to fill the post(s) as determined by the delegated authority. It is the responsibility of applicants to ensure that their applications reach the College on or before the closing date. Applications received after the closing date will under no circumstance be considered. Applications are invited from suitably qualified people for the following Department of Higher Education & Training (Motheo TVET College), permanent positions. Applicants are respectfully informed that if no notification of appointment is received within 4 months of the closing date they must accept

that their applications were unsuccessful.

CLOSING DATE : 11 December 2025, (No late applications will be accepted)

POST 43/65 : ADMIN CLERKS: ADMINISTRATION SERVICES REF

NO:CV/ADMIN/CLERK/01, REF NO: RFT/ADMIN/CLERK/02, REF NO:

KDW/ADMIN/CLERK/03 (X3 POSTS)

SALARY : R228 321 per annum (Level 05), plus benefits

**CENTRE** : Western TVET College

REQUIREMENTS: Matric/Grade12/ Level 4 Certificate plus a recognised 3-year National

Diploma/Degree in Public administration/ Management Assistant/office Management and Technology or any other relevant qualification. Minimum of 2 years experience in administration. Relevant work experience in typing/secretary. Must be computer literate (MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook and Internet). A valid driver's license will be an added advantage. Must be computer literate. Competencies, Knowledge, and Skills: Must have knowledge and understanding of the registration processes and procedure. Ability to communicate well with people at different levels and backgrounds. Must have knowledge of switchboard operation. Must have good telephone etiquette. Ability to capture data. Should have sound organisational skills, planning, organising, communication, customer services and report writing

skills. High level of integrity and loyalty.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Administer and assist with student registration processes in line with the

college's Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). Capture and verify student information on the BMS system, print and distribute control lists and class registers. Verify data before submission to the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET). Screen and process online applications. Attend to student and public enquiries. Operate the campus switchboard and direct calls appropriately. Capture student marks and absenteeism accurately. Maintain updated student academic records and ensure all information is securely stored and accessible when required. Capturing and administration of requisition forms, receive goods and services, verify deliveries against relevant documents, and follow up on outstanding orders. Ensure proper documentation and filing for all procurement-related transactions at campus level. Provide administrative support services (application of college bursaries)

to the campus management team.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr P Motai Tel No: (011) 692 4004, Ext. 1010/1061/1062

APPLICATIONS : Please hand deliver your application or email it to

adminclerks2025@westcol.co.za in a pdf format and as one attachment, quoting the relevant reference number to the Principal, Western TVET College,

Corporate Office, 42 Johnstone Street, Randfontein, 1760.

NOTE : All applications must be accompanied by a signed and fully completed NEW

Z83 form obtainable from any public service Department or DPSA website, a comprehensive CV including at least three contactable references. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of original documents with academic records/transcripts and other relevant supporting documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR Office. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by a SAQA evaluation report. Successful candidates will be subjected to a vetting and financial disclosure process (criminal record, citizenship, qualification verification and employment verification). Western TVET College is an equal opportunities employer and reserves the right not to fill the posts. People living with disability are encouraged to apply. If you have not been contacted within six months after closing date, please consider your application as unsuccessful. Please take note that shortlisted candidates may be subjected to competency assessment. NB Please ensure that the Z83 form is completed in full. Incomplete Z83 will

be disqualified.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 12:00

POST 43/66 : ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK: FINANCE REF NO: CARL/FINANCE/04

Duration: 1 Year (Fixed -Term Contract)

SALARY : R228 321 per annum (Level 05), plus 37% in lieu of benefits

**CENTRE** : Western TVET College – Carletonville Campus

REQUIREMENTS : Matric/grade 12 certificate including recognised 3-year National Diploma or

Degree in Finance / Financial Accounting / Cost and Management Accounting / Internal Auditing. A minimum of 1 to 2 years relevant experience in a finance environment. Must be computer literate. Competencies, Knowledge, and Skills: Must have basic knowledge of financial functions, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer and collate financial statistics. Basic knowledge of (PFMA, PSA, PSR, PPPFA, Financial Manual). Knowledge of basic financial operation, ability to perform adequately and methodically under pressure. Knowledge of COLTECH, SAGE evolution and other relevant business information management systems. Should have good administrative,

basic numeracy, accuracy, people management, communication, problem

solving, planning, and organising skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Render financial accounting transactions. Receive invoices, check

correctness, verification, and approval. Process invoices (capture payments). Perform salary administration support services. Perform bookkeeping support services. Capture all financial transactions and clear suspense accounts. Provide support in the administration of debtors and creditors. Process electronic banking transactions and compile journals. Render budget support services. Assist in administration and controlling of petrol cards and college car bookings. Assist with the coordination of bursary allocations. Performing bank reconciliations. Administer the ordering of stationery and textbooks to students. Record issued stock. Administer asset management services. Assist with managing of all asset movement within the College. Capturing and recording of all physical movable and immovable) assets in the physical asset management registers.

ENQUIRIES : Mr P Motai Tel No: (011) 692 4004, Ext. 1010/1061/1062

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Please hand deliver your application or email it to

adminfinance2025@westcol.co.za in a pdf format and as one attachment, quoting the relevant reference number to the Principal, Western TVET College,

Corporate Office, 42 Johnstone Street, Randfontein, 1760.

NOTE : All applications must be accompanied by a signed and fully completed NEW

Z83 form obtainable from any public service Department or DPSA website, a comprehensive CV including at least three contactable references. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of original documents with academic records/transcripts and other relevant supporting documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR Office. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by a SAQA evaluation report. Successful candidates will be subjected to a vetting and financial disclosure process (criminal record, citizenship, qualification verification and employment verification). Western TVET College is an equal opportunities employer and reserves the right not to fill the posts. People living with disability are encouraged to apply. If you have not been contacted within six months after closing date, please consider your application as unsuccessful. Please take note that shortlisted candidates may be subjected to competency assessment. Please ensure that the Z83 form is completed in full. Incomplete Z83 will be

disqualified.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025 at 12:00

POST 43/67 : STUDENT SUPPORT LIAISON OFFICERS (X2 POSTS)

SALARY

: R325 101 per annum (Level 07), plus benefits

CENTRE

: Randfontein Campus Ref No: RFT/SSLO/04

Westonaria Site Ref No: WESTONARIA/SSLO/05

REQUIREMENTS : Matric/Grade 12 Certificate plus a recognised Degree in psychology/Social

Science/ Social Work or any other relevant qualification. Must have a minimum of 2 to 3 years work experience in Student Support Services and administration in a teaching and learning environment. Supervisory experience will be an added advantage. Must have a valid driver's license. Must be computer literate. Competencies, Knowledge, and Skills: Must have knowledge and understanding of Student Support Services Framework. Knowledge of career guidance and extra-curricular activities. Must have knowledge of Ethical regulatory and legislative framework, Public Service Regulations, Public Service Act, National Student Financial Aid Scheme, and other related legislation. Should have good communication, administrative, report writing, problem solving, people management, presentation, project management,

team leadership, planning and organising skills.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Provide student support services at the college. Manage the pre-induction and

induction of students at the Campus. Prepare weekly and monthly reports. Provide psychosocial support to students. Assist with academic support plan for students. Address socio-economic students matters appropriately including substance and alcohol abuse and other related matters. Conduct home visits when necessary and interview/counsel students and other relevant stakeholders to identify contributing factors associated with low attendance concerns. Support students by establishing and delivering absence reduction programmes. Provide student counselling or referral services. Implement student work placement and Work Integrated Learning (WIL) policies and entrepreneurship programmes. Provide career guidance, counselling, and

academic support for students. Desk. Implement the sport, recreation, arts, and culture programs for student in the Campus. Implement the disability desk. forge partnerships with different stakeholders. Facilitate student governance and student leadership development and exit support programmes. Implement

the tracking program for the students.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr P Motai Tel No: (011) 692 4004, Ext. 1010/1061/1062

**APPLICATIONS** Please hand deliver your application or email it to sslo2025@westcol.co.za in

a pdf format and as one attachment, quoting the relevant reference number to the Principal, Western TVET College, Corporate Office, 42 Johnstone Street,

Randfontein, 1760.

**NOTE** All applications must be accompanied by a signed and fully completed NEW

Z83 form obtainable from any public service Department or DPSA website, a comprehensive CV including at least three contactable references. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of original documents with academic records/transcripts and other relevant supporting documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR Office. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by a SAQA evaluation report. Successful candidates will be subjected to a vetting and financial disclosure process (criminal record, citizenship, qualification verification and employment verification). Western TVET College is an equal opportunities employer and reserves the right not to fill the posts. People living with disability are encouraged to apply. If you have not been contacted within six months after closing date, please consider your application as unsuccessful. Please take note that shortlisted candidates may be subjected to competency assessment. Please ensure that the Z83 form is completed in full. Incomplete Z83 will be

disqualified.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025 at 12:00

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development's mandate is to ensure that there is accessible justice system in our vibrant and evolving constitutional democracy. It is responsible, amongst others, to enable Access to Justice for all, promote Constitutionalism, Rule of Law, Respect for Human Rights; and to coordinate the State Litigation and Legal Advisory Services. The Department is therefore presenting an opportunity to dynamic individuals with relevant competencies to join a dynamic team in its quest to fulfill its mandate and deliver justice services to the people of South Africa.

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Interested applicants must submit their applications for employment to

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu or alternatively the address specified

in each post.

CLOSING DATE : 08 December 2025

NOTE: The application must include only completed and signed new Form Z83,

obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the internet at www.gov.za, and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of Identity Document, Senior Certificate and the highest required qualification as well as a driver's license where necessary, will only be submitted by shortlisted candidates to HR on or before the day of the interview date. Application that do not comply with the above specifications will not be considered and will be disqualified. It remains the responsibility of an applicant to ensure that application reaches the department noting different options provided for submission. A SAQA evaluation report must accompany foreign qualifications. All shortlisted candidates for posts will be subjected to a technical and/or competency assessment. A pre-entry certificate obtained from National School of Government (NSG) is required before appointment for all SMS positions. Candidate will complete a financial disclosure form and also be required to undergo a security clearance. Foreigners or dual citizenship holder must provide the Police Clearance certificate from country of origin only when shortlisted. The DOJ&CD is an equal opportunity employer. In the filling of vacant posts the objectives of section 195 (1) (i) of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996 (Act No: 108 of 1996), the Employment Equity imperatives as defined by the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No: 55 of 1998) and relevant Human Resources policies of the Department will be taken into consideration. Reasonable accommodation shall be applied for People with Disabilities including where driver's license is a requirement. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. If you do not hear from us within 3 months of this advertisement, please accept that your application has been unsuccessful. The department reserves the right not to fill these positions. Women and people with disabilities are encouraged to apply and preference will be given to the EE Target.

# **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/68 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: AREA COURT MANAGER REF NO: 67/25/LMP

SALARY : R896 436 – R1 055 958 per annum. The successful candidate will be required

to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Vhembe District

REQUIREMENTS: An undergraduate National Diploma/Degree qualification (NQF level 6) as

recognized by SAQA in Public Administration / Public Management / Legal or equivalent qualification; At least 3 years' relevant experience at managerial (Assistant Director) level; Knowledge and experience in office and district administration; Knowledge of Financial Management and Public Financial Management Act (PFMA); Experience in managing Trust (Third Party Funds) and Vote Accounts; Experience in the Court Environment will be an added advantage; A valid driver's license. Skills and Competencies: Strong Leadership and management capabilities; Strategic capabilities; Financial management skills; Project management; Good communication (verbal and written); Computer literacy; Planning and organizing skills; Decision making

skills; Presentation skills; Developing others.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Key Performance Areas: Manage case-flow management; Manage the

financial resources of the Cluster; Manage office facilities, risk and security; Manage Supply Chain and Assets services; Provide effective people

management.

Mr. M.D Chauke Tel No: (015) 287 2080 or Ms. M.F Mathosa Tel No: (015) 287 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal

address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699

OR https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

**POST 43/69 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER REF NO: 68/25/LMP** :

**SALARY** R397 116 - R467 790 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** Magistrate Office: Lenyenye

**REQUIREMENTS** A three (3) year National Diploma/ Bachelor's Degree in Public Administration/

Public Management or equivalent, 3 years' administration experience; Knowledge of Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management and Risk Management; Knowledge of Public Finance Management Act (PFMA); Knowledge of Financial Management (Vote and Trust); Departmental Financial Instructions (DFI); BAS and Justice Yellow Pages. Skills and Competencies: People Management; Computer literacy (Microsoft Packages); Good Communication skills (written and verbal); Organising and Problem-solving skills; Sound Leadership and management skills; Good interpersonal relations.

Key Performance Areas: Co-ordinate and manage the financial and human **DUTIES** 

> resource of the office; Co-ordinate and manage risk and security in the court; Manage the strategic and business planning process; Manage the Criminal and Civil Court Administration Section and other sections related to Family Court and Supply Chain; Manage Thirty Party Funds and Vote Accounts for the office; Coordinate, manage and administer support services to Case Flow

Management and other court users.

Ms. Phalane M.R Tel No: (015) 287 2036 or Ms. Mongalo M.P Tel No: (015) **ENQUIRIES** 

287 2037

**APPLICATIONS** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal

address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699

OR https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

**POST 43/70 MAINTENANCE INVESTIGATOR (X2 POSTS)** 

R325 101 - R382 959 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to **SALARY** 

sign a performance agreement.

Magistrate Office: Seshego Ref No: 71/25/LMP (X1 Post) CENTRE Brits Magistrate Court Ref No: 25/VA39/NW (X1 Post)

Grade 12 Certificate or equivalent qualification: Relevant Administrative **REQUIREMENTS** 

experience in Family Law Matters; Knowledge of the Maintenance Act (Act of 99 of 1989). Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy (MS Office); Good communication skills (verbal and written); Planning and organizing; Good interpersonal relations; Time management; Ability to work under pressure.

Key Performance Areas: Serve Maintenance Summons, Warrants and **DUTIES** 

Garnishee Orders for the District in terms of the Maintenance Act; Locate whereabouts of Persons; Give Testimony in Court under oath; Render

administrative support to the Office.

Limpopo: Ms MF Mathosa Tel No: (015) 287 2035 Or Mr MI Modiba Tel No: **ENQUIRIES** 

(015) 287 2034

North West: Ms. PM Seletedi Tel No: (018) 397 7088/7106

**APPLICATIONS** Limpopo: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to:

Postal address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699 https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

North West: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Private Bag X2033, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand deliver it at Molopo Road. Avob Gardens. Mafikena

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

NOTE Separate application must be made quoting relevant reference number

numbers.

POST 43/71 : SENIOR COURT INTERPRETER REF NO: 72/25/LMP

SALARY : R325 101 – R382 959 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : Magistrate Office: Nebo

REQUIREMENTS : Grade 12 and National Diploma: Legal Interpreting at NQF 5 or any other

relevant tertiary qualification in the field of languages at NQF 5 and minimum of three years' practical experience in court interpreting or Grade 12 with ten years' practical experience in court interpreting; Proficiency in English and two or more indigenous languages. A valid driver's license will serve as an added advantage. Language requirements: Sepedi, Tsonga, IsiNdebele, Tshivenda and Zulu. Skills and Competencies: Planning and organizing; Time management skills; Interpersonal skills; Problem solving and analytical thinking; Listening skills; Good communication skills; Computer literacy;

Confidentiality; Ability to work under pressure.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Key Performance Areas; Render interpreting services; Translate legal

documents and exhibits; Develop terminology; Assist with reconstruction of Court Records; Perform specific line and administrative support functions;

Assist with capturing on ICMS; Supervise Court Interpreters.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms. Mongalo M.P Tel No: (015) 287 2037 or Ms. Mathosa M.F Tel No: (015)

287 2035

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal

address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699

OR https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

POST 43/72 : LABOUR RELATIONS OFFICERS REF NO: 2025/36/MP (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R325 101 – R382 959 per annum. Successful candidate will be required to sign

a performance agreement. Provincial Office, Nelspruit

REQUIREMENTS: An NQF Level 6 qualification as recognised by SAQA in Labour

Relations/Labour Law/LLB; A minimum of 2 years' functional experience in Labour Relations environment; Knowledge and understanding of relevant labour laws, policies and procedures; Knowledge of Basic Condition of Employment Act; Labour Relations Act, Employment Equity Act; Knowledge of understanding of the Public Service statutory frameworks; Financial Management and regulatory framework/guidelines, Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations, Treasury Regulations, Departmental Financial Instructions, Public Finance Management Act, Government initiatives and decisions etc. Skills And Competencies: Concern of others; Creative thinking; Citizen Service Orientation; Decision making; Diversity citizenship; Organisational communication (verbal and written) skills; Problem analysis,

Computer literacy.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Administer and implement Labour relations policy and strategy; Handle

misconduct and grievances; Handle and administer dispute resolutions;

Administer collective bargaining processes.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms K N Zwane at 060 532 2006

**CENTRE** 

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The

Provincial Head, Private Bag X11249, 24 Brown Street, Nedbank centre ,4th

floor building, Nelspruit, 1200.

POST 43/73 : MAINTENANCE OFFICER (MR1-MR5) (X3 POSTS)

SALARY : R252 855 - R1 111 323 per annum. (Salary will be in accordance with OSD

determination). The successful candidate will be required to sign a

performance agreement.

CENTRE : Magistrate Office, Vredendal Ref No: 79/2025/WC (X1 Post)

Magistrate Office: Seshego Ref No: 69/25/LMP (X1 Post)

Magistrate Office Mahwelereng Ref No: 70/25/LMP (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** : An LLB Degree or a four (4) year recognized legal qualification; Knowledge of

the maintenance system; Maintenance Act and family law matters; Understanding of all services and procedures in the area of Maintenance. Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy (MS Office); Good Communication skills (verbal and written); Numeracy skills; Interpersonal relations; Problem solving

skills; Report writing and time management skills; Accuracy and attention to

**DUTIES** Key Performance Areas: Perform the powers, duties or functions of a

Maintenance Officer in terms of the Maintenance Act; Obtain financial information for Maintenance enquiries; Guide Maintenance investigators in the performance of their functions; Implementation of Bench orders; Provide

reports and compile statistics.

**ENQUIRIES** Western Cape: Mr A Knowles Tel No: (021) 462 5471

Limpopo: Ms MF Mathosa Tel No: (015) 287 2035 OR Mr P Mongwe Tel No:

(015) 287 2034

**APPLICATIONS** Western Cape: Please direct your applications to: Provincial Head: Private

Bag X9171, Cape Town, 8000 OR physical address: 8 Riebeeck Street, 5th Floor Norton Rose House, Cape Town

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

Ms P Paraffin **FOR ATTENTION** 

> **Limpopo**: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699 or

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

**NOTE** Separate application must be made quoting the relevant reference number.

**POST 43/74 ADMINISTRATION CLERK (X6 POSTS)** 

**SALARY** R228 321 - R268 950 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

Magistrate Office; Tulbagh Ref No: 76/2025/WC (X1 Post) **CENTRE** 

Magistrate Office: Sekhukhune (CASH HALL) Ref No: 75/25/LMP (X1 Post) Magistrate Office: Groblersdal (CASH HALL) Ref No: 76/25/LMP (X1 Post) Master of The High Court Polokwane Ref No: 77/25/LMP (X1 Post)

Magistrate: Office: Malamulele, (CASH HALL) Ref No: 78/25/LMP (X1 Post) Magistrate Office: Moutse (CASH HALL); Ref No: 79/25/LMP (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** Grade 12 certificate or equivalent qualification. Skills and Competencies:

Computer skills; Planning and organizing; Interpersonal skills; Language skills;

Flexibility; Good verbal and written communication skills; Teamwork.

Key Performance Areas: Render clerical support services; Provide supply **DUTIES** 

chain clerical support services within the component; Provide personnel administration support within the component; Provide financial administration support services in the component; Provide various administrative duties.

**ENQUIRIES** Western Cape: Ms P Paraffin Tel No: (021) 462 5471

Master of The High Court - Polokwane: Mr M.I Modiba Tel No: (015) 287 2034

Sekhukhune: Mr. Shebu R.C.P Tel No: (013) 260 1001/ 2/ 3 - 1643

Groblersdal: Ms Botlholo A Tel No: (013) 262 2033 Malamulele: Mr P Mutavhatsindi Tel No: (015) 851 0022

Moutse: Ms AT Bilankulu Tel No: (013) 980 0005

Western Cape: Please direct your applications to: Provincial Head: Private **APPLICATIONS** Bag X9171, Cape Town, 8000 OR physical address: 8 Riebeeck Street, 5th

Floor Norton Rose House, Cape Town Or

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

Ms P Paraffin FOR ATTENTION

Sekhukhune: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Court Manager: Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9207, Sekhukhune, 1124. OR Physical address: Office Magistrate Sekhukhune no 14, https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

Polokwane: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane, 0700 OR Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699

OR Recruitment portal: https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

Groblersdal: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Court Manager: Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X671, Groblersdal, 0470. Delivery address: Reception area Magistrate Office Groblersdal, 0470 OR Recruitment portal:

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

**Malamulele**: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Court Manager: Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X1180, Malamulele, 0982 Delivery address: Reception area Magistrate Office Malamulele, 0982 OR

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

**Moutse**: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Court Manager: Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X4565, Dennilton, 1030, Or Physical Address: Reception area: Moutse Magistrate Court, No 01 Court Street, Dennilton 1030 OR https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

POST 43/75 : SECRETARY TO THE REGIONAL COURT PRESIDENT REF NO: 74/25/LMP

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Provincial Office NW-Mafikeng

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (with typing as subject or Secretarial Certificate or any other

training/qualification that will enable the person to perform the work satisfactorily). Skills and Competencies: Planning and organizing; Computer literacy (Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Internet); Good communication (verbal and written) skills; Presentation skills; Problem solving; Good Interpersonal relations; Proper usage of Presentation Equipment's; Ability to correctly interpret relevant documentation; Numeracy; Intermediate

typing skills.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Key Performance Areas: Provides a Secretarial/receptionist support service to

the manager; Provides clerical support service to the manager; Provides

support to manager regarding meetings.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr M.C Rapetsoa Tel No: (015) 294 6000

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal

address: The Court Manager, Magistrate Polokwane Private Bag X9320, Polokwane, 0700. or Physical address: Reception area Magistrate Polokwane,

Reception area or https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

POST 43/76 : COURT INTERPRETERS (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Magistrate Office: Ga – Kgapane Ref No: 73/25/LMP (X1 Post)

Magistrate's Office: Ganyesa Ref No: 25/36/NW (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS: NQF Level 4/ Grade 12; Proficiency in English and one or more indigenous

languages; Three months Practical experience will be an added advantage; Driver's license will be an added advantage; Language requirements: Ga-Kgapane: English, Sepedi, Tsonga and Tshivenda, Applicants will be subjected to language test; Language requirements: Magistrate's Office: Ganyesa Setswana, English and IsiXhosa/ IsiZulu, Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy (MS Office); Good communications (written and verbal); Administration and organizational skills; Good interpersonal relations; Accuracy and attention

to detail.

**DUTIES** : Key Performance Areas: Interpret in Criminal Court, Civil Court, Labour Court,

quasi – judicial proceedings; Interpret during consultations; Translate legal documents and exhibits; Record cases in criminal record book; Draw case records on request of the Magistrate and Prosecutors; Keep records of

statistics.

**ENQUIRIES** : Limpopo: Mr L Mapelane Tel No: (015) 287 2035 or Mr P.M Mongwe Tel No:

(015) 287 2034

North West: Ms. PM Seletedi Tel No: (018) 397 7088/7106

APPLICATIONS : Limpopo: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to:

Postal address: The Provincial Head, Department of Justice & Constitutional Development, Private Bag X9526, Polokwane 0700 or Physical address: Reception area, Limpopo Provincial Office, 92 Bok Street, Polokwane, 0699 or

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

North West: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Private Bag X2033, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand deliver it at 22 Molopo Road, Ayob Gardens, Mafikeng or

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu

NOTE: Separate application must be made quoting the relevant reference number.

POST 43/77 : TELECOM OPERATOR REF NO: 78/2025/SA/WC

SALARY : R193 359 – R227 766 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to

sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Office of the State Attorney, Cape Town

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 or equivalent qualification. Appropriate experience as a telecom

operator. Skills and Competencies: Communication (written and verbal); Computer literacy (MS Office); Good interpersonal skills; Good public relations skills; Ability to work under pressure and to solve problems; Customer service

and document management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Key Performance Areas: Handle incoming and outgoing calls, transfer calls,

take and convey messages; Ensure that the switchboard is manned at all

times; Attend to all other duties that may be required.

ENQUIRIES : Mr M Koopman Tel No: (021) 462 5471

APPLICATIONS : Please direct your applications to: Provincial Head: Private Bag X9171, Cape

Town, 8000 or physical address: 8 Riebeeck Street, 5th Floor Norton Rose

House, Cape Town Or <a href="https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu">https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu</a>

**FOR ATTENTION** : Ms P Paraffin

### **DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES**

The Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources (DMPR) is an equal opportunity; affirmative action employer and it is its intention to promote representivity in the Public Sector through the filling of this post. Persons whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity are encouraged to apply, particularly persons with disabilities and women interested in senior management positions. An indication of such, in this regard will be vital in the processing of applications.

APPLICATIONS :

NB: Kindly note that the Department provides for four methods of submitting a job application, namely: Post, courier, hand delivery and email. Applicants are urged to choose/ utilise one of the methods provided above. You may forward your application, quoting reference, addressed to: The Director-General, Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources, Private Bag X59, Pretoria, 0001. Alternatively, applications may also be hand delivered to Trevenna Campus, corner Meintjies and Francis Baard Street, former Schoeman. Another option is to submit application through email as a SINGLE scanned document/ One PDF attachment to the email addresses specified for each position. (Kindly note that the emailed applications and attachments should not exceed 15mb). General enquiries may be brought to the attention of Ms T Gumede Tel No: (012) 444-3319.

CLOSING DATE : 12 December 2025

NOTE :

Applications must be submitted on the recent Z83 application form which came into effect from 01 January 2021 as issued by the Minister of Public Service Administration in line with regulation 10 of the Public Service Regulations, 2016 as amended, which is obtainable online from www.gov.za and www.dpsa.gov.za. All sections of the Z83 must be completed (In full, accurately, legibly, honestly, initialled, signed and dated), and accompanied by a comprehensive/ detailed Curriculum Vitae only. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application but must submit the Z83 and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents will be required from shortlisted candidates only on or before the day of the interview. The Curriculum Vitae must have at least three (3) reference persons and their contacts. Failure to provide accurate information on a job application as well as incomplete information will result in a disqualification. Job applicants in possession of a foreign qualification(s), must also provide an evaluation certificate obtainable from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). If an invitation for an interview is not received within three (3) months after the closing date, please regard your application as unsuccessful. Requirements stated on the advertised posts are minimum inherent requirements; therefore, criteria for shortlisting will depend on the proficiency of the applications received. Shortlisted candidates will be assessed through practical exercise and an oral interview. Applicants must note that personnel suitability checks (PSC) will be conducted on the short-listed applicants, therefore will be required to give consent in terms of the POPI Act in order for the Department to conduct this exercise. PSC includes security screening and vetting, qualification verification, criminal records, financial records checks. Applicants who do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements, as well as application received after the closing date will not be considered. If an applicant wishes to withdraw an application, He/ She must do so in writing. It is also important to note that the Department reserves the right not to fill any advertised post at any stage of the recruitment process.

### **MANAGEMENT ECHELON**

POST 43/78 : DIRECTOR: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REF NO: 052

SALARY : R1 266 714 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : Degree in Information Technology/ Computer Science/ Business Information

(NQF 7) with a minimum of 5 years in senior/middle management experience in Information Technology environment. Post graduate Degree in Business management will be an added advantage. Knowledge of: Management and expertise in all areas of information technology especially IT Infrastructure. Technical expertise in advance strategic IT Infrastructure. Change management with knowledge of Public Service and Departmental

organizational matters. Policy development. Strategic planning. Financial management. Project management and government policies. Skills: Excellent managerial communication and interpersonal relationship skills. Strong leadership and organisational skills. Negotiation and consultation skills. Problem solving and analysis. Strategic capability. Management and expertise in all arear of information technology specific to infrastructure. Technical expertise in advance strategic ICT Infrastructure. Regulatory framework for the management of IT in government. Programme management with service delivery orientation and effective budget management. Thinking Demand: Logical. Creative/innovative thinker. Accurate. Objective, Ability to analyse and interpret information.

**DUTIES** 

Oversee the management of information technology service delivery and promote continuous improvement of productivity, quality service and customer satisfaction. Manage and direct processes on utilisation of system security mechanism and ensuring compliance to the IT regulatory framework. Ensure the management or architecture and network configuration within the Department. Manage the development, maintenance and implementation of policies and strategies pertaining to information technology services and systems. Manage the development of information technology infrastructure architecture and conduct investigations into the maintenance of existing technologies as well as the availability, needs and demand of new

technologies. Manage the Directorate.

Ms K Leso at 071 475 8416 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Email to Recruitment02@dmpr.gov.za

NOTE No appointment shall be affected without the recommended candidate

producing a Certificate of completion for the SMS Pre-Entry Programme (Nyukela) offered by the National School of government which can be accessed via this link: https://www.thensg.gov.za.https://www.thensg.gov.za. Candidates will undergo a compulsory competency assessment and technical assessment. The Candidate will have to disclose her/ his financial Interests. Candidates who are applying online are requested to upload one document as attachment on a PDF format. Note: Indian /Coloured or white female are

encouraged to apply.

## **OTHER POSTS**

**POST 43/79 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: DATA MANAGEMENT REF NO: 053** 

**SALARY** R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive package)

Head Office. Pretoria **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** National Diploma in Information Technology/ Business Information/ Computer

Science/ Data Science (NQF 6) plus minimum of 3 years' junior management experience in data governance, analyticsl and database management and experience in junior staff management. Knowledge of: Data governance frameworks and metadata standards. Statistical and analytical techniques. Relevant legislation (e.g. POPIA, PAIA, Statistics Act, PFMA). Information management systems and database technologies. System Analysis principles and practice. Public Service and Departmental organizational matters. Skills: strong analytical and problem-solving skills. Excellent communication and report writing abilities. Leadership and project management. Advanced proficiency in data analysis tools (SQL, Excel, Power BI, etc.). Strategic capability. Change management. Creativity and innovation. Thinking Demand: Management and expertise in all areas of Information Technology. Technical expertise in advanced strategic and business analysis. Policy development. Strategic planning. Financial management. Government policies. Management and expertise in all areas of information technology. Technology expertise in

advanced strategic and business analysis.

Develop, maintain and implement policies and strategies pertaining to **DUTIES** 

departmental databases. Coordinate and administer the organisations's data management function. Ensure data collection, storage and quality assurance. Engage stakeholder and provide capacity building to users. Manage the

Directorate

**ENQUIRIES** Mr K Malefo Tel No: (012) 444 3086 Email to Recruitment03@dmpr.gov.za **APPLICATIONS** 

Candidate will undergo practical exercise and integrity assessments. NOTE

Candidates who are applying online are requested to upload one document as

attachment on a PDF format. note: Indian /Coloured or White female and

persons with disability are encouraged to apply.

POST 43/80 : INSPECTOR: MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY REF NO: 054

SALARY: R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive package)

**CENTRE** : Gauteng Regional Office, Braamfontein

**REQUIREMENTS**: National Diploma in Mining Engineering (NQF 6) plus Mine manager's

certificate of competency with minimum of 3 years' experience in Mining. Knowledge of: Practical and theoretical knowledge of mining. Legal knowledge. Departmental Directives. Public Service Act and Regulations. Personnel Code. Directives. Skills: Team work. Loyalty toward work. Innovative thinker. Dedication. Receptive to suggestions and ideas. Quality control. Compliance with rules and regulations. Discipline, work ethics, financial control. Self confidence and acceptability. Tactfulness. Organisational ability, intolerance to waste-money, time. Thinking Demand: Good interpersonal relations, communication verbal and oral, organisational ability control, interpretation and application of legal matter and policies, teamwork, training,

negotiating, adaptability, control handling, computer literacy.

**DUTIES** : Conduct and report on underground, shaft and surface audits and inspection

on matters relating to ground stability, support, explosives, blasting operations, and other matters relating to mine safety and take the necessary enforcement action where necessary. Investigate and report on mine related accidents, contraventions and complaints as well as the analyse mine accidents and trends to determine high risk mining operations and take appropriate action. Serve on any necessary boards of examiners. Investigate, consult and provide input on mines closures, prospecting rights, mining rights and permits, EMP's and township development. Provide inputs to regional reports, revision of mining regulations, guideline and standard; and applications of exemptions,

permission and approvals related to mining. Mr. MN Madubane Tel No: (011) 358 9776

Candidates who are applying online are requested to upload one document as

attachment on a PDF format.

POST 43/81 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT

**REF NO: 055** 

SALARY : R468 459 per annum (Level 09)

**CENTRE** : Head Office, Pretoria

ENQUIRIES APPLICATIONS

**REQUIREMENTS**: National Diploma in Office Administration/ Office Management and Technology

/ Public Administration / Public Management / Business Administration / Management Assistant / Administrative Management (NQF 6) Plus minimum of 3 years' experience in financial environment. Drivers' licence will be an added advantage Plus the following key competencies: Knowledge: of auditing /accounting. Understanding of all applicable financial legislations, policies, practices and procedures. Public Finance Management Act. Treasury Regulation. DoRA. Basic Accounting System. LOGIS. PERSAL and Standard Charts of Accounts: Skills: Computer Literacy. Financial. Good verbal and written communication. Ability to communicate at all levels. Thinking Demand:

Problem solving. Creativity.

**DUTIES** : Conduct Quality Assurance on the consolidated submissions/ reports for final

sign- off by the Chief Financial Officer. Coordinate and monitor Audit findings related matters in the Department. Provide Financial Governance and Administrative Support. Support the implementation of fraud, abuse and

control integrity controls. Provide managerial activities.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms M Shirindi Tel No: (012) 444 3110

NOTE : Candidate will undergo practical exercise and integrity assessments.

Candidates who are applying online are requested to upload one document as attachment on a PDF format. Note: Indian /Coloured male and persons with

disability are encouraged to apply.

APPLICATIONS : Email to Recruitment06@dmpr.gov.za

POST 43/82 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER REF NO: 056

SALARY : R468 459 per annum (Level 07)

**CENTRE** : Head Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: National Diploma in Office Administration/ Office Management and Technology

/ Public Administration / Public Management / Business Administration / Management Assistant / Administrative Management (NQF 6) with minimum of 2 years clerical/ administration experience Knowledge: Public Finance Management. Basic knowledge of administration and the processing of work plans and LMC's procedures. Make a sound and reasonable decision. Able to use computer systems and recognize anomalies. Planning, Organizational skills, implementing, controlling. Excellent verbal and writing. Knowledge of Public Administration and Management. Skills: Computer literacy, Good verbal and written communication. Ability to communicate at all levels. Thinking Demand: Self -driven. Innovative and self-confidence. Ability to work under

pressure.

**DUTIES**: Provide Core Business administration support to the Directorate (Finance

specific admin support). Render logistical support to the Directorate. Administer Supply Chain and related activities. Ensure document management within the Directorate. Administer the Directorate's budget. Coordinate and/or

administer Human Resource Management activities.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr G Tshivhase Tel No: (012) 444 3092 **APPLICATIONS** : Email to Recruitment07@dmpr.gov.za

NOTE : Candidate will undergo practical exercise and integrity assessments.

Candidates who are applying online are requested to upload one document as attachment on a PDF format. Note: Indian /Coloured or White male and

persons with disability are encouraged to apply.

POST 43/83 : REGISTRY CLERK REF NO: 057

SALARY:R228 321 per annum (Level 05)CENTRE:North-West Region: Klerksdorp

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 certificate (NQF level 4) with no experience. Knowledge of registry

duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, and operate a computer. Working knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service. Knowledge of storage and retrieval procedures in terms of the working environment. Understanding of the work in registry. Skills: Computer Literacy. Planning and Organisation. Operating Office Equipment. Good verbal and written communication skills. Thinking Demand: Problem

solving. Decision making. Planning. Innovative thinking.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide registry counter services. Handle incoming and outgoing

correspondence. Render an effective filing and record management services. Operate office machines in relation to the registry function. Process documents

for archiving and/disposal.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr P Mokotong Tel No: (018) 487 4300 **APPLICATIONS** : Email to Recruitment08@dmpr.gov.za

NOTE : Indian /Coloured or White female and persons with disability are encouraged

to apply Note: Candidate Will Undergo Practical Exercise and Integrity Assessments. Candidates Who Are Applying Online Are Requested to Upload

One Document as Attachment on A PDF Format.

### **NATIONAL TREASURY**

The National Treasury is an equal opportunity employer and encourages applications from persons living with disabilities. It is the department's intention to promote representivity through filling these posts in line with the department's approved Employment Equity Plan. Our buildings are accessible to persons living with disabilities.



APPLICATIONS : To apply visit: <a href="https://erecruitment.treasury.gov.za/eRecruitment">https://erecruitment.treasury.gov.za/eRecruitment</a>

CLOSING DATE : 08 December 2025 at 12:00 pm (Midday)

NOTE : Effective from 7 April 20

Effective from 7 April 2021, the National Treasury now utilises an e-Recruitment System which means all applicants must login/register to apply for positions, we only accept hand delivered/posted applications should an applicant prove that he/she tried to apply via e-Recruitment with no success and the National Treasury ICT unit was unable to assist. The applicant's profile on the e-Recruitment is equivalent to the newly approved Z83, and it is the responsibility of applicants to ensure their profiles are fully completed or their applications will not be considered, as per the DPSA Practice Note. Certain documentation will still be required to be uploaded on the system such as copies of all qualifications including National Senior Certificate/Matric certificate, ID, etc., however these documents need not be certified at point of application, however certification will be required prior to attending the interview. Please note: All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to two assessments. The first assessment will be a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job, while the second assessment will be an integrity (ethical conduct) assessment, the logistics of which will be communicated by the Department. It should be noted that the National Treasury does not support the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in any of its recruitment and selection processes and will disqualify an application if it picks up the use of Al when completing assessments without acknowledging the source of information. Successful completion of the Nyukela Public Service SMS Pre-entry Programme as endorsed by the National School of Government, available as an online course on https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entryprogramme/, prior to finalisation of appointment, is a requirement for all SMS positions. For SMS positions certain candidates may be required to undergo additional Psychometric Assessments. All qualifications, criminal and SA citizenship checks will be conducted on all short-listed candidates and, where applicable, additional checks will be conducted in line with the new DPSA Directive effective 01 April 2024. By submitting your application, it also means you consent to the National Treasury processing your information for Human Resources Management purposes. It is the applicant's responsibility to have all their foreign qualifications (this includes O and Alevel certificates) evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), at your own expense. Upon appointment, successful candidates will be required to sign a Performance Agreement within 3 months from date of appointment and for candidates whose appointment exceeds 12 calendar months will be appointed on probation for the period of twelve (12) calendar months excluding leave taken as prescribed by Public Service Regulation 68. The status of your application will be visible on the e-Recruitment system. However, if you have not received feedback from the National Treasury within 3 months of the closing date, please regard your application as unsuccessful. Note: The National Treasury reserves the right not to fill the below-mentioned posts, withdraw or to put on hold a position and/or to re-advertise a post. All queries must be submitted via email addressed to the Human Resources Recruitment Support Team on Recruitment.Enquiries@treasury.gov.za .The National Treasury is compliant with the requirements of POPIA.

#### OTHER POSTS

POST 43/84 : ECONOMIST: BUSINESS TAX ANALYSIS REF NO: S111/2025

Division: Tax and Financial Sector Policy (TFSP)

Purpose: To advise on economic, distributional and sectoral impacts of current and proposed business tax policy options – aiming for an efficient and

internationally competitive revenue raising policy.

SALARY : R582 444 per annum, (Excl. benefits)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A Grade 12 coupled with a minimum National Diploma (equivalent to NQF level

6) or bachelor's degree (equivalent to NQF level 7) in Economics or Econometrics or Finance or Tax. A minimum 3 years' experience obtained in an analytical environment. Knowledge and experience of tax / fiscal policy /

public economics would be an advantage.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Corporate Taxation – rates, tax bases and tax competition: Assist in research

on corporate taxation pertaining to rates and tax base in aiming for an efficient and internationally competitive corporate tax regime. Make use of administrative taxpayer microdata to inform policy analysis and recommendations and present thereon. Review of Tax Policy and Legislation: Assist in the reviewing of tax legislation in conjunction with economic policy and recommend changes. Assist in the review of tax reforms relating to other countries for alignment of international trends, mindful of South Africa's priorities and needs. Assist with sector analysis on tax policy for tax incentives. Monitor the tax policy impact on sectors and the economy (growth). Inputs to International Taxation: Assist in the provision of income flow data and analysis for double tax agreements. Conduct research and analysis on international tax matters. Parliamentary, Ministerial and MTBPS and Budget: Assist in preparation of written responses to stakeholders. Assist in the response to tax policy issues emanating from enquiries and suggest appropriate courses of action. Liaise with stakeholders and contribute to MTBPS and Budget preparations. Collate inputs from internal stakeholders into responses and

contribute to formulation of responses to enquiries.

**ENQUIRIES** : enquiries only (No applications): Recruitment.Enquries@treasury.gov.za

POST 43/85 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PERFORMANCE AUDIT REF NO: S114/2025 (X2

POSTS)

Division: Office of The General-General (ODG)

Purpose: To plan and execute performance audit and audit of performance information engagements for NT, IRBA, ASB and GTAC to achieve audit

objectives.

SALARY : R468 459 per annum, (Excl. benefits)

CENTRE : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: A grade 12 is required coupled with a minimum bachelor's degree (equivalent

to NQF level 7) in Internal Auditing or Accounting, Certification as a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will serve as an added advantage. A minimum 3 years' experience obtained within the broader Internal Audit environment. Knowledge

and experience of the performance audits field.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Audit Process – Audit plan, assurance and advisory services: Assist with

planning and reporting, and lead the execution of planned, adhoc and follow up performance audits and audit of performance information engagements. Provide key input into the development and alignment of the 3-year rolling audit plan and detailed annual Performance Audit plan based on the strategic and operational risks. Provide inputs in ensuring that planning for the Performance Audits is done a quarter in advance and resources are correctly allocated based on skills required and availability. Draft audit notification and engagement letters. Conduct preliminary surveys and necessary research on all planned and ad-hoc performance audit engagements. Arrange and attend opening and closing conference meetings with clients. Manage own task allocation, oversee and monitor tasks assigned to Junior Performance Audit Specialists and trainees. Lead the interview sessions in preparation of performance audits, identification of symptoms, completion of audit working papers, informal queries, progress reports, quality draft audit reports that include value adding recommendations audit file on TeamMate. Assist with the development of audit objectives and criteria and audit program. Lead the follow up process and ensure that all the necessary tests and workshops are

conducted to verify implementation of action plans instituted by management to rectify identified inadequate management measures. Complete the findings register to be reported to Audit Committee. Resource Management: Supervise

and develop Junior Performance Audit specialists and trainees.

**ENQUIRIES** : enquiries only (No applications): Recruitment.Enquries@treasury.gov.za

POST 43/86 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: EMPLOYEE RELATIONS REF NO: S115/2025

Division: Corporate Services (CS)

Purpose: To implement and follow-up on labour relations matters within the

National Treasury.

SALARY : R468 459 per annum, (Excl. benefits)

CENTRE : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: A Grade 12 is required coupled with a minimum National Diploma (equivalent

to NQF level 6) or bachelor's degree (equivalent to NQF level 7) in Human Resources Management or Employment Relations or Labour Relations. A minimum 3 years' experience obtained in Employment Relations services. Knowledge of the broader public service framework on Labour Relations.

**DUTIES** : Grievances and Complaints: Investigate grievances lodged in alignment with

policy and procedures, Apply prescripts in accordance with the lodging of investigations and the resolving of grievances, Assist in the evaluation of investigation reports received and formulate the outcome of an investigation, Engage and refer grievances to the Public Service Commission for further investigation, Provide feedback on outcomes emanating from the Public Service Commission's investigation, Prepare grievances to stakeholders for their inputs. Misconducts: Draft appointment letter for the appointment of IO's and PO's, Scrutinize reports and requests and issue a formal charge to an employee accused of misconduct, Guide stakeholders on application of discipline relating to misconduct, Assist with the involve of law enforcement agencies in high profile cases when required, Process requests for the suspension of employees based on merit of the situation, Assist with the drafting of charges on misconduct and serve charge sheets on an employee, Arrange disciplinary hearings and record proceedings in the meeting for record purposes, Implement policies and maintain procedural and substantive consistency in misconduct cases, Engage the outcome of disciplinary hearing to the affected employee, Engage the outcome of disciplinary hearing to the affected employee, Engage the outcome of disciplinary hearing to the affected employee: General Public Sector Bargaining Council Engagements: Assist with the serving of copies of referral forms of disputes are filed by the applicant, Represent the Department in conciliation hearings at the PSCBC, GPSSBC and CCMA, Prepare documents and brief legal representatives on cases and assist them during the duration of cases, Assist with the implementation of awards issued by the Commissioner. Collective Bargaining: Assist with the facilitation and functioning of the internal collective bargaining structures. Serve as the secretariat to the Task Team and prepare discussion documents for meetings, Assist in the interpretation and application of agreements.

**ENQUIRIES** : enquiries only (No applications): Recruitment.Enquries@treasury.gov.za

POST 43/87 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SECTOR AND ECONOMIC RELATED

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES REF NO: S116/2025** 

Division: Office of The General-Counsel (OGC)

Purpose: To assist in the drafting and scrutiny of financial sector and economic related legislation and supporting its legislative processes; to comment on draft legislation impacting on fiscal and intergovernmental legislation and to advise on the interpretation of fiscal and intergovernmental legislation.

on the interpretation of fiscal and intergovernmental legisl

SALARY : R468 459 per annum (Excl. benefits)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A grade 12 is required coupled with a minimum bachelor's degree in law

(equivalent to NQF level 7) LLB (equivalent to NQF level 8) will be an added advantage. A minimum of 3 years' experience obtained in a legal environment. Knowledge of constitutional and administrative law and statutory interpretation.

Knowledge of Legal research and Legislative drafting skills.

**DUTIES** : Drafting and Processing of financial sector and economic related primary

legislation: Provide guidance on legislative processes and participate in policy processes that may require legislation. Draft Bills. Scrutinise draft Bills prepared by line units or entities of National Treasury. Assist internal units with

legal aspects of socio-economic impact assessments of draft Bills. Prepare documentation for the processing of draft Bills, namely to the Minister, Directors-General Clusters, Cabinet and Parliament, and support the processing of draft Bills. Prepare legal instruments required for the commencement of Acts. Comment on Draft Primary Bills initiated by other Departments/Ministers: Provide inputs on draft Legislation initiated by other national departments submitted to the National Treasury before Directors-General and Cabinet processes. Scrutinise legislation submitted to Cabinet Committees or Cabinet to prepare the Minister of Finance's input on the legislation, by identifying provisions that may impact on the National Treasury or legislation administered by the Minister of Finance, impact the financial interests of the provincial and local spheres of government, and only be introduced by the Minister of Finance or with the Minister's concurrence. Drafting/Editing and Scrutiny of financial sector and economic related subordinate legislation: Draft regulations and other legal instruments to be made by the Minister of Finance with supporting documentation required for the promulgation of the legal instruments. Scrutinise draft regulations and other legal instruments, prepared by line units or entities of National Treasury, to be made by the Minister of Finance with supporting documentation required for the promulgation of the legal instruments. Provide inputs on draft regulations and other legal instruments initiated by other national departments submitted to the National Treasury before promulgation. Review legislation: Audit legislation for technical alignment and adherence to best practice and other primary legislation of the National Treasury. Assess legislative requirements against government policy objectives and initiate reviews of legislation. Interpretation of legislation: Advise internal units on the interpretation of legislation.

**ENQUIRIES** 

enquiries only (No applications): Recruitment.Enquries@treasury.gov.za

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE

The Office of the Chief Justice is an equal opportunity employer. In the filling of vacant posts, the objectives of section 195 (1)(i) of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996, the Employment Equity imperatives as defined by the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act55) of 1998) and the relevant Human Resources policies of the Department will be taken into consideration and preference will be given to Women, Persons with Disabilities and youth.



#### **APPLICATIONS**

**National Office (Midrand)** / Constitutional Court: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Director: Human Resources, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X10, Marshalltown, 2107 or hand deliver applications to the Office of the Chief Justice, Human Resource Management, 188, 14th Road, Noordwyk, Midrand, 1685.

**Western Cape: Cape Town:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head: OCJ Service Centre, Western Cape, For Attention: Mr SD Hlongwan, Address: 30 Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town, 8000 or Private Bag X14, Vlaeberg, 8018.

**Eastern Cape Makhanda/Provincial Service Centre**: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Postal Address: Private Bag X13012, Cambridge, 5206, East London. Applications can also be hand delivered to 59 Western Avenue, Sanlam Park Building, 2nd Floor, Vincent 5242, East London.

**Gauteng/Labour and Labour Appeals Court: Johannesburg/Pretoria:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X7, Johannesburg, 2000. Applications can also be hand delivered to the 12th floor, Cnr Pritchard and Kruis Street, Johannesburg.

**North West/ Mmabatho:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The OCJ Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X2033, Mmabatho, 2735. Applications can also be hand delivered to 22 Molopo Road, Ayob Gardens, Mafikeng.

**Free State High Court:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X20612, Bloemfontein, 9300 or hand deliver applications to the Free State High Court, Corner President Brand and Fontein Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.

**Northern Cape: High Court:** Kimberly: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X5043, Kimberley, 8300 or hand deliver applications to the Northern cape division of the High Court, Corner Sol Plaatjie Drive, Kimberly. **KwaZulu-Natal/ Durban:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head, Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X54314, Durban, 4001. Applications can also be hand delivered to 1st Floor

**Mpumalanga/ Middelburg:** Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head: Office of the Chief Justice, Private Bag X20051, Mbombela, 1211. Applications can also be hand delivered to, Mpumalanga Division of the High Court, Office of the Chief Justice Provincial Service Centre, 311 Samora Machel Drive, Mbombela, 1200.

Office No 118, CNR Somtseu8 & Stalwart Simelane Streets, Durban, 4000.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

<u>NOTE</u>

All applications must be submitted on a New Z83 form, which can be downloaded internet www.judiciary.org.za on at www.dpsa.gov.za/dpsa2g/vacancies.asp or obtainable from any Public Service Department and should be accompanied by a recent comprehensive CV only; contactable referees (telephone numbers and email addresses must be indicated). Please send your documents in a PDF and put them in one folder. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualifications and other related documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from Human Resources. All shortlisted candidates shall undertake a pre-entry practical exercise as part of the assessment method to determine the candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements. Each application form must be fully completed, duly signed and initialed on both pages by the applicant. The application must indicate the correct job title, the office where the position is advertised and the reference number as stated in the advert. Failure by the applicant to fully complete, sign and initial the application form will lead to disqualification of the application during the selection process. Applications on the old Z83 will unfortunately not be considered. Should you be in a possession of a foreign qualification, it must be accompanied by an evaluation 7considered. Suitable candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check (criminal record, financial checks, qualification verification, citizenship checks, reference checks and employment verification). Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointment(s) to the advertised post(s). Applicants who do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements, as well as applications received late, will not be considered. Failure to submit all the requested documents will result in the application not being considered during the selection process. All successful candidates will be expected to enter into an employment contract and a performance agreement within 3 months of appointment, as well as be required to undergo a security clearance three (3) months after appointment. The Office the Chief Justice complies with the provisions of the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPIA); Act No. 4 of 2013. We will use your personal information provided to us for the purpose of recruitment only and more specifically for the purpose of the position/vacancy you have applied for. In the event that your application was unsuccessful, the Office of the Chief Justice will retain your personal information for internal audit purposes as required by policies. All the information requested now or during the process is required for recruitment purposes. Failure to provide requested information will render your application null and void. The Office of the Chief Justice will safeguard the security and confidentiality of all information you shared during the recruitment process

**ERRATUM**: Kindly note that the posts of Judges Secretary (X2) advertised in Public Service Vacancy Circular 42 dated 14 November 2025 with Ref No 2025/320/OCJ have been withdrawn. Apologies for any inconvenience caused.

### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/88 : PRINCIPAL COURT INTERPRETER REF NO: 2025/334/OCJ

SALARY : R397 116 – R467 790 per annum (Level 08). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u>: Labour and Labour Appeals Court: Johannesburg

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12, A 3-years National Diploma in Legal Interpreting/ equivalent

qualification at (NQF level 6). A minimum of two (2) years' experience in the relevant field and supervisory experience, Proficiency in Afrikaans, Proficiency in all indigenous languages will be an added advantage. A Valid driver's license. Candidates will have to undergo oral and written languages proficiency testing. Skills and Competencies; Excellent Communication skills; Time Management, Computer literacy, Analytic thinking Good interpersonal skills, problem solving, Planning and organizing; Confidentiality, Ability to work under

pressure; Art of interpreting. Supervising the Language Section.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Render interpreting services in high profile matters, and quasi judiciary

proceedings: Interpret in complex cases, interpret in criminal, civil, and Labour Court, interpret in small claims court, interpret in disciplinary hearing, Interpret in Conciliation and Arbitration, interpret in confession, Interpret pre-trial proceedings and consultations. Control, supervise and attend to personnel administrative aspects of interpreters: Provide mentoring and coaching to junior/ senior interpreters, manage performance agreement contracts, draw a schedule for replacement of Court Interpreters, Control leave of Court interpreters and submit Court hour registers. Translate Legal documents and exhibits, assist with reconstruction of court proceeding records, procure foreign language interpreters and casuals in line with PFMA and the relevant policy, report statistical to be generated and escalated to the cluster manager of consolidation. Develop terminology, coin words, perform specific line and administrative support functions to the Judiciary Harvest if terminology, Database development, provide terms and their respective meanings in the glossary register, Supervise and develop staff. Provide effective people management, provide practical training for staff and develop, implement and

monitor work systems and processes to ensure efficient and effective functioning and address enquiries and provide advice and guidance on asset

allocation and control.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical enquiries: Ms T Nzimande Tel No: (011) 359 5718

HR enquiries: Ms T Mbalekwa Tel No: (010) 494 8515

APPLICATIONS : applications can be sent via email to: 2025/334/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals.

POST 43/89 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER REF NO: 2025/335/OCJ

SALARY : R397 116 – R467 790 per annum (Level 08). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Eastern Cape Division of The High Court: Makhanda

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12, A Three-year National Diploma in Public Administration /

Administrative Management / Public Management/ Finance or equivalent qualification at (NQF level 6); a minimum of 2 years administration experience; Supply Chain Management and Risk Management; Knowledge of Public Finance Management Act, Knowledge of Human Resource Management, Knowledge of Financial Management; Departmental Financial Instructions, BAS, LOGIS and Justice Yellow Pages. A valid driver's license and supervisory experience will serve as an advantage. Skills and Competencies: People Management; Computer Literacy (Microsoft packages); Good communication skills (written and verbal); Organizing and problem-solving skills; Sound

leadership and management skills; Good interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Co-ordinate and manage the financial and human resources of the court; Co-

ordinate and manage risk and security in the court; Manage the strategic and business planning process; Managing Assets and the Administration Section, travel and accommodation arrangements and other related sections to the Court and Supply Chain; e.g. Managing vehicle invoices of both Judges and G-fleet, managing the court building, Security Officers and Cleaning services.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical Related Enquiries: Ms L Frazer Tel No: (046) 622 5657

HR Related Enquiries: Mr S Mponzo Tel No: (043) 726 5217

APPLICATIONS : applications can be sent via email to: 2025/335/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals.

POST 43/90 : PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF IN THE PRIVATE

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUSTICE REF NO: 2025/337/OCJ

SALARY : R325 101 - R382 959 per annum (Level 07). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Constitutional Court: Braamfontein

**REQUIREMENTS**: Grade 12. An undergraduate qualification at NQF6 as recognised by SAQA in

Office Management/Information Management/Public Administration/Business Administration/Records Management. A minimum of two (2) years' experience functional experience in Office Administration. A valid Driver's license. Knowledge of legislative framework governing the public service. Knowledge of basic Departmental policies and procedures. Batho Pele Principles Shortlisted candidates will be required to pass a typing test. skills and competencies: Time management. Good communication skills (verbal and written). Administration and organizational skills. Exceptional interpersonal skills. Ability to meet strict deadlines and to work under pressure. Attention to detail. Customer service skills. Confidentiality and time management. Ability to

Multi task. Computer literacy (MS Word).

<u>DUTIES</u>: To provide high-level administrative and secretarial support to the Chief of

Staff. Coordinate meetings and handling correspondence. Produce reports and presentations. Maintaining office systems to ensure the smooth and efficient operation of the Chief of Staff's office. Screen and respond to phone calls, emails, and other inquiries. Draft correspondence on behalf of the Chief of Staff. Electronic filing of correspondence of the Chief of Staff. Provide a professional first point of contact. Proactively manage the Chief of Staff's electronic diary, including scheduling meetings, coordinating agendas, taking minutes, and arranging meeting logistics like catering and venues. Screen and handling enquiries from internal and external stakeholders. Maintain and manage an efficient electronic filing system. Prepare and edit documents, briefing papers, reports, and presentations for the Chief of Staff. Ensure that

reports are of high professional quality. Arrange and coordinate travel (including booking flights, accommodation) for the Chief of Staff. Manage any related expenses and reconciliation e.g. cell phone and subsistence and travel

expenses.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical enquiries: Mr. J Jacobs Tel No: (011) 359 7400/7

HR enquiries: Ms. K Mokgatlhe Tel No: (011) 359 7400/7574

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : applications can be sent via email to: <u>2025/337/OCJ@judiciary.org.za</u>

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

**Employment Equity goals** 

POST 43/91 : JUDGE'S SECRETARYREF NO: 2025/338/OCJ (X8 POSTS)

(12 Months Non-Renewable Contract)

SALARY : R325 101 – R382 959 per annum, plus 37% in lieu of benefits. The successful

candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Gauteng Division of The High Court: Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** : Grade 12, LLB, BA/ BCOM Law degree or a four (4) year legal qualification or

equivalent as recognized by SAQA, a minimum of two years secretarial experience and valid driver's license. Skills and competencies: Excellent communication skills (verbal & written); Computer literacy; Numerical skills; Attention to detail; Planning, organizing and control; Problem solving and decision-making skills; Customer service oriented; Interpersonal skills; Conflict management and strong work ethics; Professionalism; Ability to work under pressure and meeting deadlines; Results driven; Honesty and trustworthy.

Observance of confidentiality.

<u>DUTIES</u> : To ensure attendance and screening of all incoming and outgoing calls. To

ensure that appointments and meetings of the Judge are diarized. To ensure that the judgments are typed, and correspondence is appropriately captured and saved in the correct locations and safeguarded. To ensure that signed Judgments and orders are properly handed down in person in court and/or virtually. To ensure that draft judgements are expeditiously handled and typed. To ensure all visitors in the Judge's Chambers are received, screened and their queries are attended to. To ensure that all incoming and outgoing documents are recorded and filed. To ensure that stationery for the Judge is ordered and collected. To ensure that the court files are ready, the Judge has access to all his allocated files and documents in the file on time as per duty roster. To ensure that all files received from various sections(s) are verified by the Registrar of that section. To ensure that the Judges Chamber register of reviews is up to date and signed on receipt and return of review files to the review Clerk. To ensure that the register/template for the reserved judgements is updated timeously and that the Statistics Officer as well as the office of the Judge President is notified when judgement remains outstanding and/or has been handed down. To ensure that transcribed judgements from transcribers reach the Judges for approval and signature. To prepare court rolls for Opposed Motion and Urgent Court and distribute to stakeholders. To ensure that the Heads of Argument from various stakeholders are received, filed and verified. Informing parties involved via e-mail and or the time telephonically of time and date when reserve judgements will be handed down, further notifying them on how the judgement will be handed down. To ensure that the bench book of the Judge is prepared, and files are in court before the court starts or before the Judge enters the court. To ensure that all stakeholders involved are present in court before commencement of proceedings. To ensure that all cases are called and recorded as per court roll. Calling the case number and the parties' names on record before Judge can allow parties to start with their matters. To ensure that the correct Oath ID or declaration is administered in court, when required. To ensure that the exhibits are handled, controlled and noted professionally and captured accordingly. To ensure that the correct order is endorsed on the file and or on Case lines after it was granted by Judge in court. To ensure that all the travel and accommodation arrangements are in order on time, attend to sign the documents being signed prior approval. To ensure that the Judge's logbook is submitted on or before 5th of every month to the Transport Officer. To ensure that the car is booked for either maintenance and service, receive the pre-authorization for the Judge's vehicle. To ensure the submissions of Cell phone and 3G data claims for process purposes. To ensure that court roll(s) are submitted to the Statistical Officer on or before every Friday. To ensure that all updates on the loose leafs in the Judge's library are attended to. Good communication skills (verbal and written) Administration

and organizational skills. Exceptional interpersonal skills. Ability to meet strict deadlines and to work under pressure. Attention to detail. Customer service skills and excellent typing skills including Dictaphone typing. Confidentiality and time management. Computer literacy (MS Word) and research capabilities.

The Department reserves the right not to make any appointments.

**ENQUIRIES** : Technical enquiries: Ms M Campbell Tel No: (012) 492 6799

HR enquiries: Ms T Mbalekwa Tel No: (010) 494 8515

APPLICATIONS : applications can be sent via email to: 2025/338/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

**Employment Equity goals** 

POST 43/92 : POOL JUDGE'S SECRETARY REF NO: 2025/339/OCJ

(12 Months Non-Renewable Contract)

SALARY: : R325 101 – R382 959 per annum (Level 07), plus 37% in lieu of benefits. The

successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Gauteng Division of The High Court: Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12, LLB, BA/ BCOM Law degree/a four (4) year legal qualification or

equivalent as recognized by SAQA, a minimum of two years secretarial experience and valid driver's license. Skills and competencies: Excellent communication skills (verbal & written); Computer literacy; Numerical skills; Attention to detail; Planning, organizing and control; Problem solving and decision-making skills; Customer service oriented; Interpersonal skills; Conflict management and strong work ethics; Professionalism; Ability to work under pressure and meeting deadlines; Results driven; Honesty and trustworthy.

Observance of confidentiality.

**DUTIES** : To ensure attendance and screening of all incoming and outgoing calls. To

ensure that appointments and meetings of the Judge are diarized. To ensure that the judgments are typed, and correspondence is appropriately captured and saved in the correct locations and safeguarded. To ensure that signed Judgments and orders are properly handed down in person in court and/or virtually. To ensure that draft judgements are expeditiously handled and typed. To ensure all visitors in the Judge's Chambers are received, screened and their queries are attended to. To ensure that all incoming and outgoing documents are recorded and filed. To ensure that stationery for the Judge is ordered and collected. To ensure that the court files are ready, the Judge has access to all his allocated files and documents in the file on time as per duty roster. To ensure that all files received from various sections(s) are verified by the Registrar of that section. To ensure that the Judges Chamber register of reviews is up to date and signed on receipt and return of review files to the review Clerk. To ensure that the register/template for the reserved judgements is updated timeously and that the Statistics Officer as well as the office of the Judge President is notified when judgement remains outstanding and/or has been handed down. To ensure that transcribed judgements from transcribers reach the Judges for approval and signature. To prepare court rolls for Opposed Motion and Urgent Court and distribute to stakeholders. To ensure that the Heads of Argument from various stakeholders are received, filed and verified. Informing parties involved via e-mail and or the time telephonically of time and date when reserve judgements will be handed down, further notifying them on how the judgement will be handed down. To ensure that the bench book of the Judge is prepared, and files are in court before the court starts or before the Judge enters the court. To ensure that all stakeholders involved are present in court before commencement of proceedings. To ensure that all cases are called and recorded as per court roll. Calling the case number and the parties' names on record before Judge can allow parties to start with their matters. To ensure that the correct Oath ID or declaration is administered in court, when required. To ensure that the exhibits are handled, controlled and noted professionally and captured accordingly. To ensure that the correct order is endorsed on the file and or on Case lines after it was granted by Judge in court. To ensure that all the travel and accommodation arrangements are in order on time, attend to sign the documents being signed prior approval. To ensure that the Judge's logbook is submitted on or before 5th of every month to the Transport Officer. To ensure that the car is booked for either maintenance and service, receive the pre-authorization for the Judge's vehicle. To ensure the submissions of Cell phone and 3G data claims for process purposes. To ensure that court roll(s) are submitted to the Statistical Officer on or before every Friday. To ensure that all updates on the loose leafs in the Judge's library

are attended to. Good communication skills (verbal and written) Administration and organizational skills. Exceptional interpersonal skills. Ability to meet strict deadlines and to work under pressure. Attention to detail. Customer service skills and excellent typing skills including Dictaphone typing. Confidentiality and time management. Computer literacy (MS Word) and research capabilities.

The Department reserves the right not to make any appointments.

**ENQUIRIES** : Technical enquiries: Ms M Campbell Tel No: (012) 492 6799

HR enquiries: Ms T Mbalekwa Tel No: (010) 494 8515

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : applications can be sent via email to: <u>2025/339/OCJ@judiciary.org.za</u>

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals

POST 43/93 : JUDGE'S SECRETARY REF NO: 2025/340/OCJ

(48 Months Non-Renewable Contract)

SALARY : R325 101 – R382 959 per annum (Level 07), plus 37% in lieu of benefits. The

successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : Labour And Labour Appeals Court: Johannesburg

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12, LLB, BA/ BCOM Law degree or a four (4) year legal qualification or

equivalent as recognized by SAQA, a minimum of two years secretarial experience and valid driver's license. Skills and competencies: Excellent communication skills (verbal & written); Computer literacy; Numerical skills; Attention to detail; Planning, organizing and control; Problem solving and decision-making skills; Customer service oriented; Interpersonal skills; Conflict management and strong work ethics; Professionalism; Ability to work under pressure and meeting deadlines; Results driven; Honesty and trustworthy.

Observance of confidentiality.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide general secretarial/administrative duties to the Judge. Typing (or

format) of draft memorandum decision, opinions or judgement entries written by or assigned by Judge. Provide general secretarial/administrative duties to the Judge. Manage and type correspondence, judgements and orders for the Judge (including Dictaphone typing). Arrange and diarize appointments, meetings and official visits and make travel and accommodation arrangements. Safeguarding of all case files and the endorsement of case files with an order made by Judge. Update files and documents and provide copies of documents to the Registrar. Perform digital recording of court proceedings on urgent court cases after hours or on circuit court and ensure integrity of such recordings. Store, keep and file court records safely. Accompany the Judge to the court. Compile court statistics daily. Management of Judge's vehicle, logbook and driving thereof. Compile data and prepare reports and documents for assigned Judges as necessary, including expense reports, continuing legal hours, financial disclosure statements and case management. Arrange refreshments for the Judge and his or her visitors and attend to their needs. Management of Judge's library and updating documentation. Execute legal research as directed by the Judge and comply with departmental prescripts, policies,

procedures and guidelines.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical enquiries: Ms T Nzimande Tel No: (010) 494 8538

HR enquiries: Ms T Mbalekwa Tel No: (010) 494 8515

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : applications can be sent via email to: <u>2025/340/OCJ@judiciary.org.za</u>

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals.

POST 43/94 : ACCOUNTING CLERK REF NO: 2025/342/OCJ

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Eastern Cape Provincial Service Centre: Port Elizabeth

**REQUIREMENTS**: Grade 12 certificate or equivalent qualification. No experience required. Skills

and Competencies: Computer literacy, Knowledge of Public Finance management Act (PFMA), Treasury Regulations, Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), Departmental Policies and procedures. Good communication skills (written and verbal), Good interpersonal relations, planning and organization skills. Good problem-solving skills. Accuracy and attention to details. Ability to work under pressure. Good time keeping. Telephone etiquette. All shortlisted candidates shall undertake a pre-entry practical exercise as part of the assessment method to determine the candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements.

**DUTIES** : Capture financial transactions on BAS, Maintain electronic invoice tracking

register, Facilitate supplier registration on BAS, Compile journals, Capture HR related transactions, Capture S&T claim and other allowance, File all Finance and HR related documents, Review all finance and HR related documents for completeness, correctness, exitance and compliance, Ensure that all documents are filled in a lockable and safe place, Distribute payroll, Facilitate logistical arrangements, Communicate with vendors, customers and

colleagues.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical Related: Mr Z Mahanjana Tel No: (043) 726 5217

HR Related Enquiries Mr S Mponzo Tel No: (043) 726 5217

APPLICATIONS : applications can be sent via email to: 2025/342/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

**Employment Equity goals** 

POST 43/95 : REGISTRAR'S CLERK REF NO: 2025/344/OCJ

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : Western Cape Division of The High Court: Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Grade 12 or equivalent qualification, the following will be an added advantage:

An LLB/ B Com Law/ BA: Law/ Paralegal qualification; and/or Experience in general legal administration; and/or a minimum of one (1) year administration experience preferably in a court environment; and/or a valid driver's license. Skills and Competencies: Good communication (written and verbal), computer literacy (MS Office), good interpersonal skills, good public relations skills, ability to work under pressure, customer service and knowledge of document

management and filing.

**DUTIES** : Assist with the management and control of Court Records, Filling and issuing

of civil processes and criminal matter, Processing of reviews and appeals, Compilation of statistics, Attend and oversee to general public enquiries/ correspondence; Court online related duties, perform any other duties required for the effective and efficient functioning of the court as required by the

Judiciary, Court Manager and Chief Registrar.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical Enquiries: Technical Enquiries: N Chwetisho Tel No: (021) 480 2637

HR Related Enquiries: Technical - SD Hlongwane Tel No: (021) 469 4032

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : applications can be via email to: <u>2025/344/OCJ@judiciary.org.za</u>

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

**Employment Equity goals** 

POST 43/96 : REGISTRAR'S CLERK REF NO: 2025/345/OCJ

SALARY : R228 321 – R268 950 per annum (Level 05). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u>: Labour & Labour Appeals Court: Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS** : Grade 12 or equivalent qualification, the following will be an added advantage:

An LLB/ B Com Law/ BA: Law/ Paralegal qualification; and/or Experience in general legal administration; and/or a minimum of one (1) year administration experience preferably in a court environment; and/or a valid driver's license. Skills and Competencies: Good communication (written and verbal), computer literacy (MS Office), good interpersonal skills, good public relations skills, ability to work under pressure, customer service and knowledge of document

management and filing.

**DUTIES** : Assist with the management and control of Court Records, Filling and issuing

of civil processes and criminal matter, Processing of reviews and appeals, Compilation of statistics, Attend and oversee to general public enquiries/ correspondence; Court online related duties, perform any other duties required for the effective and efficient functioning of the court as required by the

Judiciary, Court Manager and Chief Registrar.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical Enquiries: N Chwetisho Tel No: (021)480 2637

HR Related Enquiries: SD Hlongwane Tel No: (021)-469 4032

APPLICATIONS : applications can be sent via email to: 2025/345/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals.

POST 43/97 : DATA CAPTURER REF NO: 2025/2599/OCJ

12 Months Non-Renewable Contract

SALARY : R193 359 - R227 766 per annum (Level 04). plus 37% in lieu of benefits. The

successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : National Office: Midrand

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 certificate. No experience required. Working experience in the HR

environment will be an added advantage. Knowledge of clerical duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data. Skills and Competencies: Batho Pele principles, Knowledge of working procedures in terms of the working environment. Effective communications skills (written and verbal), Good interpersonal skills, Computer Literacy Skills, Customer Services, Planning and organizing skills, Problem solving skills, Analytical skills, Numeric skills. All shortlisted candidates shall undertake a pre-entry practical exercise as part of the assessment method to determine the candidate's suitability based on the

post's technical and generic requirements.

**DUTIES** : Render data capturing service, contribute to organizational efficiency, provide

general administration functions, Verification and quality control of data, attend

to data rented queries.

**ENQUIRIES**: Technical related enquiries: Mr A Khadambi Tel No: (010) 493 2527

HR related enquiries: Ms S Tshidino Tel No: (010) 493 8771

APPLICATIONS : Applications can be sent via email at 2025/2599/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : Organisation will give preference to candidates in line with the Employment

Equity goals.

POST 43/98 : TYPIST REF NO: 2025/346/OCJ

SALARY : R193 359 – R227 766 per annum (Level 04). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Mpumalanga Division of The High Court: Middleburg High Court

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12. No experience required. Minimum typing speed of 35wpm. A valid

Driver's license will serve as an advantage. Knowledge and Skills: Knowledge of the legal terminology, court procedures, rules and environment, counter services, filing system, understanding of legislative governing the Public Service (Batho Pele & PSR), knowledge of Batho Pele Principles, computer literacy (Microsoft Office). typing skills (speed 35 words per minute) good communication skills (written and verbal). good interpersonal relations, planning and organization skills. good problem-solving skills. accuracy and attention to details. ability to work under pressure. good time keeping.

Telephone etiquette.

**DUTIES**: Type court orders, court documents and reports. Type appeals, reviews,

memorandums, reports, minutes, circulars, notice of set downs, witness statements and taxing master reports. Type Rule 6(12) orders and make available in terms of the rule. Type judgments. Sort and distribute incoming and outgoing files. Make amendments on judgments as per judges' request/instruction. Compile term roll, week roll and un/opposed motion roll and maintain registers. Draft term rolls for each court term in line with the Gazetted terms. Type supplementary rolls. Compile and submit relevant orders and judgments to relevant stakeholders. Provide Advocates enrolment orders to the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development. Send all judgments provided to the typing unit, in the required format, to the elected person (for

reporting purposes on Saflii)

**ENQUIRIES** : Technical enquiries Ms DY Seswene Tel No: (013) 492 2213

HR enquiries: Mr SJ Zwane / Mr MV Maeko Tel No: (013) 758 0000 applications can be sent via email to: 2025/346/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

NOTE : OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

**Employment Equity goals** 

POST 43/99 : HANDYMAN REF NO: 2025/347/OCJ

**APPLICATIONS** 

SALARY : R163 680 – R192 810 per annum (Level 03). The successful candidate will be

required to sign a performance agreement.

**CENTRE** : Labour & Labour Appeals Court: Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Grade 10 (Abet level 3) or equivalent qualification. A valid driver's licence. 3

Years' experience in handyman or general worker environment in areas including but not limited to plumbing, electrical, repair and maintenance work. Grade 12 and/or a trade test certificate in plumbing, electrical, bricklaying,

carpentry or mechanical will be an added advantage. Skills & Competencies: Knowledge of the Occupational Health and Safety Act. Knowledge on how to operate hand and power tools. Knowledge of building infrastructure layouts. Basic Computer literate. Communication skills. To work as part of a team. Reliability. Hard working. Problem solving skills. Innovation. Ability to work independently. Must be semi-skilled in trades of plumbing, electrical, bricklaying and carpentry or mechanical. Must be willing to do all other general worker duties when required to do so and be keen to learn. Must be physical healthy. Experienced driving capabilities.

**DUTIES** 

Perform minor general building maintenance and repairs. Attend to minor plumbing, electrical, bricklaying, mechanical, carpentry and general handyman duties. Conduct routine inspections of the building on a daily, weekly and monthly basis to identify faults, breakages and general maintenance needs. Report unauthorised movement of equipment. Attending to general work as required, including driving Judges' vehicles for repairs, servicing, car washes, drop off and pickups from and to the airport and purchasing of goods for the

Technical Enquiries: Mr RAF Wesso at (087) 106 1775 **ENQUIRIES** 

> HR Related Enquiries: Mr SD Hlongwane Tel No: (021) 469 4032 applications can be sent via email to: 2025/347/OCJ@judiciary.org.za

**APPLICATIONS** NOTE

OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental

Employment Equity goals.

**POST 43/100 SECURITY OFFICER REF NO: 2025/348/OCJ** 

R163 680 - R192 810 per annum (Level 03). The successful candidate will be **SALARY** 

required to sign a performance agreement.

Northern Cape Division of The High Court: Kimberley **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** ABET. Level 2/ Grade 10, A relevant experience required. A valid driver's

license. Basic Security Officer's course registered with PSIRA: Knowledge and Skills: Knowledge of Access to Public Premises and Vehicle Act and other security related legislations. Knowledge of the access control procedures. Knowledge of measure for the control and movement of equipment and stores. Knowledge of prescribed security procedures (e.g. MIS, NISA, Protection of Information Act etc.) and the authority of security officers under these documents. Knowledge on the relevant emergency procedures. Batho Pele Principles. Interpersonal Skills, Client service skills, listening skills, Problem solving skills, Good Communication skills, Computer skills, Time management

skills, Analytical skills.

**DUTIES** Perform access control functions. Determine whether visitors have

> appointments/or the service that visitor requires. Contact the relevant employees to confirm the appointment or refer the visitor to the relevant service delivery point. Utilise walk-through metal detector for the effectiveness of access control. Report all the identified security breaches and non-compliance to the Supervisor. Ensure that unauthorised persons and dangerous object do not enter the building/premises. Ensure that the admission control register is completed and issue admission control documents/ cards as required. Ensure that equipment, document and store do not leave or enter the building or premises unauthorised. Inspect vehicles entering and leaving the premises. Gather information and report on missing and stolen equipment and stores. Handle documents at points of entry according to classification and the prescripts. Ensure that the registers control the movement of equipment, stores and documents are completed. Ensure that no equipment, stores as assets of the department leave the building /premises unauthorised. Operate control room security equipment's. Report all incidents monitored, report to the supervisor. Report all identified non-compliance to security policy and procedures to improve office security. Ensure that security system is in good working condition. Monitor all access points for effective access control. Monitor all movements, events, and activities within the department's premises using CCTV equipment's. Ensure safety in the building and premises. Undertake building/ and the primes patrols to identify and check. Apply emergency procedures (in situations like bomb scares, riots etc.) and alert emergency services and department management. Monitor and respond to alarm system. Ensure all incidents are recorded in the occurrence books/registers. Update the information on the occurrence book/register as and when required. Liaise with supervisor to verify information recorded.

Ensure that recorded information is correct.

**ENQUIRIES** 

Technical Enquiries: Mr F Wilkinson Tel No: (053) 492 3553
HR Related Enquiries: Ms RP Netshivhale Tel No: (053) 492 3535
applications can be sent via email to: 2025/348/OCJ@judiciary.org.za
OCJ will give preference to candidates in line with the departmental Employment Equity goals.

APPLICATIONS NOTE

## DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, MONITORING AND EVALUATION



APPLICATIONS : Applications must be posted / or hand-delivered to: The Department of

Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation (DPME), Attention: Human Resource Admin & Recruitment, at Private Bag X944, Pretoria, 0028 or hand delivered to 330 Grosvenor Street, Hatfield, Pretoria 0028 (please quote the relevant

post and reference number).

<u>CLOSING DATE</u> : 05 December 2025 @ 16:30

WEBSITE : www.dpme.gov.za
NOTE : mww.dpme.gov.za
The relevant refe

The relevant reference number must be quoted on all applications. The successful candidate will have to sign an annual performance agreement and will be required to undergo a security clearance. Applications must be submitted on a signed Z83 accompanied by a comprehensive CV only specifying all experience indicating the respective dates (MM/YY) as well as indicating three reference persons with the following information: name and contact number(s), email address and an indication of the capacity in which the reference is known to the candidate. Certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents will be requested from shortlisted candidates only. Applicants will be required to meet vetting requirements as prescribed by Minimum Information Security Standards. The DPME is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post(s) Failure to submit the above information will result in the application not being considered. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). Reference checks will be done during the selection process. Note that correspondence will only be conducted with the short-listed candidates. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months of the closing date of the advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Shortlisted candidates must be available for interviews at a date and time determined by DPME. Applicants must note that pre-employment checks will be conducted once they are short-listed and the appointment is also subject to positive outcomes on these checks, which include security clearance, security vetting, qualification verification and criminal records. All shortlisted candidates will be required to undergo a technical exercise that intends to test the relevant technical elements of the job. For salary levels 11 to 15, the inclusive remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the state's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund and a flexible portion in terms of applicable rules. SMS will be required to undergo a Competency Assessment as prescribed by DPSA. The DPME reserves the right to utilise practical exercises/tests for non-SMS positions during the recruitment process (candidates who are shortlisted will be informed accordingly) to determine the suitability of candidates for the post(s). The DPME also reserves the right to cancel the filling / not to fill a vacancy that was advertised during any stage of the recruitment process. Prior to appointment, a candidate would be required to complete the Nyukela Programme: Pre-entry Certificate to Senior Management Services as endorsed by DPSA which is an online course, endorsed by the National School of Government (NSG). The course is available at the NSG under the name Certificate for entry into the SMS and the full details can be sourced by the https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entryprogramme/. Candidates are required to use the new Z83 (Application for employment) that is implemented with effect from 1 January 2021. A copy can be downloaded on the website of the Department of Public Service & Administration (DPSA) at www.dpsa.gov.za.

#### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/101 : SPECIALIST: PLANNING ALIGNMENT REF NO: 17/2025 (X2 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Planning Alignment

SALARY: : R1 059 105 – R1 247 574 per annum (Level 12), all-inclusive salary package.

The remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund and a flexible portion that may be structured according to personal needs within the relevant framework.

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's degree/ Advanced Diploma (NQF Level 7) in Social

Science/ Economics/ Public Administration/ Public Management with at least 5 years' experience in Strategic Planning/ M&E of which 3 years should be at Junior Managerial level (ASD). A relevant NQF level 8 qualification or higher will be an added advantage. Competencies and Skills: Should have good interpersonal relations and communication skills. Planning, execution, leadership and management skills. Should be able to control financial resources and supervise staff. Knowledge requirements: Should have knowledge of Strategic Planning processes; Monitoring & Evaluation Framework; Basic Research Methodologies and Government Budgeting Frameworks. Personal attributes: Should be able to produce good quality of work; be reliable and take initiatives. Should be flexible and have the ability to work with the team. The ability to delegate and empower subordinates. Should be assertive and self-driven, innovative and creative, client oriented and customer focused, solution oriented and be able to work under stressful

situations. Should be able to maintain high levels of confidentiality.

**DUTIES** : The successful candidate will be responsible for providing support with the

oversight and direction of Strategic Planning, Annual Performance Planning, reporting and planning for implementation programmes in government. This entails assessing draft provincial Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans of departments, liaise and report accordingly. Developing, reviewing and implementing Government Planning and Reporting Frameworks and Guidelines. Coordinating and providing support to provincial quarterly performance reporting processes. Coordinating stakeholder engagements on strategic and annual performance planning processes and reporting thereof.

Providing support in management of the directorate.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr M Lehong Tel No: (012) 312-0540

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: can also be emailed to <u>Recruitment17@dpme.gov.za</u>

POST 43/102 : SUPPLY CHAIN CLERK (DEMAND AND ACQUISITION) REF NO: 8/2025

X2 POSTS)

Unit: Demand and Acquisition Management

SALARY : R228 321 - R268 950 per annum (Level 05), plus benefits

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Grade 12 certificate or equivalent with no work experience. A National

Diploma (NQF 6) or higher in Supply Chain Management with experience in Demand and Acquisition will be an added advantage. Competencies and skills: Must have analytical skills, communication skills, interpersonal skills and computer literacy skills. Knowledge requirements: Basic knowledge of Supply Chain duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer and collecting statistics. Basic knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service. Basic knowledge of work procedures in terms of the working environment. Personal Attributes: The ability to accept

responsibility for own areas of work. Ability to work independently.

<u>DUTIES</u>: The successful candidate will be responsible to efficiently and effectively

implementing demand and acquisition administration in line with relevant legislations. This entails to provide requisition administration. Sourcing of quotations from the relevant database. Conduct proper record keeping, reporting and updating of Demand and Acquisition registers. Communicate

with stakeholders and conduct follow ups on procurement.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms M Masilela Tel No: (012) 312-0471

APPLICATIONS : can also be emailed to Recruitment18@dpme.gov.za

### INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME/IN-SERVICE TRAINING FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2026-2028

The Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation is offering opportunities to unemployed South African graduates and students from Higher Education institutions who have completed their degrees or diplomas or would like on-the-job, practical training to complete their qualifications. Applicants should indicate the field of study that they have completed and the correct reference number and note that the duration of the internship and in-service training for students from Universities, the Universities of Technology and the TVET Colleges will be 24 months.

**APPLICATIONS** Applications must be posted / or hand-delivered to: The Department of

Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation (DPME), Attention: Human Resource Admin & Recruitment, at Private Bag X944, Pretoria, 0028 or hand delivered to 330 Grosvenor Street, Hatfield, Pretoria, 0028 (please quote the relevant

post and reference number).

05 December 2025 @ 16:30 **CLOSING DATE** 

**WEBSITE** www.dpme.gov.za The relevant reference number must be quoted on all applications. The

NOTE

successful candidate will have to sign an annual performance agreement and will be required to undergo a security clearance. Applications must be submitted on a signed Z83 accompanied by a comprehensive CV only as well as indicating three reference persons with the following information: name and contact number(s), email address and an indication of the capacity in which the reference is known to the candidate. Certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents will be requested from shortlisted candidates only. Applicants will be required to meet vetting requirements as prescribed by Minimum Information Security Standards. The DPME is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post(s) Failure to submit the above information will result in the application not being considered. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). Reference checks will be done during the selection process. Note that correspondence will only be conducted with the short-listed candidates. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months of the closing date of the advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Shortlisted candidates must be available for interviews at a date and time determined by DPME. Applicants must note that pre-employment checks will be conducted once they are short-listed and the appointment is also subject to positive outcomes on these checks, which include security clearance, security vetting, qualification verification and criminal records. All shortlisted candidates will be required to undergo a technical exercise that intends to test the relevant technical elements of the job. The DPME reserves the right to utilise practical exercises/tests for non-SMS positions during the recruitment process (candidates who are shortlisted will be informed accordingly) to determine the suitability of candidates for the post(s). The DPME also reserves the right to cancel the filling / not to fill a vacancy that was advertised during any stage of the recruitment process. Candidates are required to use the new Z83 (Application for employment) that is implemented with effect from 1 January 2021. A copy can be downloaded on the website of the Department of Public Service & Administration (DPSA) at www.dpsa.gov.za. Applicants must be South African citizens, should not have a criminal record and should not have

served/placed in the Public Service before in the developmental programmes (In-service Training, Learnership, etc). National Certificate learners should, on

# **OTHER POSTS**

appointment, submit logbooks from their colleges.

INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME CORPORATE SERVICES BRANCH REF NO: **POST 43/103** 

> DPME/2025/01 (X1 POST) Directorate: Legal Services

**Duration 24 months** 

R7 860.50 per month **STIPEND** 

CENTRE Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** An LLB Degree/ BA Laws as recognised by SAQA.

Tel No: Ms Sharon Maloma Tel No: (012) 312 0457 and Mr Mongezi Davashe **ENQUIRIES** 

Tel No: (012) 312 0464

can also be emailed to Recruitmentintern01@dpme.gov.za **APPLICATIONS** 

INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME NATIONAL PLANNING COORDINATION SECRETARIAT BRANCH REF NO: DPME/2025/02 (X1 POST) POST 43/104

Chief Directorate: Social **Duration 24 months** 

**STIPEND** R7 860.50 per month

**CENTRE** Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** A Degree in Social Science/ Education/ Health Sciences as recognised by

SAQA

Tel No: Ms Sharon Maloma Tel No: (012) 312 0457 and Mr Mongezi Davashe **ENQUIRIES** 

Tel No: (012) 312 0464

can also be emailed to Recruitmentintern02@dpme.gov.za **APPLICATIONS** 

INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME STATE OWNED ENTERPRISE BRANCH REF **POST 43/105** 

NO: DPME/2025/04 (X1 POST)

DDG: State Owned Enterprises Reform

**Duration 24 months** 

**STIPEND** R7 860.50 per month

CENTRE Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS** A Degree in Economics/ Finance/ Accounting as recognised by SAQA.

Tel No: Ms Sharon Maloma Tel No: (012) 312 0457 and Mr Mongezi Davashe **ENQUIRIES** 

Tel No: (012) 312 0464

can also be emailed to Recruitmentintern04@dpme.gov.za **APPLICATIONS** 

POST 43/106 IN-SERVICE TRAINING/ INTERNSHIP PROGRAMME SECTOR &

MONITORING SERVICES BRANCH REF NO: DPME/2025/03 (X1 POST)

**DDG: Sector Monitoring Duration 24 months** 

R6 659.25 per month/ R7 860.50 per month **STIPEND** 

Pretoria **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** N6 Certificate in Office Management (In-service Training)/ Degree in Business

Administration (Internship Programme) as recognised by SAQA

Tel No: Ms Sharon Maloma Tel No: (012) 312 0457 and Mr Mongezi Davashe **ENQUIRIES** 

Tel No: (012) 312 0464

**APPLICATIONS** can also be emailed to Recruitmentintern03@dpme.gov.za

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

The Department of Public Works and Infrastructure is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. The intention is to promote representatively in the Public Service through the filling of these posts and with persons whose appointment will promote representatively, will receive preference. An indication by candidates in this regard will facilitate the processing of applications. If no suitable candidates from the unrepresented groups can be recruited, candidates from the represented groups will be considered. People with disabilities are encouraged to apply.



CLOSING DATE : 12 December 2025 time at 16H00

NOTE

Applications must be submitted on the prescribed Z83 application form (obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the DPSA website link: https:/www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/, which must be signed, initialled and dated by the applicant, and must be accompanied by a detailed curriculum vitae (CV) only. Candidates are not required to submit certified copies of qualifications and related documents on application. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualification and other related documents on or before the date of interview, which should not be older than six months. Should an application be submitted using incorrect/old Z83 application form, such an application will be disqualified. Further take note of the following on completion of Z83 application form: PART A and PART B must be fully completed. PART C - PART G: Noting that there is a limited space provided applicants may refer to CV or indicate. This will be acceptable as long as the CV has been attached and provides the required information. Page 1 of the Z83 application form must be initialled and page 2 signed and dated by the applicant. Failure to comply with the above instructions may result in an application being disqualified. Applicants applying for more than one advertised post must submit separate Z83 application forms and CVs in respect to each post being applied for. Should an application be received where an applicant has applied for more than one posts on the same Z83 application form, the applicant will be considered for the first post indicated on the Z83 application form only. Applications will be received via post/courier services, hand deliveries or email. Late applications will not be considered. Regulation 57 (c) and 67 (9) of the Public Service Regulations 2016, as amended, requires the executive authority to ensure that he or she is fully satisfied of the claims being made and the finalisation of Personnel Suitability Checks in order to verify claims and check the candidate for purpose of being fit and proper for employment, respectively. Shortlisted candidates must be willing to undergo normal vetting and verification processes. Note: It is the responsibility of all applicants to ensure that foreign qualifications are evaluated by SAQA. Due to large volume of responses anticipated, receipt of applications will not be acknowledged, and correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. Should you not have heard from us within three months from the closing date, please regard your application as unsuccessful. Entry level requirements for SMS posts: in terms of the Directive on Human Resource Management Development on Public Service Professionalisation Volume 1 a requirement for appointment into SMS posts is the successful completion of the Senior Management Pre-Entry programme as endorsed by the National School of Governance (NSG). The course is available at the NSG under the name Certificate for entry into SMS and the full details can be obtained by following the below link: <a href="https://www.thensg.gov.za/training">https://www.thensg.gov.za/training</a> -course /sms-pre-entry programme/.Note: For emailed applications, please submit a Single PDF document Or one attachment per application to the email address designated on the specific position. Kindly note that the emailed applications and Attachments Should Not Exceed 15MB. It remains the candidate's responsibility to ensure that their application is successfully submitted using the required single pdf document.

#### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/107 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CONSTRUCTION SECTOR ANALYST REF NO:

<u> 2025/144</u>

SALARY : R1 059 105 per annum, (all-inclusive salary package), (total package to be

structured in accordance with the rules of the middle management service)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Real

Estate/Property Management or Commercial/Policy development, built environment or in the relevant field. Working experience in formulating policies and strategies in the construction industry and experience in implementing policies, strategies as well as projects in the public sector at a Junior Management/Assistant Director level equivalence. Postgraduate qualification will be an advantage. Strong research and report writing skills. Good understanding of how the regulatory environment operates in the built environment broadly and the construction sector specifically. Proof of policy development capacity, requisite skills and experience in policy formulation in the construction industry. Skills: Research, Policy formulation and analysis. Strategic planning. Programme and project management. Problem identification and solving. Analytical thinking. Report writing. Presentation skills. Knowledge of Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. Budgeting and Financial Management. Stakeholder liaison and management. Interpersonal skills. Knowledge: Broad understanding of the construction industry in South Africa. Sustainable infrastructure development. Knowledge and implementation experience in policy and strategy development, project planning and execution; capacity building; skills and enterprise development. Understanding of government priorities. Broad knowledge of government strategies, policy and legislation. Knowledge of policies and legislation underpinning the mandate of the Department of Public Works and Infrastructure. Departmental Policies and Procedures. Planning and

organizing.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage the development and review of policy frameworks, strategies, and

legislation in the Sub-Directorate: Construction Sector Regulation. Undertake research on the latest developments in professional guidelines, legislation and standards. Undertake research on relevant construction industry related topics approved by the Department. Lead the development and execution of comprehensive construction industry analysis strategies. Ensure that all construction industry analysis policies, guidelines and standards are developed in line with applicable prescripts and are aligned to the Department's strategic objectives. Monitor policy implementation and ensure compliance with applicable policies and Directives. Manage the analysis of the construction sector policies. Manage the consultation process with relevant stakeholders, analyse and collate relevant information in the construction industry. Manage the integration process with other departments and DPWI entities. Ensure implementation of construction policies, facilitate policy integration with the Construction Industry Development Board (CIDB), the Independent Development Trust (IDT), and other entities. Ensure the management, regulation and transformation of the professions within the construction industry working in collaboration with the Construction Sector Charter Council, monitoring the compliance with approved policies and construction regulations. Manage the Sub-Directorate, develop and manage the operational plan of the Sub-Directorate and report on progress as required, provide all required administrative reports, manage the budget allocated to the Sub-Directorate. Provide support for the overall success of the Sub-Directorate and Policy Unit

of the Department.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr W Peters, Cell: (082) 749 8866

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-73@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/108 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: HUMAN CAPITAL INVESTMENT (PROFESSIONAL

SERVICES BRANCH) REF NO: 2025/145

SALARY : R896 436 per annum, (all-inclusive salary package), (total package to be

structured in accordance with the rules of the middle management service)

**CENTRE** : Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three year-tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Public

Management / Human Resources Management / Social Sciences / Education / Training and Development. Appropriate experience in Human Resources, talent development and management at a Junior Management/Assistant Director level equivalence. Must have a valid unendorsed driver's license and be willing to travel extensively. Must have experience in drafting of policies, strategies, standards and norms; and project managing of Sectoral Education Training Authority / National Skills Fund Projects / Programme Administration Knowledge: Skills Development Act, National Skills Development Plan, National HRD Strategy of South Africa, Occupation Specific Dispensation, Built and Infrastructure Sector related legislation. Registration as a Skills Development Facilitator, and or Assessor will be an added advantage Skills: Good verbal and Written Communication skills, Organizing, Planning and Time Management Skills Knowledge of Filing System Management and Financial Management Policy analysis and development, Planning and organizing, People management, Project coordination, Problem Solving, Facilitation and presentation, Stakeholder and client liaison, Monitoring and Report writing. Advanced computer literacy, MS Word and Excel Excellent interpersonal skills. Ability to work under pressure and deadline driven. Willingness to adapt work

schedule in accordance with professional requirements.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Develop, review and monitor implementation of HCI or Capacity Building

programme guidelines, processes, norms & standards and strategies through conducting research on talent acquisition programmes; Drafting, reviewing and ensuring approval of HCI or Capacity Building programme guidelines, norms & standards and strategies, Developing and implementing HCI or Capacity Building programmes support tools; Providing advice and guidance in various fora in relation to the HCI or Capacity Building programmes; Developing, implementing and maintaining related policies, procedures and guidelines. Coordinate the implementation of HCI or Capacity Building Programmes by maintaining strategic and operational agreements between Human Resources, Client Units, and Regions Ensuring alignment of programmes to Workplace Skills Plan, Succession planning, and Human Capital needs of the Department, Coordinating stakeholder meetings, Compile monthly, quarterly and progress reports on HCI or Capacity Building programmes Manage the Database pertaining to Human Capital Investment programmes beneficiaries- Manage and administer programmes beneficiaries contracts, Facilitate induction and Orientation of Interns, Develop and Manage employment contracts for capacity building beneficiaries and Mentors Coordinate training and development interventions of trainees and Mentors Facilitate exits of Young Professionals and Artisans Trainees, Provide updated beneficiaries information and statistical reports to internal and external stakeholders Conduct monitoring and evaluation of all HCl or Capacity Building programmes Source and provide funding for the implementation of HCI or Capacity Building programmes; Coordinate for preparations and submission of Professional Council requirements for beneficiaries' professional registration and manage the talent pipeline through partnerships with Voluntary Associations, BEPCs, other

Departments, and Higher Education Institutions.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. D Baikgaki Tel No: (012) 406 1343 / 082 957 4517

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of Public

Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to Recruitment25-

74@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/109 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: SECURITY COMPLIANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

REF NO: 2025/146

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (all-inclusive remuneration package, to be structured

according to MMS guidelines)

**CENTRE** : Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in security management/

Social science. A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Security Management/Social Science Relevant experience at a Junior Management/Assistant Director level equivalence in information security, vetting and Screening. SSA Security Managers Course, valid driver's licence. Knowledge: Relevant security legislation and the Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS), Classification of sensitive information, Conduction of Threats and Risk assessment (TRA), conduction of security plan during departmental events, good communication and supervisory skills. Effective

report writing. Computer literacy.

**DUTIES** : To develop, implement and monitor the information security, conduct threats

and risk assessment (TRA), develop TRA reports ,develop and implement security risk management programmes, identification of sensitive information, classification of sensitive information, develop and implement information security procedure, conduct information security awareness, develop, implement and manage the security risk register, develop and implement close protection strategy of Top Management, develop and implement security plan during Ministerial and departmental events, liaise with relevant law-

enforcement departments.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr T Marageni Tel No: (012) 406 1632

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-75@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/110 : SENIOR LEGAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICER (MR6): LEGISLATIVE

**DRAFTING AND CONTRACT REF NO: 2025/147 (X2 POSTS)** 

**SALARY** : R586 956 per annum, (Salary will be in accordance with OSD determination).

The successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office (Pretoria)

**REQUIREMENTS** : An LLB Degree or equivalent qualification. At least 8 years appropriate post

qualification legislative and contract drafting/legal/litigation experience; A valid driver's license. (Admission as attorney or Advocate of the high court and supervisory/management experience will be an added advantage). Knowledge: Legislative Processes and Parliamentary Rules; the South African Legal System; Legal Practices and related spheres with specific reference in civil litigation, the law of contract; property and construction law; procurement law, criminal procedure, practices and court rules; Knowledge of Interpretation of Legislation; Knowledge of the legislative and constitutional mandate of the Department of Public Works & Infrastructure. Knowledge and interpretation of the following legislations: the Constitution, Government Immovable Asset Management Act. State Land Disposal Act. Interpretation Act. Institution of Legal Proceedings Against Certain Organs of State Act; Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Treasury Regulations, Departmental Financial Instructions and the State Liability Act; Law of contracts; Employment Equity Act and related policies; Public Service Act; of Promotion of Access to Information Act; Magistrates Court Act; Supreme Court Act; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act; and other applicable legislations, and international law. Skills And Competencies: Legislative writing and drafting skills; skills; legal research and application of the law; legal drafting; ability to provide professional in-house legal assistance and advice, litigation management skills, applied strategic thinking; applied technology; budgeting and financial management; negotiation skills, presentation skills, management skills, communication and information management; computer literacy; continuous improvement; citizen focus and responsiveness; diversity management; impact and influence; managing interpersonal conflict; planning and organizing; problem solving and decision making; teamwork; excellent communication skills; report writing skills; organizing and planning; analytical thinking; time

management; motivational skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide sound legal advice/opinions on legislation drafting applicable to the

Department. Draft and review legislation and subordinate legislation of the Department. Maintain and monitor the Department legislative programme. Keep record of all matters relating to the Department legislative programme. Draft, amend and review contracts. Obtain and collate inputs from stakeholders regarding the Department legislative programme. Efficiently carry out

legislative drafting functions and manage processes thereof. Draft all legislative drafting related documents, such as Cabinet Memo's and documents required by Parliament. Provide legislative drafting support to Policy Branch, other subdirectorates and Director Legislative Drafting & Litigation as and when required. Attend consultations, meetings, legislative sittings and legislative forums in respect of legislative drafting matters. Provide legal advice and inputs, litigation support through maintenance of liaison with State Attorney, on legislative drafting issues. Maintain liaison and interface between the Department and Office of the Chief State Law Advisor on legislative drafting matters and certification of draft bills. Manage the Government Gazette publications of the Department. Manage and direct the subordinates in the Sub-Directorate: Legislative Drafting and Litigation. Manage human, finance, and other resources. Candidate must be willing to adapt work schedule in accordance with professional requirements and compelling circumstances.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. M Rakau, Tel: (012) 406 1512

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-76@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/111 : SENIOR LEGAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICER (MR6): LITIGATION REF NO:

2025/148

SALARY : R586 956 per annum, (Salary will be in accordance with OSD determination)

The successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office (Pretoria)

**REQUIREMENTS** : A four-year degree (LLB) with at least 8 years appropriate post-qualification

experience or four-year degree (LLB) with at least 8 years' experience as an in-house legal advisor or legal/contract administrator. Willingness to travel on an ad hoc basis and adapt to a work schedule in accordance with professional requirements, A valid driver's licence. Admission as attorney or Advocate of the high court and supervisory/management experience will be an added advantage. Knowledge: Specialized knowledge of law of contracts, general administration of contracts and litigation within an organizational context, Legal research and professional legal assistance, In-depth knowledge of the Framework for Supply Chain Management [Regulations in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA)], Code of Conduct for Supply Chain Management Practitioners, the PFMA, Treasury Regulations, the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000), the State Information Technology Agency Act, 1998 (Act No. 88 of 1998), the Public Service Act, 1994 (Act No. 103 of 1994), Public Service Regulations and other relevant legislation. Skills: Thorough and proven legal drafting, communication and presentation skills, Sound analytical and problem identification and solving, Language proficiency, Maintenance of confidentiality of information, Computer literacy, Relationship management, Decision-making skills, Interpersonal and diplomacy, Motivational, Negotiation, Mediation and

Arbitration skills.

**DUTIES** : Manage departmental contracts and related legal matters (issue letters of

acceptance to contractors; verify the correctness of contract documentation, as legally-binding documents for respective parties; manage and safeguard guarantees; manage and implement court orders as instructed; ensure the safe-keeping of legal records and documents, such as contracts, guarantees, etc.; and engage with Legal Services and Contract Administration, Head Office, as and when required), Ensure the extent and effectiveness of managed litigation and related legal matters, Ensure the extent and effectiveness of the safety and integrity of legal records, Provide advice, guidance and opinions regarding the interpretation and implementation of contracts and related legal matters, Implement and monitor delegated powers as required by National Treasury and the PFMA, Conduct research and provide professional legal assistance, advice and support, Draft and verify legal documents, Render assistance to and liaise with the Office of the State Attorney, in conjunction with Head Office Legal Services regarding litigation and arbitration in which the Department is involved, Provide an advisory and supportive role to Project Managers and the Regional Office, Ensure the extent and effectiveness of advice, guidance and opinions provided, Ensure the extent of compliance with

93

related standards, Ensure the extent and effectiveness of legal assistance

provided. Manage general litigation of the Department.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms. S Roopram Tel No: (012) 406 1028

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-77@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/112 : CONTROL WORKS MANAGER: ELECTRICAL REF NO: 2025/149

SALARY : R582 444 per annum
CENTRE : Pretoria Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification in Electrical (T/N/S Streams) or

equivalent, or (A N3 and a passed trade test in the Building Environment), or (Registration as Engineering Technician and more than 6 years appropriate experience). Ability to plan, organise and manage people and resources. A valid driver's license. Computer literacy. Knowledge and understanding of OHSA, PFMA, Treasury regulations, National Building regulations and Environment Conservation. Sound analytical and good written verbal

communication skills.

**DUTIES**: Manage minor projects, unplanned maintenance, building condition surveys,

asset register with reference to building work. Monitor work performance of Works Managers and Contractors. Analyse all reports submitted by Works Managers. Responsible for site inspections and reports and attend Client liaison meetings. Negotiate with Contractors. Assist Facilities Management activities such as cleaning, horticultural, security and other contracts. Compile Scope of Works and prepare specifications, estimates and quotations. Ensure all work complies with building regulations and OHSA and all relevant construction regulations and specifications. Compile technical and monthly

reports.

ENQUIRIES: Ms M Kgagara Tel No: (021) 402 2017

APPLICATIONS : Pretoria Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X229, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand Deliver to AVN Building corner Andries and Skinner Street, Pretoria or RecruitPTA25-

13@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms. K. Tlhapane/ Ms. MC. Lekganyane

POST 43/113 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PROPERTY POLICY AND LEGISLATIVE

ANALYSIS (LAND AFFAIRS BOARD - LAB) REF NO: 2025/150

SALARY:R582 444 per annumCENTRE:Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Real Estate/

Property Management/ Commercial/ Policy Development, Law, Built Environment or in the relevant field. Relevant years of experience in the policy and/or administrative environment. Working experience in the valuation and any related attributes shall be advantageous. Research and report writing skills. Fair attributes in formulating policies and strategies in the property industry. Experience in implementing policies and administrative support to any statutory board. Good understanding of how the regulatory environment operates in the built environment broadly and the property policy and legislative environment specifically. Skills: Research, Policy formulation and analysis. planning and record management. Programme and administrative skills. Problem identification and solving. Analytical thinking. Report writing. Presentation skills. Knowledge of Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. Budgeting and Financial Management. Stakeholder liaison and management. Interpersonal skills. Be able interface with the Board Members both at administrative and analytical level. Knowledge: Knowledge of interfacing with statutory Boards. Knowledge of working under Pressure, Administrative understanding of the property industry in South Africa. project planning and execution; capacity building; skills and enterprise development. Understanding of government priorities. Broad Knowledge of Planning, Record Management

and organizing.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Administrative support to the Land Affairs Board (LAB). Interface with the Board

Members on finalization of the Board decisions and as well as the Boards Minutes. Administrative support for the development and review of property policy frameworks, strategies, and legislation in the Sub-Directorate. Assist in the development of the Socio-economic impact assessment system (SEIAS) for the Property Policy and Legislative Analysis Directorate. Participate in the Public Participation Process in the Stakeholders Consultation Mechanism.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr W Peters, Cell: (082) 749 8866

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-78@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/114 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION AND

**RECRUITMENT REF NO: 2025/151** 

SALARY:R468 459 per annumCENTRE:Durban Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resource Management/ Public Management / Public Administration with extensive knowledge in the fields of Recruitment & HR Administration as well as a minimum year's supervisory experience. Valid driver's Licence. Knowledge of PERSAL, Public service Act, Public Service Regulation, Public Finance Management Act, Treasury Regulations and other relevant Prescript applicable in the Public Service. Skills: Analytical thinking, language, proficiency Writing skills, Numeracy, Research skills, Organising and Planning, Computer literacy, Advanced interpersonal skills, Diplomacy and decision making skills, Ability to work effectively and efficiently under pressure, Ability to meet tight deadlines, Ability to Communicate at all levels, Ability to work

independently and as part of the team, Management of Resources.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Effective and efficient maintenance and Implementation of Human Resource

Administration and Recruitment strategies and policies. Provision of Human Resources administration services in the region, Provision of advice-verify, approve and Disapprove transactions on PERSAL: attend to queries and clarify matters pertaining to Human Resource Administration: provide guidelines and advice on Human Resource policies, procedures and processes: conduct Information sessions on Human Resources Administration and Recruitment matters. Ensure proper management of all Service benefits in terms of all types of leave, state guarantees, Housing allowance, IOD. Ensure implementation of approved HRA policies administration of appointments and services Terminations-including payment of pension. The provision of Effective human resource recruitment -ensure an objective and fair recruitment selection and appointment process: Facilitate the internal and external transfer of staff: Manage the structure of the Region. Implement JE results. Compile EE reports per component to management of the Region the effective and efficient management of the Human Resource Registry-ensure a safe environment for files and other documents: put convenient registry system in place for Easy reference; ensure the documents are well filed. The Effective and effective management and development of Staff, conduct employee orientation, conduct

knowledge. Management and assist employee in career development.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mrs NS Nxumalo Tel No: (031) 314 7023

APPLICATIONS : Durban Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X54315, Durban, 4000. Hand Deliver at Corner Dr Pixley Kasem and Samora Machel Streets Durban or email to: RecruitDBN25-

09@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NS Nxumalo

POST 43/115 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: LABOUR RELATIONS REF NO: 2025/152

SALARY : R468 459 per annum
CENTRE : Durban Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Human

Resources Management and Labour Law, with extensive knowledge in the fields of Employee Relations. Collective Bargaining & Dispute Resolution as well as appropriate related experience on a supervisory level. Valid driver's Licence. Willingness to travel. Communication and Report writing abilities. Knowledge of the Labour Relations Act, Standard practices, processes and procedures related to labour relations. Knowledge of Collective Bargaining structures and processes. Knowledge of structure and functioning of the

Department. Knowledge of the employment equity plan of the Department, Public service Act, Public Service Regulation, Public Finance Management Act, Collective agreements, codes of remuneration and other relevant Prescript applicable in the Public Service. Skills: Analytical thinking, language, proficiency Writing skills, Numeracy skills, Research skills, Organising and Planning, Computer literacy, Advanced interpersonal skills, Diplomacy and decision making skills, Ability to work effectively and efficiently under pressure, Problem solving skills, Negotiation skills, Presentation skills, Conflict management skills, Ability to meet tight deadlines, Ability to Communicate at all levels, Ability to work independently and as part of the team, Management of Resources, General administration and Organisational skills.

DUTIES :

Implement and maintain labour relations policies. Provide advice regarding labour issues in the workplace. Support formal processes with organised labour. Assess and make recommendations regarding the effectiveness and status of operational labour relations. Compile reports. Administer and provide support in disciplinary matters, Assess and recommend whether conduct warrants formal investigation. Receive complaints and liaise with relevant stakeholders. Act as a designated officer to resolve grievances. Act as a departmental representative in conciliations, mediations and arbitrations. Advise and assist management and staff on dispute resolution procedures and multi-lateral forums. Liaise with organised labour on matters of mutual interest. Represent the Department in various bargaining structures as appoint by the Regional Manager. Advice management and staff on issues related to labour relations. Liaise and interact with related internal and external stakeholders. Ensuring compliance of HR policies and practices with labour relations issues. Promote sound labour relations, equity and diversity. Supervision and development of staff in the labour relations sub-unit.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mrs NS Nxumalo Tel No: (031) 314 7023

APPLICATIONS : Durban Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X54315, Durban, 4000. Hand Deliver at Corner Dr Pixley Kasem and Samora Machel Streets Durban or email to: RecruitDBN25-

10@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NS Nxumalo

POST 43/116 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HIV/AIDS ADVOCACY & SUPPORT REF NO:

<u>2025/153</u>

SALARY : R468 459 per annum CENTRE : Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS : A minimum Degree in Social Work/Psychology or equivalent qualification. Valid

registration with HPCSA or SACSSP. Relevant years working experience in the field. Valid driver's license. Knowledge of Public Service Act and Regulations; Programme and Project Management; Financial Management; Relevant HIV and AIDS related legislations, policies and regulations; National Strategic Plan on HIV/AIDS, TB & STIs; Integrated Employee Health & Wellness Strategic Framework; Basic Conditions of Employment Act. Skills: Report writing, Communication; Facilitation; Interpersonal; Counselling; Presentation;

Confidentiality and code of ethics.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Implement Employee Health and Wellness strategy with special emphasis on

HIV/AIDS and related diseases. Develop legislative frameworks to address HIV/AIDS and related diseases. Interpret legislation and directives in ensuring compliance to policies and other legislative mandates. Facilitate the mainstreaming of HIV/AIDS and other related conditions into departmental programmes. Ensure compliance with national policies and other relevant legislations. Conduct ongoing research on HIV/AIDS affairs and benchmark best practices. Establish and maintain external partnerships. Implement the National Strategic Plan on HIV/AIDS in partnership with stakeholders. Provide counselling, preventative and care support. Coordinate periodic HCT sessions, TB and general health screenings. Develop and implement capacity building programmes and advocacy on HIV/AIDS and related diseases. Develop an annual action plan for HIV/AIDS events/activities/awareness campaigns to be hosted. Establish the processes aimed at reducing stigma and discrimination. Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the interventions of HIV/AIDS program. Compile reports on progress and challenges experienced with the

implementation of the programmes.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms. A Ntsie Tel No: (012) 406 1747

APPLICATIONS: Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-79@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/117 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HUMAN CAPITAL INVESTMENT (X4 POSTS)

SALARY : R468 459 per annum CENTRE : Durban Ref No: 2025/154A

Mthatha Ref No: 2025/154B Nelspruit Ref No: 2025/154C Bloemfontein Ref No: 2025/154D

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Public

Management, Human Resource Management, Social or Management Sciences. Appropriate working experience with Sectoral Education Training Authority (SETAs) / Donor funding / Project Administration or Coordination of Youth/Skills Development/ Training and Development Programmes at a supervisory level; and possess a valid unendorsed driver's license. Knowledge and understanding of National Development Plan, Youth Accord, Public Finance Management Act, Skills Development Act. The incumbent must have the ability to work under pressure in a deadline driven environment and have advanced computer literacy skills i.e. MS Word, MS Excel, MS PowerPoint. Good verbal and written communication skills, Presentation, Organising, Planning and Time Management Skills, and have the ability to work without close supervision. The incumbent must further have working knowledge of

Financial Administration and must be willing to travel extensively.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide input in the development of the Human Capital Investment

Programmes guidelines, processes, norms & standards and strategies. Provide technical and administrative support in the implementation of Human Capital Investment Programmes. Procure all resources related to programmes. Ensure alignment of programmes to the National Infrastructure Plan, Sector Skills Plan, Workplace Skills Plan, Succession planning, and Human Capital needs of the Department. Provide a consulting role with regards to Human Capital Investment. Stakeholder Relations Management. Administer the database pertaining to Human Capital Investment programmes beneficiaries. Render administrative services to programmes' finances. Assist in the Development of financial processes and systems for Human Capital Investment Programmes. Collate, consolidate and prepare invoice payments. Prepare and facilitate claims through the SETAs. Track expenditure and prepare financial reports to sponsors and Finance unit. Render monitoring and evaluation services on all Human Capital Investment programmes. Assist in the development of the overall framework of the monitoring and evaluation activities. Collate, consolidate and analyse monthly progress reports and provide advice. Prepare consolidated progress reports including identification of problems, causes of potential bottlenecks in implementation, and providing specific recommendations. Compile HCI Programmes Impact Report, Distributes reports to sponsors. Recommend further improvement of the logical

framework.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. D Baikgaki Tel No: (012) 406 1343 / 082 957 4517

APPLICATIONS : Mthatha Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department

of Public Works, Private Bag X5007, Sutherland Street, Mthatha 5099 or Hand Deliver at 29 Sutherland Street, PRD II Building, 5th Floor, Mthatha or email to:

RecruitMTH25-05@dpw.gov.za For Attention: Ms N Mzalisi

**Durban Regional Office Applications:** The Regional Manager, Department of Public Works, Private Bag X54315, Durban, 4000. Hand Deliver at Corner Dr Pixley Kasem and Samora Machel Streets Durban or email to:

RecruitDBN25-11@dpw.gov.za\_For Attention: Ms NS Nxumalo

**Bloemfontein Regional Office Applications:** The Regional Manager, Department of Public Works, P/Bag 20605, Bloemfontein, 9300 or Hand Delivered to 18 President Brandt Street Bloemfontein, 9300 or email to:

RecruitBloem25-06@dpw.gov.za\_For Attention: Mr D Manus

**Nelspruit Regional Office Applications**: The Regional Manager, Department of Public Works, Private Bag X11280, Nelspruit, 1200. Physical Address: 30 Brown Street, Nedbank Building, 9th Floor, Nelspruit or email to:

RecruitNEL25-05@dpw.gov.za For Attention: Mr E Nguyuza

POST 43/118 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: SECURITY BREACHES INVESTIGATION REF

NO: 2025/155

SALARY:R468 459 per annumCENTRE:Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in security

management/ Policing. Proven experience in crime detection and investigation. Valid driver's licence. Knowledge: Relevant legislation related to public security. Including the Minimum Information Security Standards Act (MISS). Disciplinary procedure and what constitute unprofessional conduct. National Information Security Policy. Risk and Threats management. Safety and Security Management and Administration, including (security Audit, physical security measures, contingency, planning, occupational health and safety, personnel security, document security, surveillance, information technology security fire regulation and fire protection and communication security). Security Environment (national State Security Agency, South African Police Service and the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA). Security

Breaches and investigation.

**DUTIES**: Maintain security breaches and security risk management tools and Strategies.

Conduct investigation of all security breaches within the department. Maintain interaction with security-related and relevant authorities i.e. SAPS, and SSA. Implement security risk management programmes within the department. Conduct an all-encompassing security breach awareness programme within the department. Supervise employees to ensure an effective service delivery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr T Marageni Tel No: (012) 406 1632

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to:

Recruitment25-80@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/119 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT REF NO:

2025/156

SALARY : R468 459 per annum CENTRE : Gqeberha Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Human

Resources Management, Human Resources Development, Public Management or an equivalent qualification in Behavioural or Social Science. Extensive Human Resource Development and Training experience. A valid driver's license. Thorough knowledge and understanding of SDA, OHS Act, BCEA, PFMA, LRA, PSA, etc. Conflict and mediation management skills, Good

communication, presentation and facilitation skills, Computer literacy.

**DUTIES** : Advise and consult with Line Managers on Training and Development, Bursary

as well as Performance Management and Development matters. Pro-actively manage departmental training interventions. Maintain an updated bursary, performance management as well as training and development databases. Facilitate the implementation of the Performance Management Development System in the region. Implement and maintain all HR development programmes, policies and interventions for the region. Draft accurate annual, monthly and quarterly reports on training and development to Head Office and related stakeholders. Drafting and timeous submission of the Regional Workplace Skills Plan (WSP). Lead sub-projects on organizational development interventions in the Region. Provide reports to Management and Head Office on bursary administration, training and development And Performance Management Development System compliance. Establish a functional Training and Development Committee in the Region. Represent the Regional Office at the National Training Committee (NTC). Manage the training and development budget of the region. Perform supervisory functions. Ensure compliance with relevant legislations and acts to avoid qualified audits. Identify potential operational risks and facilitate the mitigation thereof.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms PT Buwa Tel No: (041) 408 2344

APPLICATIONS: Port Elizabeth Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of Public Works, Private Bag X3913, North End, Port Elizabeth,

6056. Hand delivery: Room 430, Corner. Hancock & Robert Street, North End,

Port Elizabeth, 6056 or email to RecruitPE25-07@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms PT Buswa

POST 43/120 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: LABOUR RELATIONS: COLLECTIVE

**BARGAINING REF NO: 2025/157** 

SALARY:R468 459 per annumCENTRE:Gqeberha Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Human

Resources Management/ Labour Relations or in the related field. Working experience at supervisory level in Labour Relations or in the relevant field. Drivers' license. Knowledge of standards, practices, processes and procedures related to labour relations, Collective bargaining structures and processes, Structure and functioning of the Department, Employment Equity Plan of the Department, Diversity management, Constitution of the RSA, Public Service Act and Regulations, Employment Equity Act, Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Labour Relations Act, Collective Agreements, Codes of Remuneration and the Public Finance Management Act, PSCBC Resolutions, GPSSBC Resolutions, CCMA Rules, GPSSBC Rules, PERSAL. Skills: Basic numeracy, Interpersonal skills, General administration and organisational skills. Interpretation of policies, Ability to undertake basic research/gather information, Computer literacy, Analytical thinking, Problem solving skills, Motivational skills, Conflict management, Presentation skills, Negotiation skills, Communication and report writing abilities, Cross examination skills. Personal Attributes: Innovative, Creative, Resourceful, Objectivity, Ability to work under stressful situations, Ability to communicate at all levels, People orientated, Trustworthy, Assertive, Hard-working, Self-motivated, Ability to work

independently.

DUTIES :

Coordinate grievances, disputes and misconduct processes. Assess and recommend whether the grievance or conduct warrants a formal investigation, act as presiding officer and initiator during disciplinary enquiries, attend to grievance cases and ensure that they are dealt with within stated timeframes, monitor implementation and adherence to prescripts governing grievances and misconduct processes, provide effective advice towards the resolution of grievance cases, ensure prompt referral of grievances to the management and PSC when necessary, coordinate and facilitate appointment of external service providers in complex misconduct cases, accompany and assist appointed external Legal representative in disciplinary matters, monitor and ensure implementation of outcomes on grievance and disciplinary cases. Facilitate the resolution of Labour Disputes and litigation cases: Represent the Department in conciliation and arbitration processes. prepare submissions to request mandates and to settle disputes in conciliation and arbitration, present and prepare witnesses for arbitration cases, advise and assist management and staff on dispute resolution procedures and multi-lateral forums, coordinate litigation cases referred to the higher courts e.g. Labour Court, provide relevant documents/files for the cases to Litigation unit. liaise with the Labour Court as and when required. Facilitate collective bargaining processes e.g. DBC and other activities: Prepare for DBC meeting, compile DBC minutes and collective agreements, ensure adherence to GPSSBC rules and constitution, ensure communication of policies, guidelines and collective agreement to all stakeholders, promote and enforce cordial relationship with shop stewards, attend to any industrial unrest that occurs. Supervise employees to ensure an effective service and undertake all administrative functions: General supervision of employees, allocate duties and perform quality control on the work delivered by supervisees, advice and lead supervisees with regard to all aspects of the work, manage performance, conduct and discipline of supervisees, ensure that all supervisees are trained and developed to be able to deliver work of the required standard efficiently and effectively, develop, implement and monitor work systems and processes to ensure efficient and effective functioning, effective and efficient administration and coordination of accurate records/database of labour relation cases.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms PT Buwa Tel No: (041) 408 2344

APPLICATIONS : Port Elizabeth Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager,

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X3913, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6056. Hand delivery: Room 430, Corner. Hancock & Robert Street, North End,

Port Elizabeth, 6056 or email to <a href="mailto:RecruitPE25-08@dpw.gov.za">RecruitPE25-08@dpw.gov.za</a>

**FOR ATTENTION** : Ms PT Buswa

POST 43/121 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: LABOUR RELATIONS REF NO: 2025/158

**SALARY** R468 459 per annum Bloemfontein Regional Office **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** 

A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Labour Relations Management / Human Resources Management/ Labour Law. Relevant functional experience in Employment Relations services, relevant years of functioning at Senior Employment Relations Officer. A valid driver's licence. Knowledge: Labour Relations Act. Basic Conditions of Employment Act. Public Service Act. Employment Equity Act. Public Service Regulations. Human Resources Management Policies. Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council's Resolutions. Collective bargaining agreements. Public Service Commission. Policy / guidelines formulation. Public Finance Management Act. Skills: Management. Problem solving. Organisation. Leadership. Interpretation of legislations / policies. Budgeting / Financial.

Negotiating. Verbal and Written Communication. Presentation.

The successful candidates will be responsible for, amongst others, the **DUTIES** 

following specific tasks: Facilitate the implementation of misconduct and disciplinary processes in the Region. Represent the Region at all disciplinary hearings. Provide expert advice in the Region on disciplinary and misconduct matters. Establish partnerships and constantly liaise with external stakeholders on labour related matters on recognized Labour unions. Represent the Department in disputes and facilitate the acquisition of evidence and witness for arbitration matters. Facilitate labour related programmes, collective bargaining, grievance resolution and dispute management process in the Region. Respond to complaints, grievances and appeals adhering to all regulatory, accreditation and internal processing timelines and guidelines. Coordinate and participate in the Regional Labour Relations forum. Conduct research on case law, adjudication trends and developments in labour law and labour relations. Prepare and submit reports on grievances and disputes to Head Office and Head Of HRM: Region. Represent the Department in mediation, conciliation and arbitration matters. Build and maintain relationships with various stakeholders. Benchmark with various institutions for best practice. Ensure the implementation of effective risk and compliance management practices. Ensure effective and efficient management of human, physical and financial resources within the Unit. Coach and guide staff on

compliance with all regulatory requirements.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr. D Manus Tel No: (051) 408 7397

Bloemfontein Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, **APPLICATIONS** 

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X, Bloemfontein, 9301 or Hand Delivered to 18 President Brandt Street Bloemfontein 9300 or email to:

RecruitBloem25-07@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION Mr D Manus

LEGAL ADMIN OFFICER: LEGAL AND CONTRACTS ADMINISTRATION **POST 43/122** 

(MR5) REF NO: 2025/159

**SALARY** R464 634 per annum, (OSD package)

Johannesburg Regional Office **CENTRE** 

REQUIREMENTS LLB degree with minimum of 8 years appropriate post qualification legal

experience. Knowledge Constitution of the Republic of South Africa. Mandate and Function of the department. System and Operation of South Africa Courts of Law. Interpretation of Legislation. Functioning of National, Provincial and Local Government. Employment Equity Act and related policies. PPFMA. Public Service Act. Promotion of Access to Information Act. Magistrate Court Act. Supreme Court Act. Skills Legislation drafting skills excellent communication. Research and Application of the law. Report writing skills. Organising and planning. Computer literacy. Analytical thinking. Interpersonal skills. Innovative, Creative, Trustworthy, Hardworking, Assertive, Resourceful,

Search and find all relevant documents for instituting and conducting an action, **DUTIES** 

application and proceeding. Consult with clients, witnesses, colleagues, advocates, experts and any other relevant persons. Study court records, police dockets, contract, witness statements, case and other law. Prepare court documents which includes pleadings, affidavits, opinions, head of arguments, notices, briefing documents applications and other. Prepare cases for court by issuing subpoena, prepare witnesses and experts for court, paginate and index court and own files. Appear in court, lead evidence, and cross-examine witnesses and present legal arguments, consult with client and other persons to obtain information required for the drafting of contracts to be entered into. Research the law applicable to the specific contracts. Draft the contract contracts and forward the signature. Draft documents that comply with the standards and requirements of the courts and any other statutory requirements. Use precedents appropriately. Draft a legally effective and enforceable documents. Successfully conduct an interview in order to determine the client's goals and objective. Advise the clients on possible courses of action during the consultation process, in relation to legal entitlements and client's instructions. Receive and peruse pleadings received from the offices of the State Attorney to ensure that they are in accordance with the instructions of the Department. Receive and peruse summonses served on the Department, consider the claims and forward them to the Office of the State Attorney with clear instructions on whether to settle or defend the claims Consult and read legislation applicable in a particular matter. Refer to applicable precedent and read on case law. Consult and read legal text including on-line publications.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr. RS Mogatle Tel No: (011) 713 6007

APPLICATIONS : Johannesburg Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager,

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X3, Braamfontein, 2017 or Hand Deliver to No 78 Corner De Beer and Korte, Braamfontein, 2017 or email to:

RecruitJHB25-06@dpw.gov.za

**FOR ATTENTION** : Mr M Mudau

POST 43/123 : SENIOR INTERNAL AUDITOR – INTERNAL REF NO: 2025/160

SALARY : R397 116 per annum CENTRE : Head Office (Pretoria)

**REQUIREMENTS** : A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in

Auditing/Accounting/Information Technology. Registration with the Institute of Internal Auditors. Internal Audit Technician (IAT) Qualification will be an added advantage. A relevant practical experience in the Internal Auditing field. A valid driver's license is a requirement Good understanding and implementation of the Audit process. Good communication and supervisory skills. Effective report writing. Computer literacy. Ability to follow a proactive and creative problem-solving approach. Knowledge of Teammate, Data Analytics systems such as

ACL will be an added advantage.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Conduct preliminary survey procedures. Assist in development of audit

program. Conduct audit field work and collect relevant, sufficient and useful audit evidence. Develop audit working papers. Develop audit findings with all elements of a finding. Assess and evaluate audit evidence. Develop conclusions on audit findings. Assist in developing draft internal audit reports. Discuss the internal audit report with Audit Supervisor. Transfer auditing skills

to Internship students.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr L Gayiya Tel No: (012) 406 1402

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-81@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/124 : SENIOR FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR: GOVERNANCE, RISK AND

COMPLIANCE BRANCH REF NO: 2025/161 (X3 POSTS)

Key Purpose Statement: To assist with the planning, executing and reporting on assigned forensic investigations in a professional manner thereby ensuring cost effective forensic investigations on behalf of the Department of Public

Works

SALARY:R397 116 per annumCENTRE:Head Office (Pretoria)

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Auditing,

Financial Management, Law or Criminology. Possession of Certificate in Forensic and Investigative Auditing will be an added advantage. Good interpersonal, organisational and communication skills are also required. Valid

Driver's licence.

**DUTIES** : The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties in the

office of the Director-Fraud Awareness and Investigations: To plan and implement forensic investigations, gather comprehensive and complete evidence of alleged serious mismanagement of resources or unprofessional conduct, and develop summary of findings report on investigations completed

with clear findings, conclusions and recommendations.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr M. Mabotja Tel No: (012) 406 1328

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-82@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/125 : SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: HUMAN RESOURCE

**ADMINISTRATION: HRM REF NO: 2025/162** 

SALARY:R397 116 per annumCENTRE:Pretoria Regional Office

**REQUIREMENTS**: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resource Management or equivalent qualification. Relevant experience within Human Resource Administration. Knowledge of HR related standards, practices, processes and procedures, structure and functioning of the Department, Business functions and processes of the Department, Change Management Knowledge of PERSAL. Public Service Act and Regulations, Employment Equity Act, Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Skills Development Act, collective agreements, Codes of Remuneration and the Public Finance Management Act. Condition of service regulations and procedures. Skills: Basic numeracy, Interpersonal skills, General administration and organisational skills, Interpretation of policies, Ability to work with confidential information, Ability to work within specific timeframes, Ability to undertake basic research/gather information and Computer literacy. Personal Attributes: Innovative, Resourceful, Analytical Thinking, People oriented, Trustworthy, Assertive, Hard-working, Self-motivated and Ability to

work independently.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Implement and execute service benefits functions: Process all Government

Employee Pension Fund (GEPF) matters. Implement Government Employees Housing scheme (GEHS) in line with applicable PSCBC Resolutions. Administer state subsidized medical contributions. Administer long service recognition and injury on duty. Render an effective HR advisory service to management and employees. Approve transactions on PERSAL according to the HR delegations. Implementation of circulars and directives from the DPSA. Ensure policy compliance on all service benefits and conditions matters. Process personnel appointments, transfers, promotions, relocations, movements, service terminations on PERSAL system. Facilitate the payment of relocation cost of employees. Capture, process and monitor personnel related transactions on PERSAL. Ensure effective administration of leave in the regional office. Prepare files for Auditors. Ensure effective records management of personnel information and provide reports on conditions of

service. Ensure that all personnel files are filed in HR registry.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms. M. Masubelele, Tel No: (012) 492 3187

APPLICATIONS : Pretoria Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X229, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand Deliver to AVN Building corner Andries and Skinner Street, Pretoria or email to: RecruitPTA25-

14@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms. K. Tlhapane/ Ms. MC. Lekganyane

POST 43/126 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATION OFFICER: LEGAL SERVICES REF NO:

2025/163

SALARY : R397 116 per annum
CENTRE : Polokwane Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Administration/

Public Management or equivalent qualification and appropriate relevant working experience. Knowledge: Departmental processes; Office Administration; knowledge of the Framework for Supply Chain Management; knowledge of the prescripts of the Public Service Act and its regulations, Promotion of Access to Information act, Promotion of Administrative Justice

Act, Public Finance Management Act. Skills: communication and writing skills, maintenance of confidentiality of information, computer literacy, interpersonal skills, diary management, organising and planning, time management. Personal Attributes: trustworthy, assertive, highly motivated, people oriented, ability to work effectively and efficiently under pressure, ability to work independently, ability to communicate at all levels, ability to meet deadlines

whilst delivering excellent results.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide effective and efficient administrative support to the section, Legal

Services. Maintain filing system electronically and manually; perform Logis requests for stationery; drafting of formal standard correspondence to State Attorney and to other Sections; typing of contract agreements and correspondence for Legal Officers; perform office administration functions such as typing, making copies of litigation documents, provisioning of stationery etc.; attend to copying of bulky documents required by the Directorate; ensure that travel arrangements are well coordinated; ensure the management, safeguarding and maintenance of the Directorate's assets. Handle the procurement of standard items like stationery, refreshment etc for the activities

for the Manager and the Unit.

ENQUIRIES: Mr NJ Khotsa Tel No: (015) 293-8004

APPLICATIONS : Polokwane Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department

of public works, Private Bag X9469, Polokwane, 0700 or Hand deliver at 77 Hans van Rensburg Street, Sanlam Building, Ground Floor, Polokwane or

email to RecruitPLK25-06@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr. NJ Khotsa

POST 43/127 : PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

REF NO: 2025/164

SALARY: R397 116 per annum

CENTRE : Bloemfontein Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resources Management. Appropriate experience in Human Resources Management with emphasis on HR Administration (Condition of Services). Valid Driver's License. Knowledge of applicable standards, practices, processes and procedures. Good Knowledge of PERSAL and CORE, Ability to apply and interpret Legislative frameworks such as PSA, PSR, EEA and other regulatory prescripts for the public sector. Sound data analysis techniques and ability to undertake basic research and gather information, Computer literacy, good communication and report writing abilities, Analytical skills, interpersonal relations, diplomacy, negotiation skills, conflict management and the ability to

perform under pressure.

**DUTIES** : Administration of condition of services and benefits. Providing an advisory

function to DPWI staff on Human Resources policies. Processing of appointments and service terminations. Administration of pension benefits. Assist in the policy reviews related to condition of services. Ensure that relevant stakeholders are involved on policy making processes. Assist in sourcing information need to report on Audit findings. Compile monthly reports and submissions to HR manager. Assist HR Recruitment activities on ad-hoc basis.

General supervisory to employees to ensuring effective service delivery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. T. Mosia Tel No: (051) 408 7404

APPLICATIONS: Bloemfontein Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager,

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X, Bloemfontein, 9301 or Hand Delivered to 18 President Brandt Street Bloemfontein 9300 or email to:

RecruitBloem25-08@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr D Manus

NOTE : People with disabilities are encouraged to apply

POST 43/128 : SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND

**WELLNESS PRACTITIONER REF NO: 2025/165** 

SALARY : R397 116 per annum

**CENTRE** : Bloemfontein Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A Degree in Social Science or Industrial Psychology. Registration with

professional bodies such as SACSSP and HPCSA. Relevant years of experience in field. Willing to adapt work schedule in accordance with professional requirements Knowledge of Employee health and wellness practices, knowledge and understanding of HIV as a developmental issue,

specialised knowledge of counselling, people management and empowerment, client orientation and customer focus, Structure and functioning of the Department and the sector. Language proficiency, effective communication, presentation skills, general management and organisational skills, interpretation of policies, ability to undertake research/gather information, ability to work independently. A valid driver's license and willingness to travel is essential.

DUTIES :

HIV/AIDS and TB management: Mainstream HIV/AIDS and TB into the core functions of the department; Provide education, awareness and prevention programmes. Plan and conduct regular Health screenings. Distribution of wellness information material and articles. Health and Productivity Management Services: Coordinate Disease Management & Chronic illnesses awareness and education sessions, workshops; Support the department with incapacity cases. Organise Mental Health information sessions and distribution of articles on a regular basis. Liaise and make referrals to Mental Health institutions when required. Occupational Health and Safety Management: create awareness on occupational safety behaviour and provide information related to Injury on duty. Wellness management: Promote work life balance for employees. Provide support to Individuals through Wellness intervention (Psychosocial). Provide counselling to individual employees and their immediate family members. Conduct group counselling sessions for e.g. debriefing or trauma. Provide management with feedback through progress reports on referred cases while maintaining confidentiality. Support and advice managers on handling employees experiencing wellness related challenges. Promote individual Physical Wellness by encouraging sports activities. Plan and conduct retirement sessions. Facilitate and assist in the Medical Health Surveillance of employees placed on hazardous environment.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. D Manus Tel No: (051) 408 7397

APPLICATIONS: : Bloemfontein Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager,

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X, Bloemfontein, 9301 or Hand Delivered to 18 President Brandt Street, Bloemfontein, 9300 or email to:

RecruitBloem25-09@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr D Manus

POST 43/129 : SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: RECRUITMENT & PLANNING REF

NO: 2025/166

SALARY : R397 116 per annum
CENTRE : Mmabatho Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resource Management or related field. Appropriate working experience in Human Resource Recruitment Management. Knowledge: Standards, practices, processes and procedures related to HR Recruitment. Structure and functioning of the Department. Employment Equity Plan of the Department. Public Service Act and Regulations. Employment Equity Act. PERSAL. Basic Condition Act. Public finance Management Act. Codes of Remuneration. Conflict Management. Project management. Skills: Numeracy. Interpersonal and diplomacy skills. Advisory skills. Supervisory skills. General administration and organization skills. Computer utilization. Analytical thinking. Problem solving skills. Communication and report writing abilities. Personal Attributes: Creative. Ability to work under stressful situations. Ability to communicate at all levels. People Orientated, Punctuality, Assertive, Hard-working, Self-

motivated, Ability to work independently.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Facilitate and implement advertising process. Receive and implement staff

requisitions forms and motivation for posts to be advertised. Facilitate the drafting of advertisements. Implementation of recruitment and selection processes. Keep records of application. Oversee sorting of received applications. Ensure development of applicant's profiles. Facilitate the invitation of shortlisted applicants. Represent Human resources in interviews of shortlisted applicants. Communicate with successful applicants. Verify results, certificates and qualifications. Facilitate the compilation of appointment letters. Facilitate personal planning requirements. Compile, maintain and communicate the human resource plan. Undertake the human resource assessments as prescribed. Promote the achievement of employment equity and support the employment equity plan. Keep abreast of changes in employment legislation and ensure that related HR processes are aligned thereto. Supervise employees to ensure an effective service delivery. General

supervision of employees. Allocate duties and perform quality control on the work delivered by supervisees. Advice and lead supervisees with regard to all aspects of the work. Manage performance, conduct and discipline of supervisees. Ensure that all supervisees are trained and developed to be able to deliver work of the of the required standard efficiently and effectively.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr. T Oagile Tel No: (018) 386 5217

APPLICATIONS : Mmabatho Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department

of Public Works, Private Bag X120, Mmabatho, 2735 or Hand Deliver at 810 Corner Albert Luthuli Drive and Maisantwa Streets, Unit 3, Mmabatho, 2735 or

email to: RecruitMBT25-05@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr T. Oagile

POST 43/130 : SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: HUMAN RESOURCE

**DEVELOPMENT REF NO: 2025/167** 

SALARY:R397 116 per annumCENTRE:Mmabatho Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 6) in Human

Resource Development or any relevant qualification. Relevant working experience in Human Resource Development or related. Experience in training, development and performance management practices. Understanding of the ETD environment including SAQA, NQF Frameworks and SETA's. Knowledge of PERSAL, National Skills Development Strategies and standards as well as practices, processes and procedures related to management of skills development. Thorough knowledge of the Skills Development Act, Treasury regulations, PMDS, PFMA and other Regulatory Frameworks related to HRD. Excellent Computer Skills in MS Excel, Powerpoint and MS Words. Data analysis techniques. Good Report Writing Skills. Ability to communicate at all levels. Excellent Communication (verbal & written). Decision Making Skills. Advanced Interpersonal and diplomacy skills. Ability to work under pressure and deadline driven. Willingness to travel and a

valid driver's license.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Coordinate skills development initiatives in the regional office. Facilitate the

process of sourcing the training service providers, Create, maintain a database on courses attended and service providers. Coordinate the implementation of Performance Management and Development System (PMDS) within the regional office. Facilitate and administer other Human Resource Development

activities.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. T Oagile Tel No: (018) 386 5217

APPLICATIONS : Mmabatho Regional Office: The Regional Manager, Department of Public

Works, Private Bag X120, Mmabatho, 2735 or 810 Corner Albert Luthuli Drive and Maisantwa Streets, Unit3, Mmabatho, 2735 or email to: RecruitMBT25-

06@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr. T Oagile

POST 43/131 : SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: LABOUR RELATIONS REF NO:

2025/168

SALARY : R397 116 per annum

CENTRE : Johannesburg Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resources Management/ Labour Relations or relevant qualification. A minimum of relevant years' experience in Labour Relations or in the relevant field. Valid driver's license. Knowledge: Knowledge of standards, practices, processes and procedures related to labour relations. Collective bargaining structures and processes. Structure and functioning of the Department. Employment Equity Plan of the Department. Diversity management. Constitution of the RSA, Public Service Act and Regulations, Employment Equity Act, Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Labour Relations Act,

Collective Agreements.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Facilitate and administer grievance and misconduct processes. Conduct

investigations on grievance and misconduct cases; Facilitate the appointment of external service providers in complex misconduct cases; Coordinate grievance an disciplinary hearing proceedings; Prepare evidence for disciplinary hearings, including preparing witnesses to testify; Render advice in disciplinary hearings and to investigating officers appointed by the Department; Ensure that grievances are dealt with within stated timeframes;

Facilitate the implementation and communicate outcomes on grievance and misconduct cases to all stakeholders: Draft appeal memo's: Capture

grievances, disciplinary cases and suspensions on the applicable system.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr. M Mudau Tel No: (011) 713 6024

**APPLICATIONS** 

Johannesburg Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of Public Works, Private Bag X3, Braamfontein, 2017 or Hand Deliver to No 78 Corner De Beer and Korte, Braamfontein, 2017 or email to:

RecruitJHB25-07@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION Mr M Mudau

**POST 43/132** SENIOR PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: RECRUITMENT & PLANNING REF

NO: 2025/169

**SALARY** R397 116 per annum Nelspruit Regional Office **CENTRE** 

A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human **REQUIREMENTS** 

Resource Management or related field. Appropriate working experience in Human Resource Recruitment Management. Knowledge: Standards, practices, processes and procedures related to HR Recruitment. Structure and functioning of the Department. Employment Equity Plan of the Department. Public Service Act and Regulations. Employment Equity Act. PERSAL. Basic Condition Act. Public finance Management Act. Codes of Remuneration. Conflict Management. Project management. Skills: Numeracy. Interpersonal and diplomacy skills. Advisory skills. Supervisory skills. General administration and organization skills. Computer utilization. Analytical thinking. Problem solving skills. Communication and report writing abilities. Personal Attributes: Creative. Ability to work under stressful situations. Ability to communicate at all levels. People Orientated, Punctuality, Assertive, Hard-working, Self-

motivated, Ability to work independently.

Facilitate and implement advertising process. Receive and implement staff **DUTIES** 

requisitions forms and motivation for posts to be advertised. Facilitate the drafting of advertisements. Implementation of recruitment and selection processes. Keep records of application. Oversee sorting of received applications. Ensure development of applicant's profiles. Facilitate the invitation of shortlisted applicants. Represent Human resources in interviews of shortlisted applicants. Communicate with successful applicants. Verify results, certificates and qualifications. Facilitate the compilation of appointment letters. Facilitate personal planning requirements. Compile, maintain and communicate the human resource plan. Undertake the human resource assessments as prescribed. Promote the achievement of employment equity and support the employment equity plan. Keep abreast of changes in employment legislation and ensure that related HR processes are aligned thereto. Supervise employees to ensure an effective service delivery. General supervision of employees. Allocate duties and perform quality control on the work delivered by supervisees. Advice and lead supervisees with regard to all aspects of the work. Manage performance, conduct and discipline of supervisees. Ensure that all supervisees are trained and developed to be able to deliver work of the of the required standard efficiently and effectively

Mr E Nguyuza Tel No: (013) 753 6319 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Nelspruit Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X11280, Nelspruit, 1200. Physical Address: 30 Brown Street, Nedbank Building, 9th Floor, Nelspruit or email to:

RecruitNEL25-06@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION Mr E Nguyuza

**EMPLOYEE** AND **WELLNESS PRACTITIONER POST 43/133** HEALTH

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (HRM) REF NO: 2025/170

**SALARY** R397 116 per annum Cape Town Regional Office **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** A Degree in Social Science or Behavioural related qualification. Relevant years

of experience. Registration with South Africa Council for Social Services Professions (SACSSP) as a Social Worker or the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Psychologist. A valid driver's licence and willingness to travel are essential. Knowledge and understanding of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) as a Development Issue. Specialised knowledge of counselling and Occupational Health and Safety Act. Knowledge Of: Public

Service Act & Regulations, Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Labour Relations Act, Collective Agreements, Codes of Remuneration and the Public Finance Management Act. Skills: Networking, language proficiency, effective communication, presentation skills, interpretation of policies, computer literacy, motivational skills and report writing abilities. Personal Attributes: Innovative, resourceful, analytical thinking and ability to work independently. Appropriate knowledge in Employee Wellness Programmes as well as short term

**DUTIES** : Facilitate the implementation of HIV/AIDS and TB management programmes.

Provide education and awareness Prevention programmes. Plan and conduct regular Health screenings HCTs. Provide treatment, care and support to employees. Conduct Human Rights and access to Justice awareness education. Conduct dialog conversation session on stigma and discrimination. Distribution of condoms and information material. Provide Health and Productivity Management Services. Coordinate Disease Management & Chronic illness awareness and education sessions, workshop. Conduct presentation on chronic illness management and identification. Liaise and make referrals to Mental Health institutions when required. Facilitate the implementation of Employee Health and Wellness Intervention programmes. Provide support to individual through Wellness Intervention (Psychological). Support and advice managers on handling employees experiencing wellness related challenges. Conduct regular awareness on Safety, Health, Risk & Quality Management. Promote Occupational Health and Safety in the organisation. Assist in the assessment on Environmental Risk. Conduct

awareness on safety clothing.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms C Rossouw Tel No: (021) 402 2014

APPLICATIONS : Cape Town Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department

of Public Works, Private Bag X9027, Cape Town, 8000. Or Hand Deliver at Ground floor, Customs House Building, Lower Heerengracht Street, Cape

Town or email to: RecruitCPT25-16@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms. C Rossouw

POST 43/134 : ADMIN OFFICER: SCREENING SERVICES REF NO: 2025/171

SALARY:R325 101 per annumCENRE:Head Office (Pretoria)

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF level 6) in Management

Sciences/ Security Management/ Public Management, appropriate working experience in Security Screening Services and a valid motor vehicle driver's license. Must be prepared to travel. Knowledge: National security environment and security policies, Relevant legislation related to public security including the Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS) Act, Procurement processes and systems, financial administration, Risk management, screening techniques, Interviewing techniques. Skills: Computer literacy, Report writing and presentation skills, Interpersonal and diplomacy skills, Problem solving skills, Effective communication, Organization and planning, Decision making skills, Conflict resolution, analytical skill. Personal Attributes: Solution orientated, People orientated, Innovative, Creative, Hard-working. Willingness to successfully attend prescribed training courses, prepared to work irregular and long hours, Security clearance, willing to adapt work schedule in

accordance with professional requirements.

**DUTIES** : Analyse and evaluate security screening reports, conduct quality control of the

screening reports, planning and management of screening projects, manage pre-employment screening of prospective employees and service providers and provide relevant managers with quality and reliable screening reports, assist in developing screening policy, strategy and standard operating procedures, conduct security screening awareness programmes within the department. Co-ordinate screening compliance with Regional Offices, provide quality screening reports to supervisors, manage the contracted screening database service provider, verification of payment invoices, keeping records, manage screening databases, supervise subordinate and performance management, assist with procurement and financial management, co-ordinate and liaise with SSA, SAPS and relevant stakeholders.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mrs D Mahlangu Tel No: (012) 406 1643

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO

Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-83@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms NP Mudau

POST 43/135 : PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT REF

NO: 2025/172

SALARY : R325 101 per annum

CENTRE : Johannesburg Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF Level 06) in Human

Resource Management or equivalent qualification. A minimum of one year experience in human resource development or related. Willing to adapt work schedule with professional requirement, willing to travel and a driver's licence. Knowledge: Knowledge of PERSAL, Knowledge of Public Service Act, Public Service Regulation, Employment Equity Act, PFMA, Skills Development Act, Treasury Regulations, PMDS, South African Qualification Authority (SAQA).Skill: communication skills, analytical thinking, computer literacy, report writing skills, numeracy, research skills, organising and planning, computer literacy, advance, interpersonal and diplomacy skills, decision

making and project management skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Monitor the management of skills development in the region: Assist to conduct

skills auditing and reporting. Provide support in the development of Workplace Skills Plan (WSP). Administer the identification of priority or core training areas as informed by WSP. Take part in awareness programmes in support of skills development. Administer training interventions that are in line with the Department's Vision, PDPs and aligned to SAQA specifications: Provide advice on training interventions for staff. Administer the process of sourcing the training service providers. Assist to collect data for training plans. Facilitate the implementation of the training plan. Organise relevant courses and process applications. Prepare all logistics for training. Monitor facilitation of workshops and training interventions. Maintain a database on courses attended and service providers. Receive individual employee submissions requesting training interventions and advise accordingly. Compile training related memos for approval by the delegated authority. Compile data on training statistics and assist with compilation of training reports. Facilitate the implementation of the Performance Management and Development System (PMDS) within the regional office-: Facilitate the submission of performance agreements. Coordinate the submission of midterm and annual reviews. Quality assure submitted documents. Arrange moderation committee meetings. Compile minutes during moderation committee meetings and provide advice as needed. Inform employees about outcomes of moderation committees and facilitate feedback forms sign-off. Arrange meetings to discuss dissatisfaction cases. Compile a spreadsheet for employees who qualify for performance incentives. Provide support and advice to supervisors and managers on the administration

of the performance management process in general.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. M Mudau Tel No: (011) 713 6024

APPLICATIONS : Johannesburg Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager,

Department of Public Works, Private Bag X3, Braamfontein, 2017 or Hand Deliver to No 78 Corner De Beer and Korte, Braamfontein, 2017 or email to:

RecruitJHB25-08@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Mr M Mudau

POST 43/136 : PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE REGIONAL MANAGER REF NO:

2025/173

SALARY:R325 101 per annumCENTRE:Mthatha Regional Office

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of three-year tertiary qualification (NQF level 06) in Management

Assistant, Secretariat, Office management or equivalent. Relevant years of experience in customer relations and client liaison, in addition, applicants must have the knowledge of budgeting processes and how to apply them. Driver's licence is compulsory. The ability to liaise at Senior Management level and ability to work and cope under intense pressure are important prerequisites. Maintain confidentiality and be able to work independently, with minimum supervision. Advanced report formatting and document compilation skills & ability to multitask. Advanced computer literacy in MS office packages (MS Word, MS Excel and MS PowerPoint). Advanced knowledge of Government

policies, administrative procedures, document control, meeting protocols and office governance. Knowledge of Government Procurement processes will be

an advantage.

**DUTIES** Manage the traffic in the office of the Regional Manager, efficient and effective

Human Resources, Financial administrative support, Perform the duties of Regional Manager User Clerk in the office of incoming and outgoing post, Maintain a filing registry in the office of the Regional Manager, Provisioning of stationery and supplies, Maintaining an electronic post register for management of the Regional Manager's diary, Schedule meetings and telephone management, Make official travel arrangements for the Regional Manager, Assist with the preparation and development of Regional Managers' presentations, reports and minutes of meetings, Arrange official functions for the office of the Regional Manager, Assist in the identification and development of training material for the Regional Manager and organise training facilities, Responsible for procurement processes within the office of the Regional Manager and manage the petty cash, Assist in the development of the MTEF budget of the Regional Manager and develop and maintain a monthly commitment register, Ensure the security profile and classification of documentation reports and information related to the office.

Ms. N Hlengwa Tel No: (047) 502 7010 **ENQUIRIES** 

Mthatha Regional Office Applications: The Regional Manager, Department of **APPLICATIONS** 

Public Works and Infrastructure, Private Bag X5007, Mthatha, 5009. Alternatively, hand deliver to Prd II Building 5th floor, Sutherland Street,

Mthatha or email to: RecruitMTH25-06@dpw.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION Ms. N Mzalisi Tel No: (047) 502 7005

Practical exercise/ assessment will form part of the selection process. NOTE

**POST 43/137 SENIOR SECURITY OFFICER REF NO: 2025/174** 

R228 321 per annum **SALARY** Head Office (Pretoria) **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** A minimum of Grade 12 (matric certificate). Valid PSIRA Grade B registration

certificate, Relevant experience in Physical Security Management. Valid driver's licence. Knowledge: Relevant security legislation and the Minimum Physical Security Standards (MISS), National security environment and security policies; relevant legislation related to public security and access control, including the Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS) Act; risk

management; fire-fighting; first aid.

Supervise the effective delivery of security services. the administration of **DUTIES** 

security services. Drafting and management of duty rosters. Supervision of

security officers.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr Tad Marageni Tel No: (012) 406 1632

**APPLICATIONS** Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to

Recruitment25-84@dpw.gov.za

Ms NP Mudau FOR ATTENTION

SECURITY OFFICER: SEURITY MANAGEMENT SERVIVES REF NO: POST 43/138

2025/175 (X9 POSTS)

**SALARY** R193 359 per annum Head Office (Pretoria) **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** A minimum of Grade 12 (matric certificate). Valid PSIRA Grade B registration

> certificate, Relevant experience in Physical Security Management. Valid driver's licence. Knowledge: Relevant security legislation and the Minimum Physical Security Standards (MISS), National security environment and security policies; relevant legislation related to public security and access control, including the Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS) Act; risk

management; firefighting; first aid.

Supervise the effective delivery of security services. Support the administration **DUTIES** 

of security services. Drafting and management of duty rosters. Supervision of

security officers.

Mr Tad Marageni Tel No: (012) 406 1632 **ENQUIRIES** 

Head Office (Pretoria) Applications: The Director-General, Department of **APPLICATIONS** 

Public Works, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at CGO

Building, Corner Bosman and Madiba Street, Pretoria or email to <a href="mailto:Recruitment25-85@Dpw.Gov.Za">Recruitment25-85@Dpw.Gov.Za</a>
Ms NP Mudau

**FOR ATTENTION** 

# **DEPARTMENT OF SPORT, ARTS AND CULTURE (DSAC)**

APPLICATIONS

Applications can be submitted using one of the following methods: Email to <a href="recruitment2024@dsac.gov.za">recruitment2024@dsac.gov.za</a>, quoting the reference number and title of the position on the subject line. There will be no follow-up emails to this address. Hand delivery: Sealed envelope addressed to Chief Director: Human Resource Management and Development, Sechaba House, 202 Madiba Street, Pretoria Central. Postal mail to The Chief Director: Human Resource Management and Development, Private Bag X897, Pretoria, 0001. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. Applications received after the closing date will not be considered or accepted.

**CLOSING DATE** 

05 December 2025 at 16:00

NOTE

Each application must be submitted separately. Applications must consist of: A recently updated, comprehensive CV, a fully completed, initialled and signed new Z83 form (Sections A, B, C&D are compulsory and must be completed in full, and sections E, F and G are not compulsory if the information is contained in the CV). However, the question related to conditions that prevent reappointment under Part F must be answered. Use of the old Z83 Form or not completing compulsory sections of the application form will result in a disqualification. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to bring certified copies of ID, Driver's licence (where required) and qualifications on or before the interview. Should you be in possession of any foreign qualification(s), it must be accompanied by an evaluation certificate from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA); Applicants must be South African citizens. Shortlisted candidates must avail themselves for a virtual or in-person panel interview at a date and time determined by DSAC. The applicant should make own arrangement for access to internet connectivity and equipment for this purpose. Applicants must note that pre-employment checks and references will be conducted once they are shortlisted. The appointment is also subject to a positive outcome on these checks, including security clearance, security vetting, qualification/study verification, citizenship verification, financial/asset record check, previous employment verification and criminal record. If an applicant wishes to withdraw an application, it must be done in writing. We encourage all applicants to declare any criminal and/or negative credit records. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job, the logistics of which will be communicated by the Department. The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and sign an annual performance agreement. The Department of Sport, Arts and Culture is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department to achieve its Employment Equity targets. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of these posts. Should the Department not be able to recruit candidates from disadvantaged groups, other groups will be considered for appointment. The Department reserves the right not to make an appointment and to use other recruitment processes, thus withdrawing this advert by notice on its communication channels. Prior to appointment for SMS post, a candidate would be required to complete the Nyukela Programme: Preentry Certificate to Senior Management Services as endorsed by the DPSA, which is an online course endorsed by the National School of Government (NSG). The course is available at the NSG under the name Certificate for entry into the SMS and the full details can be sourced from the following link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. If you have not been contacted within three months of the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. We thank all applicants for their interest.

## **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/139 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

REF NO: DSAC-04/11/2025

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (an all-inclusive remuneration salary package)

consists of a basic salary, Sate's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund (13% of Basic salary) and a flexible portion that may be structured in terms of applicable rules Middle Management Services

Guidelines)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Pretoria **REQUIREMENTS** : Senior (

Senior Certificate/ Matric / Grade 12 Certificate/ NQF level 4 or equivalent qualification. A minimum three-year National Diploma (NQF Level 6)/ Degree (NQF Level 7) as recognized by SAQA in Human Resource Management / Public Management and Administration or any relevant Human Resource qualification. PERSAL Certificate. 3-5 years relevant experience, at least 3 years at an Assistant Director level in Human Resource Administration environment. Knowledge of Public Service Regulations. Knowledge of Human Resources Management policies, systems, and procedures. Knowledge of recruitment and selection strategies, performance management, and HR practices and systems. Knowledge of Conditions of Employment Act. Knowledge of PSCBC Resolutions and relevant HR frameworks. Knowledge of PERSAL Management system. Knowledge of Code of Remunerations. Good communication and interpersonal relations. Planning and organizational skills. Problem-solving and decision-making abilities. Computer and digital literacy. Presentation skills Report writing skills Client orientation and customer focus. Knowledge of Human Resource Information System.

DUTIES :

Oversee the recruitment, selection, and appointment processes and other Human Resource transactions. Ensure transparency, fairness, and compliance with HR policies. Implement and monitor recruitment strategies to attract and retain top talent. Ensure alignment of recruitment practices with workforce planning needs. Ensure accurate and up-to-date personnel records in compliance with departmental and DPSA requirements. Provide oversight on job advertisements, shortlisting, interview processes, and final appointment decisions. Oversee pre-employment screening processes. Facilitate orientation and onboarding for newly appointed employees. Compile and coordinate reports on Recruitment and Selection. Provide guidance and advisory support on, recruitment and selection in line with HRM Regulatory Framework. Oversee the administration of employee benefits, and conditions of service. Ensure compliance with relevant laws, policies, and organizational guidelines related to employee welfare. Monitor and update employment information. Provide guidance and advisory support on, conditions of service and employee benefits in line with HRM Regulatory Framework. Compile and coordinate reports on employee benefits and conditions of service. Automate and monitor conditions of service and benefits administration systems. Use data analytics to monitor employee satisfaction and proactively address service-related matters. Develop, review, and implement internal HR administration services. Oversee the implementation and maintenance of HR administrative systems and procedures. Provide expect advise operational efficiencies, compliance, and digital transformation. Continuously monitor and improve HR processes to enhance operational efficiency. Maintain and update HR administrative records and operating procedures. Drive change management initiatives to embed a culture of innovation and agility within HR processes. Lead the digitization of HR administrative processes, including recruitment & selection, employee benefits and conditions of service. Oversee the adoption of HR Information Systems (HRIS) and ensure seamless integration with existing platforms such as PERSAL). Champion automation of repetitive tasks to improve turnaround times and reduce administrative burden. Conduct research on best HR practices in relation to Al. Allocate work to subordinates. Advise and lead subordinates with regard to all aspects of the work. Manage performance, conduct and discipline of subordinates. Ensure that subordinates are trained and developed. Oversee the HR budget, ensuring effective financial planning and cost management. Identify and mitigate risks associated with HR administration and labour relations. Provide leadership and capacity development to HR team members. Ensure compliance with governance, risk, and performance management requirements within the HR function. Provide guidance to HR personnel on the correct application of procedures. Build capacity within the HR team to embrace digital tools and Al technologies. Manage risks associated with data privacy, cybersecurity, and compliance, ethical standards in digital HR operations.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms. Z Maloka Tel No: (012) 441 3730

POST 43/140 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: RISK MANAGEMENT REF NO: DSAC-05/11/2025

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (an all-inclusive remuneration salary package)

consists of a basic salary, Sate's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund (13% of Basic salary) and a flexible portion that may be structured in terms of applicable rules Middle Management Services

Guidelines)

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

**REQUIREMENTS**: Senior Certificate/Matric Certificate / Grade 12 Certificate/ NQF level 4 or

equivalent qualification. A minimum three-year Degree/National Diploma (NQF level 6) / Degree (NQF Level 7) as recognised by SAQA in Risk Management / Commerce / Forensic Auditing / Enterprise Risk Management or any other relevant Risk Management qualification. Membership to the Institute of Risk Management South Africa or any relevant risk membership. 3-5 years relevant experience, at least 3 years at an Assistant Director level in Risk management, Compliance, Business Continuity Management, any Risk and integrity management environment. Knowledge and Understanding of Risk Management Competency Framework. Knowledge and application of Risk Management Standards, risk management methodology and Business Continuity Management. Knowledge and understanding of recognized Enterprise Risk Management software in the industry such as BarnOwl/ CURO. Knowledge and understanding of the Public Finance Management Act, National Treasury Regulations and Public sector prescripts. Knowledge of Public Service Regulation and Acts Analytical skills. Presentation Skills. Computer literacy. Project management skills. Planning and organisational skills. Good communication and interpersonal relations. Problem solving skills.

Client Orientation and Customer Focus.

DUTIES :

Provide inputs for the development, implementation and monitoring and review of Risk Management policy. Develop, communicate and implement annual Business Impact Analysis outcomes in conjunction with line function. Develop and update the annual Compliance Risk Management Plan for identified high risk Regulation per annum. Implement risk management operational plans approved by management. Monitor, evaluate and improve the effectiveness and efficiency of all adopted risk assessments within the Department (Strategic, Operational, Compliance; Project and BCM assessments). Report on compliance risk trends and improvement initiatives. Oversee the execution of the Business Continuity Management Plan within the Department (Strategic Operational, Compliance; Project and BCM assessments) Report on compliance risk trends and improvement initiatives. Oversee the execution of the Business Continuity Management Plan within the Department. Undertake studies and analysis for identifying risks to establish the internal and external Organisational context. Manage, facilitate and advice on the risk management assessment process. Manage, monitor and review the identified risk response activities. Compile risk profile (ensure that the risk register is maintained). Assist in the compilation of Compliance Risk Management Plans. Facilitate risk assessments. at strategic, operational processes and systems to identify required risks and controls and provide guidance to management. Monitor effective implementation of mitigation strategies. Review progress reports on the effective implementation or risk mitigation. Maintain an accurate database for Risk Incidents as reported. Provide risk mitigation status on ERM quarterly reporting. Analyse Departmental Risk Management trends and data. Review and provide inputs on submitted monthly and quarterly reports from relevant units. Oversee and drive the risk management projects. Communicate the Department's Framework and ensure awareness of the Risk Management methodology. Prepare operational risk reports to the Risk Committee; EMT, Branch Management. Undertake awareness intervention on Risk Management within the Department. Provide guidance on using the adopted ERM System and maintain online system reporting. Assess and respond to audit queries about the system and maintain change management. Manage and administer permissions to the ERM system. Resolve internal system complaints prior to escalation for external support. Conduct research on emerging risk management trends and methodologies for communication to the Directorate. Consolidate quarterly reports for tabling at the oversight committees [Risk Committee, Business Continuity, ICT Steering Committee]. Circulate the Committees packs electronically within the set timelines. Ensure that Risk Committee minutes and Resolutions are distributed, updated and tracked on the system. Facilitate Risk Committee Self -Assessment survey and prepare

report for the Committee. Manage and undertake capacity development for Committee members in their respective capacities. Follow-up and escalate on reported response strategies that require management attention, across

allocated Committees.

ENQUIRIES: Ms. B Spencer Tel No: (012) 441 3097

POST 43/141 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INTERNAL COMMUNICATION REF NO: DSAC-

06/11/2025

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (an all-inclusive remuneration salary package)

consists of a basic salary, Sate's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund (13% of Basic salary) and a flexible portion that may be structured in terms of applicable rules Middle Management Services

Guidelines)

**CENTRE** : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Senior Certificate/Matric Certificate /Grade 12 Certificate or equivalent

qualification. A minimum three-year National Diploma (NQF Level 6)/ Degree (NQF Level 7) as recognized by SAQA in Communications / Public Relations / Media Studies / Journalism or any relevant Communication qualification. A valid driver's licence. Willingness to travel extensively 3-5 years relevant experience at least 3 years at an Assistant Director level in Communication. and Public Relations environment. Knowledge and understanding of Media, communication principles, tools and techniques. Understanding of Operations of different Media sections. Knowledge of Marketing and Promotional Strategies. Knowledge and understanding of the South African media landscape and operations. Knowledge of GCIS guidelines for internal communication and website. General knowledge of relevant policies, Acts, Regulations and frameworks. Research and analytical thinking. Problem solving skills. Project Management skills. Conflict Management. Good Communication and interpersonal relations. Computer literacy. Creative

writing, editing, and Reporting skills and innovation.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Ensure an efficient intergovernmental system within the department through

stakeholder engagements with national, provincial, and local government. Liaison with GCIS by facilitating departmental inputs towards the GCET report. Provide support and content to ICTS and Social Clusters and the Government Communicator's Forum (GCF). Attend and provide departmental inputs at the government's Rapid Response meetings and any other meetings. Attend GCIS internal communication forum and implement decisions of the forum. Communicate the department's programme's priorities, Annual Performance Plan and achievements to increase participation from all stakeholders. Develop and maintain the departmental internal communication strategies. Ensure implementation of internal communication strategies. Measure effectiveness of internal communication within the department. Ensure communication initiatives support strategic priorities. Conduct research on new trends. Develop and implement an annual internal communication plan inclusive of the quarterly departmental newsletter. Share departmental information to ensure all public servants/employees are informed about key government/departmental programme priorities, policies, and any relevant information. Coordinate and lead the Communicator's Forum of the department (inclusive of provincial and all entities). Manage usage of internal communication channels to distribute messages. Conduct surveys to determine the effectiveness of internal communication platforms. Collaborate with HR and Change Management teams to support organisational development initiatives. Facilitate internal Networking Sessions. Manage and maintain internal communication platforms (e.g., intranet, email systems, notice boards, internal social media). Draft and send out media advisories and statements as and when required. Assist to facilitate the development of media responses to prevent a negative reputation of the department- Acknowledge all media inquiries and indicate the intention of the Department. Support the media briefings on Departmental activities. Support the coordination of the media networking sessions. Support in the development of media communication plans and implementation. Develop and coordinate media buying plan with costing, media platforms and frequency. Coordinate and support the appointment of the departmental media buying service provider. Oversee the creation, editing, and dissemination of internal newsletters, intranet content, circulars, memos, and other internal publications. Ensure messaging is consistent, clear, and aligned with departmental tone and

branding guidelines. Develop communication monthly/quarterly reporting. Develop forewords and speaking notes/speeches as and when required by the Chief Director. Assist in the development content for the department's social media platforms. Compile and present reports with recommendations for

improvement.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms. Z Velaphi Tel No: (012) 441 3010

POST 43/142 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: RISK MANAGEMENT REF NO: DSAC-07/11/2025

SALARY : R468 459 per annum

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Senior Certificate/Matric Certificate /Grade 12 Certificate or equivalent

qualification. A minimum three-year National Diploma (NQF 6) / Degree (NQF level 7) as recognised by SAQA in Commerce / Risk Management / Enterprise Risk Management or any other relevant Risk qualification. Membership to the Institute of Risk Management South Africa. 2-3 years relevant experience at least 2 years as a risk management or compliance officer in facilitating risk assessments and risk reports or in any risk, Anti-Corruption and Integrity management environment. Knowledge and Understanding of Risk Management Competency Framework. Knowledge and application of Risk Management Standards and risk management methodology and Business Continuity Management. Knowledge and understanding of recognized Enterprise Risk Management software in the industry (e.g. BarnOwl, CURO). Knowledge and understanding of the Public Finance Management Act, National Treasury Regulations and Public sector prescripts. Knowledge of Public Service Regulation and Acts. Analytical skills. Presentation Skills. Computer literacy. Planning and organisational skills. Good communication and interpersonal relations. Problem solving skills. Client Orientation and

Customer Focus.

DUTIES :

Participate in the review of the Risk strategies methodologies, models, tools and policies. Implement the Risk Management Plan. Gather data and quality review for risk maturity. Support the establishment of risk management philosophy and Culture in the Department. Develop and maintain stakeholder and client relationships. Collect statistical information on indicators of risks. Detect changes in the risk environment (internal and external context). Capture and maintain electronic database on risk management information. Participate and assist in the implementation of the BCM strategies and Plans. Facilitate, analyse and identify risks within the Department. Evaluate risks against set criteria. Develop and implement appropriate risk responses. Compile and maintain a comprehensive risk profile. Develop and maintain the risk profile including the risk register. Compile and submit risk management reports as required to oversight structures and management on the risk mitigation outcomes. Monitor the implementation of the progress of activities to address. Revise risk response activities. Report on the status of risk responses. Coordinate capacity building, promote risk awareness and training in the Department. Conduct follow-ups and verify that mitigation measures are effective and sustainable. Maintain records of all risk monitoring activities for audit and compliance purposes. Facilitate the Risk Champion meetings. Participate in the risk Committee and Business Continuity Management (BCM) Committee. Provide secretariat support within the Committees. Capture and communicate resolutions taken within the relevant Committee meetings. Update and follow-up on the successful reporting of relevant Committee Resolutions. Facilitate and coordinate the Risk Management Reports for tabling to oversight committees. Facilitate and develop Business Impact Analysis at an organizational level. Coordinate routine updates to the available information support BCM procedures (e.g. List of hardware and software specifications). Prepare the collating of reports against the Department's approved Business Continuity Plans. Plan and coordinate at least on simulation exercise annually, involving all critical business units. Assist in the

testing of Business Continuity Plan.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. B Spencer Tel No: (012) 441 3097

### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Department of Transport is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer with clear employment equity targets. Department of Transport is an equal opportunity employer and these posts will be filled in accordance with employment equity targets of the department.

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Department of Transport, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001 or hand deliver at

the 159 Forum Building, Cnr Struben and Bosman Street, Pretoria for attention Recruitment Unit, Room 4034 or email to: <a href="mailto:Recruitment@dot.gov.za">Recruitment@dot.gov.za</a>. Note: email applications must be sent as one attachment to avoid non-delivery of the email and only quotes the name of the post you are applying for on the Subject

Line as directed on the post note.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

NOTE : Applications must be accompanied by a completed new Z83 form, obtainable

from any Public Service Department, (or obtainable at). Applicants must fill in full new Z83 form part A, B, C, and D. A recent updated comprehensive CV (previous experience must be comprehensively detailed, i.e. positions held and dates). Applicants will submit certified copies of all qualifications and ID document on the day of the interviews. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). The Department reserves the right not to fill the post. All shortlisted candidates for will be subjected to undertake a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job; the logistics will be communicated to candidates prior to the interviews. Recommended candidates will also be required to attend a generic managerial competency assessment after the interviews also take a note that National School of Governance (NGS) has introduce SMS pre-entry certificate with effect from 01 April 2020 as Minimum Entry Requirements for Senior Management Services (submitted prior to appointment) and can be accessed through the following http://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. competency assessment will be testing generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS competency assessment tools. The successful candidate must disclose to the Director-General particulars of all registrable financial interests, sign a performance agreement and employment contract with the Director-General within three months from the date of assumption of duty. The successful candidate must be willing to sign an oath of secrecy with the Department. Applicants will be expected to be available for selection interviews and assessments at a time, date and place as determined by the Department. An offer letter will only be issued to the successful candidate once the following has been verified educational qualifications, previous experience, citizenship, reference checks and security vetting. Please note: Correspondence will only be entered into with short-listed candidates.

# **OTHER POST**

POST 43/143 : OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR GRADE III REF NO: DOT/HRM/2025/23

Branch: Rail Transport, Office of the Deputy Director General: Rail Transport

SALARY : R397 116 per annum, (all-inclusive salary)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A recognized NQF level 6 qualification in Office Management and Technology

/ Secretariat / Management Assistant / Public Management / Administration / Business Management with 3 years' experience in rendering support service to senior management. Knowledge and Skills: (Competencies): Excellent written and verbal abilities. Ability to communicate with all cultures at all levels. Confidence, confidentiality and reliability is essential. Experience of Core and Microsoft, to communicate computer-wise in any given situation. Successful handling of documents and correspondents. Successful coordination of the

office.

<u>DUTIES</u>: The successful candidate will: Provide a support service to the Deputy Director-

General. Answer and record telephone / facsimile / e-mail activity on behalf of the Deputy Director-General as well as soon as screen calls. Make appointments and keep diary updated (inform Deputy Director-General of appointments, ensure no overlaps occur, reschedule appointments when necessary). Record and deal with queries from public and personnel in the department. Keep message system updated / forward information as required.

Ensure issues needing the chief director's attention are arranged in such a way that the Deputy Director-General needs only the minimum time to deal with them. Coordinate engagements across the branch to align to the Deputy Director-General's diary. Attend to documentation (Filing, update and disposal thereof). Receive documentation, acknowledge receipt, apply file number / allocation, record data into computer system, file appropriately. Perform document tracking for all documentation (correspondence and memoranda) Ensure safekeeping of all documentation in the office in line with relevant policies. Ensure copies are made of every document that leaves the office for signature by DDG/DG/Minister. Ensure / coordinate fast and efficient handling of other documentation, meeting of deadlines for documentations (determine priority and follow up). Perform general office administration. Send and receive faxes, email receive and dispatch items and do photocopying. Obtain relevant quotes and order supplies. Administer travel arrangements (Accommodation, travel, venues arrangements etc.). Administer claims – all staff (S & T, cellular phone, monthly vehicle, petty cash, ad hoc). Provide secretariat support (take minutes and compile agendas) for the DDG meetings. Asist the manager to ensure deadlines for PMDS, Annual Reports Strategic Plans and Audit reports are compiled and handed in. Keep and maintain leave register of staff. Assist in organizing meetings / workshops / seminars and conferences. Prepare for meetings (arrange venues, refreshments, equipment, copy relevant literature). Keep circulars, relevant policies update (HR Policies, Finance policies and supply chain policies etc). Buy refreshment supplies for the office. Assist with preparation of presentations for meetings / workshops / seminars / conferences. Assist with exhibitions / displays at meetings / workshops / seminars / conferences. Perform Chief User Clerk. Complete and sign VAS 2 forms. Order stationery, equipment and furniture for the office. Monitor office orders. Make follow ups on orders. Office Administrator Grade III

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr. Ngwako Makaepea Tel No: (012) 309 3366

#### **DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION**

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

Interested applicants must submit their applications via the online link NOTE

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za/ Other related documentation such as copies of qualifications, identity document, driver's license etc need not to accompany the application when applying for a post as such documentation must only be produced by shortlisted candidates during the interview date in line with DPSA circular 19 of 2022. With reference to applicants bearing professional or occupational registration, fields provided in Part B on the online Z83 must be completed as these fields are regarded as compulsory. Failure to complete or disclose all required information will automatically disqualify the applicant. No late applications will be accepted. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to suitability checks (SAQA verification, reference checks criminal and credit checks). SAQA evaluation certificate must accompany foreign qualifications (only when shortlisted). Applications that do not comply with the abovementioned requirements will not be considered. All shortlisted candidates pertaining to Senior Management Services (SMS) posts will be subjected to a technical and competency assessment and a pre-entry certificate obtained from the National School of government is required prior to the appointment. Candidates will be required to complete a financial disclosure form and undergo security clearance. Foreigners or dual citizenship holders must provide a police clearance certificate from country of origin (only when shortlisted). The Department of Water Sanitation is an equal opportunity employer. In the filling of vacant posts, the objectives of section 195 (1) (i) of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996 (Act No: 108 of 1996) the Employment Equity imperatives as defined by the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No: 55 of 1998) and relevant Human Resources policies of the Department will be taken into consideration. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. If you do not hear from us within three (3) months of this advertisement, please accept that your application has been unsuccessful. Faxed applications will not be considered. The department reserves the right not to fill these positions. Women and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply and preference will be given to the EE Targets.

# MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 43/144 **DIRECTOR: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT REF NO: 051225/01** 

> Branch: Infrastructure Management Dir: Construction Management

R1 266 714 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive salary package) **SALARY** 

**CENTRE** Pretoria Head Office

A relevant NQF Level 7 qualification in Business Management, Construction **REQUIREMENTS** 

Management, Engineering, Built Environment, or a closely related field. A qualification that combines business studies with a built-environment discipline will be an added advantage. Five (5) years of experience at a middle/senior managerial level preferably within an infrastructure delivery environment, construction management, or a business-unit operational context. Demonstrable knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Treasury Regulations, public-sector procurement frameworks, financial management principles, and compliance requirements. Understanding of programme and project management methodologies, risk management, and performance management systems. Proven capability in strategic planning, operational oversight, organisational development, problem solving, stakeholder engagement, and leading multidisciplinary teams.

**DUTIES** Lead the optimisation of the Construction Business Unit. ensuring the unit

functions as a fully-fledged internal contractor with sound operational systems, financial discipline, and service standards. Oversee operational business management, including the development and implementation of business processes, service delivery models, financial monitoring tools, performance dashboards, and efficiency improvement mechanisms. Coordinate construction project risk management, including risk identification, mitigation planning, monitoring and reporting across all construction sites. Ensure effective management of Safety, Health, Environment, Risk, Security and

Quality (SHERSQ) standards across construction operations in line with statutory requirements. Guide project development and technical coordination, ensuring that construction inputs, technical documentation, planning processes, and execution strategies align with departmental priorities. Lead corporate support service functions for the Construction Unit, including HR planning, skills development, contract administration, compliance processes, governance support, and administrative systems. Develop and maintain policies. SOPs and frameworks that support consistent delivery, accountability. and standardisation across the Unit. Drive business sustainability, including workload forecasting, cost recovery models, pricing of services, internal billing systems, expenditure controls, productivity optimisation, and long-term financial health of the unit. Identify and secure potential internal and external including client engagement, business construction opportunities, development activities, pipeline tracking, and improving the unit's competitiveness. Champion innovation and continuous improvement, introducing digital tools, modern construction management systems, and best practice methodologies to enhance efficiency and service delivery.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms MM Maraka Tel No: (012) 336 7073

APPLICATIONS : All applications to be submitted online on the following link.

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za/

**OTHER POSTS** 

POST 43/145 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CORPORATE COMMUNICATION REF NO: 051225/02

Branch: Corporate Support Services CD: Corporate Communication

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive salary package)

CENTRE : Pretoria Head Office

**REQUIREMENTS**: A relevant NQF level 7 as recognised by SAQA. Five (5) years of managerial

experience at (Assistant Director) level in a communications environment. Knowledge in graphic design and multimedia production. Knowledge in public administration. Knowledge of design principles, techniques and tools. Knowledge of the writing process reviewing and proofreading. Proven experience in the designing of Annual Reports, Annual Performance Plan, other corporate publications and multimedia. Understanding of water sector legislation. Knowledge of financial management and PFMA. Knowledge of techniques and procedures for the planning and execution of operations. Problem solving and analysis. People and diversity management. Client orientation and customer focus. Good communication skills both (verbal and

written). Accountability and ethical conduct.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Manage the department's media and multimedia production initiatives. Develop

and implement media production plans. Develop and guide implementation of annual graphic design and multimedia production deliverables. Analyse annual departmental graphic design and multimedia production needs. Develop and guide implementation of creative concepts and products for departmental campaigns. Generic unit management outputs. Manage human resource

discipline within the unit.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr M Mathebula Tel No: (012) 336 7387/8012

APPLICATIONS : All applications to be submitted online on the following link:

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za/

POST 43/146 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: MEDIA LIAISON REF NO: 051225/03

Branch: Corporate Support Services CD: Corporate Communication

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive salary package)

**CENTRE** : Pretoria Head Office

REQUIREMENTS: A relevant NQF level 7 as recognised by SAQA. Five (5) years of managerial

experience at (Assistant Director) level in a communications environment. Disciplinary knowledge in communication and media studies. Knowledge of media principles, techniques and tools. Experience of the writing process, copy writing and proofreading. Knowledge of financial management and PFMA. Knowledge of managing human capital. Knowledge of techniques and procedures for the planning and execution of media operations. Understanding of programme and project management. Problem solving and analysis. People and diversity management. Client orientation and customer focus. Good

communication skills both (verbal and written). Accountability and ethical conduct. Ability to work under pressure and meet deadlines. An understanding

of and commitment to government objectives, policies and programmes.

**DUTIES** : Develop and manage the implementation of media plans in line with policies

and communication strategy of the department. Ensure media database developed and updated regularly. Develop media products to profile work of the department. Manage the implementation of the media plan to publicise the work of the department. Coordinate media engagements, build strong media relations, and produce timely, accurate content and quality assurance tools to ensure consistent and effective departmental communication. Manage departmental social media platforms and campaigns. Manage and monitor

regional communications.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr M Mathebula Tel No: (012) 336 7387/8012

APPLICATIONS : All applications to be submitted online on the following link:

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za/

POST 43/147 : SENIOR HUMAN RESOURCE PRACTITIONER REF NO: 051225/04

Branch: Corporate Support Services CD: Human Resource Management Dir: Planning, Recruitment and Selection

(Re-advertisement, applicants who have previously applied must re-apply)

SALARY: R397 116 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Pretoria Head Office

REQUIREMENTS: A National Diploma at (NQF) level 6 in Human Resources Management or

relevant qualification with majors in Human Resource Management. Three (3) to four (4) years' experience in specialisation in Recruitment and Selection and OSD appointment procedures. Experience in developing and managing data tracking systems and reporting on progress of filling of posts. Knowledge and experience in drafting reports and submissions. Knowledge and experience of administrative, clerical procedures and systems. Knowledge and understanding of Human Resource Management legislation, policies, practices, procedures and Human Resource Planning. Knowledge of equal opportunities and affirmative action guidelines and laws. Understanding of socio-economic and development issues. Extensive exposure to OSD recruitment processes, verifications and knowledge and understanding of the OSD Framework. Problem solving and decision-making skills. Good communication and presentation skills (written and verbal). Strong negotiation

and conflict management skills.

**DUTIES** : Facilitate Recruitment and Selection processes. Prepare detailed schedules

(long list), score sheets and applications from the Z83 application system. Supply statistics regarding employment equity. Facilitate the shortlisting and interview processes. Draft appointment submissions and route for approval. Render a human resource advisory service to line managers on recruitment and selection. Ensure that OSD appointments are done in compliance with the OSD Framework. Ensure personal suitability checks. Ensure the promotion of effective human resource management. Ensure that policies / legislations / prescripts are followed and complied with during the recruitment and selection process. Monitoring and evaluation of all HR processes, supervision, training and motivation of staff. Co-ordinate and conduct investigations of human resource related problems and advise management accordingly. Management of Human Resources which include, staff and work allocation to subordinates.

Management of the recruitment and selection database.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms L Van Wyk Tel No: (012) 336 7147

APPLICATIONS : All applications to be submitted online on the following link:

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za/

POST 43/148 : ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (ENGINEERING

SERVICES) REF NO: 051225/05 (X2 POSTS)
Branch: Infrastructure Management: Head Office
Dir: Technical Engineering Support Services

SD: Drawing Services

SALARY: R391 671 – R586 665 per annum, (OSD), (Offer will be based on proven years

of experience)

**CENTRE** : Pretoria Head Office

**REQUIREMENTS**: A National Diploma in Civil Engineering or relevant qualification. Three (3)

years post qualification technical engineering experience. A valid and unexpired driver's license. Compulsory registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as a Engineering Technician (Civil stream). Experience in technical design and analysis. Extensive computer-aided design (CAD) and related engineering application experience. Excellent communication skills (both written and verbal), good report writing and presentation skills. Sound interpersonal skills as well as the ability to work in a

multi-disciplinary team.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide technical services and support in a design drawing office environment.

Produce and edit civil engineering designs and drawings. Work independently as well as in teams assisting engineers and technologists. Promote safety in line with statutory and regulatory requirements. Ensure quality of technical designs and drawings in line with standards and specifications. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide guidance and mentorship for Graduate trainees and candidate technicians. Continuous professional development to keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on engineering technology to improve expertise. Liaise with relevant

bodies/council on engineering related matters.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. D Johnson Tel No: (012) 336 8201

APPLICATIONS : All applications to be submitted online using the following link:

https://erecruitment.dws.gov.za

# PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: KWAZULU-NATAL OFFICE OF THE PREMIER

The KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier (OTP) is an equal opportunity; affirmative action employer and it is its intention to promote representivity in the Public Sector through the filling of this post. Persons whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote representivity are encouraged to apply, particularly persons with disabilities and women interested in senior management positions. An indication of such, in this regard will be vital in the processing of applications.

**APPLICATIONS** NB: Kindly note that the Department provides for four methods of submitting a

job application, namely: Post, online e-Recruitment system, hand delivery and email. Applicants are urged to choose/ utilise one of the methods provided above. You may forward your application, quoting reference, addressed to: The Acting Director-General, KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier, Private Bag X9037, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 or hand delivered to: The Acting Chief Director: Corporate Services, Office of the Premier, 1st Floor, Invesco Centre, 16 Chatterton Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 and marked for the attention of the

Acting Director-General.

Another option is to submit application through email as a single scanned document/ One PDF attachment to the email addresses specified for each position. (Kindly note that the emailed applications and attachments should not exceed 15mb). NB: It is the sole responsibility of an applicant to ensure that their application reaches the Department on or before the set deadline.

**CLOSING DATE** 12 December 2025 at 16h15 (Walk-in) 23h59 (online).

NOTE

Applications must be submitted on the recent Z83 application form which came into effect from 01 January 2021 as issued by the Minister of Public Service Administration in line with regulation 10 of the Public Service Regulations, 2016 amended, which is obtainable online from www.gov.za and www.dpsa.gov.za. All sections of the Z83 must be completed (In full, accurately, legibly, honestly, initialled, signed and dated), and accompanied by a comprehensive/ detailed Curriculum Vitae only. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application but must submit the Z83 and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents will be required from shortlisted candidates only on or before the day of the interview. The Curriculum Vitae must have at least three (3) reference persons and their contacts. Failure to provide accurate information on a job application as well as incomplete information will result in a disqualification. Job applicants in possession of a foreign qualification(s), must also provide an evaluation certificate obtainable from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). If an invitation for an interview is not received within three (3) months after the closing date, please regard your application as unsuccessful. Requirements stated on the advertised posts are minimum inherent requirements; therefore, criteria for shortlisting will depend on the proficiency of the applications received. Shortlisted candidates will be assessed through practical exercise and an oral interview. Applicants must note that personnel suitability checks (PSC) will be conducted on the short-listed applicants, therefore shortlisted applicants will be required to give consent in terms of the POPI Act in order for the Department to conduct this exercise. PSC includes security screening and vetting, qualification verification, criminal records and financial records checks. Applicants who do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements, as well as application received after the closing date will not be considered. If an applicant wishes to withdraw an application, He/ She must do so in writing. It is also important to note that the Department reserves the right not to fill any advertised post at any stage of the recruitment process. All shortlisted candidates, including the SMS, shall undertake two pre-entry assessments. One will be a practical exercise to determine a candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements and the other must be an integrity (ethical conduct) assessment.

# MANAGEMENT ECHELON

DIRECTOR-GENERAL REF NO: 022022/11/2025 POST 43/149

(5 years fixed-term contract)

**SALARY** R2 352 642 per annum (Level 16), (all-inclusive package) **CENTRE** : Head Office, Pietermaritzburg

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate postgraduate qualification (NQF level 8) in Public

Administration/Public Management / Social Sciences and/or Leadership, as recognized by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) Minimum of 10 years experience at a senior management level. Computer Literacy. Pre-Entry Certificate for SMS (Nyukela) submitted prior to appointment. A Valid driver's license. An appropriate NQF level 9 qualification will serve as an added advantage. Plus the following key competencies: Knowledge of: Strong strategic capabilities as well as leadership Extensive knowledge and understanding of national and provincial legislation Sound knowledge and understanding of government economic policies. Ability to engage leaders in government, businesses and labour at high level. Experience in working with organized labour and unions. Facilitation and organizing skills Good negotiation skills. Experience in running a large organization as well as interacting with senior officials/human resources within and outside the country. Knowledge of Constitution of South Africa, Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations, Labour Relations act, Public Finance Management Act, Treasury Regulations Knowledge, interpretation and Application of all Legislative Framework/ Policies Project Management Skills Financial Management Skills Strategic Management Skills and Planning Skills People Management and

empowerment skills Analytical, creative and innovative thinking skills. **DUTIES**: Provide strategic direction and perform all functions and respon

Provide strategic direction and perform all functions and responsibilities attached to the post of the Head of the Provincial Administration and Head of Department for the Office of the Premier, in terms of the Public Service Act and Public Service Regulations. Perform all functions as both Head of Department and Accounting Officer of the Department of the Office of the Premier KwaZulu-Natal, as stipulated in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999, Treasury Regulations and Public Service Act, 1994, as amended. Perform secretariat duties to the Executive Council (Cabinet) of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government Provide the Premier with sufficient support, information and advice to enable the Premier to execute his responsibilities and other responsibilities as may be directed in line with the existing legislation framework Lead and manage Premier's key programmes, namely Stakeholder Coordination, Institutional Development and Integrity Management, Provincial Strategic Management, and Corporate Management Services. Provide leadership, development and preparation of the strategic plan in line with the key priorities of the province as well as to ensure that the performance and operations of the Provincial Government and Office of the Premier are coordinated effectively and efficiently Ensure the coordination of an effective implementation of departmental policies, programmes and projects in line with

National, Provincial and Departmental priorities.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms N.Z. Chili Tel No: (033) 307 0846

**APPLICATIONS** : Email to recruitment@kznpremier.gov.za/www kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

NOTE : Females from all races, Indian, Coloured and White males are encouraged to

apply. Candidates will undergo a practical, technical exercise and integrity

assessments.

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Direct your application quoting the reference number of the post you are

applying for and the name of the publication in which you saw the advertisement to The Director: Human Resource Management Department of Public Works, Private Bag X9142, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Alternatively, applications can be delivered to 191 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through the online e-Recruitment system at <a href="www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs">www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs</a>. Applicants can submit their Z83 and CV online. Applicants may also visit any one of our Designated Online Application Centre's (DOACS) where our friendly staff will assist you with applying online or receiving your hardcopy application. You can find the list of Designated Online Application Centers (DOACS) at

www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs."

FOR ATTENTION : Mrs ZJ Hlongwane CLOSING DATE : 12 December 2025

NOTE : Directions To Candidates Note to applicants: The Provincial Administration of

KwaZulu-Natal is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and Women and people with disabilities are encouraged to apply. Applications must be submitted individually on the prescribed new approved Z83 form, the form is

available from the website www.kznworks.gov.za or can be obtainable from any Public Service department, and must be accompanied by a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae (CV). Certified copies of supporting documents need not accompany your application and CV, as these will be requested from shortlisted candidates only. Faxed or electronic copies will not be considered. Candidates are urged to view the guidelines available to all prospective candidates applying for vacant position on the departmental website before completing applications for posts. Direct your application quoting the reference number of the post you are applying for and the name of the publication in which you saw the advertisement to Candidates are also advised not to send their applications through registered mail, as the Department will not take responsibility for noncollection thereof. It is the applicants' responsibility to have foreign qualifications assessment for equivalent by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). Applications that do not comply with the above-mentioned instructions will be disqualified. Please note that the Department reserves the right not to fill the post. Recommended candidate's personal information will be subject to vetting prior to an offer of appointment being made. Candidates are expected to be available on the date set for the interviews or they may be disqualified. Should you not have been contacted by this office within 3 months of the closing date of the advertisement, kindly consider your application being unsuccessful. Please note that further communication shall be restricted to those candidates who will have been shortlisted. The appointed candidate shall be required to sign a performance agreement. Please note that reference checks and/or confirmation of employment will be done with the current employer and candidates are advised to include references from the current employment to facilitate this. The filling of this post will be guided by the Department's Employment Equity targets. Please note that requests for higher salaries will not be entertained for the advertised posts, however it may only be considered for posts falling within the Occupational Specific Dispensation (OSD) subject to the existing provisions. Candidates applying for advertised posts in the Department, will be deemed to have granted consent to their personal information being used to determine suitability in terms of the POPIA Act, 4 of 2013. Please note that employment verifications shall be undertaken for all experience which has been recognized for shortlisting purposes, experience in the public service will need to be supported with a signed job description and PERSAL service record history and experience from the private sector needs to be supported by a certificate of service confirming the name of company, position held, periods of employment and duties performed. Experience that cannot be verified will result in the applicant being disqualified.

### **OTHER POST**

POST 43/150 : <u>DEPUTY DIRECTOR: BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING SERVICES REF NO:</u>

DD/BAS/HO-112025

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive package) to be structured in

accordance with the rules for Middle Management Services (MMS)

**CENTRE** : Head Office, Pietermaritzburg

REQUIREMENTS : A relevant tertiary qualification in Financial Management at NQF level 7 with a

minimum of three (3) years relevant experience in management accounting at junior management level (ASD). Computer literacy in the office software packages namely Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. A valid driver's

licence.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage budget control services. Manage financial monitoring reporting.

Manage financial planning. Develop policies and strategies aimed at improving

service delivery. Manage resources of the Sub-directorate.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms N Orrie Tel No: (033) 355 5432

NOTE : NB: Recommended candidates will be subjected to a security clearance,

competency assessment and will also be required to disclose their financial interests and will also be subjected to a technical assessment during the

selection process.

# **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

The Provincial Administration of KwaZulu-Natal is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer

APPLICATIONS : Address: Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through the KZN online

e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs. Applicants may also

visit any one of our Designated Online Application Centres (DOACs) where our friendly staff will assist you with applying for jobs on the KZN online e-Recruitment system or receiving your hardcopy application. You can find the list of Designated Online Application Centres (DOACS) at <a href="https://www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs">www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs</a>. Please note that applicants should only use one of the following methods when applying for a post: either through the online e-Recruitment system or submit a hardcopy application as directed. Forward your application, quoting the relevant reference number to: Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applications may alternatively be hand-delivered to the Office of the Department of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025 (at 16h00). Applications received after the closing date and time will not be considered.

NOTE : Applications must be subn

Applications must be submitted on the NEW Application for Employment Form, Z83 (obtainable on the internet at www.dpsa.gov.za-vacancies). The Z83 form must be completed in terms of DPSA circular 03 of 2025. The completed and signed Z83 must be accompanied by a detailed CV. Dates of starting and leaving employment must be given as DD/MM/YYYY. Kindly take note that only shortlisted candidates will be required to provide certified copies of required documents on or before the date of the interviews following communication from Human Resources. Failure to comply with these instructions will lead to applications being disqualified. Should an applicant wish to apply for more than one post, separate applications must be submitted for each post applied for. Non-RSA Citizens/Permanent Resident Permit holders must provide a copy of their Permanent Residence Permits if shortlisted for an interview. It is the applicant's responsibility to have foreign qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) and to provide proof of such if shortlisted for an interview. Under no circumstances will faxed or emailed applications be accepted. Receipt of applications will not be acknowledged due to the volume of applications, and should you not receive an invitation to attend an interview within three (3) months of the closing date applicants should assume that their application was unsuccessful. Please note that where experience is a requirement for the post, the successful candidate will be required to submit documentary proof of such work experience prior to assuming duty. A personnel suitability check (criminal record, citizenship, credit record checks, qualification verification and employment verification) will be conducted prior to employment. Prior to appointment being made to an SMS post, the appointee must have completed the pre-entry certificate and must be in possession of such prior to taking up the post. The Senior Management Pre-Entry Programme, which is a public service specific training programme applicable to all applicants who aspire to join the SMS, is to ensure that potential SMS members have a background on processes and procedures linked to the SMS (certificate is submitted prior to appointment). The duration of the online Pre-Entry Programme is 120 notional hours. Full details may be sourced by the following link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/smspre-entryprogramme/. All shortlisted candidates, including the SMS, shall undertake two pre-entry assessments. One will be a practical exercise to determine a candidate's suitability based on the post's technical and generic requirements and the other must be an integrity (ethical conduct) assessment. Following the interview and technical exercise, the selection panel will recommend candidates to attend a generic managerial competency assessment (in compliance with the DPSA Directive on the implementation of competency-based assessments). The competency assessment will be testing generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS competency assessment tools. It will be expected of candidates to be available for selection interviews on a date, time and place as determined by the Department. The Department of Transport reserves the right not to fill the advertised post(s) at any stage of the recruitment process.

### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/151 : CONTROL PROVINCIAL INSPECTOR REF NO: DOT 417/2025

Kindly note that this is a re-advertisement. Applicants who applied previously

and who still wish to be considered are at liberty to re-apply.

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

Public Transport Enforcement Services **CENTRE** 

Public Transport Enforcement Unit: Mkondeni

A relevant tertiary qualification (3 year Diploma/Degree in a Traffic / **REQUIREMENTS** 

Management / Law field - NQF 6 or higher); plus A Basic Traffic Officer's / Law Enforcement Diploma; plus Registered as a Traffic Officer / Peace Officer; plus 3-5 years' management experience in a Traffic / Law Enforcement field; plus 7-10 years' working experience in a Traffic / Law Enforcement field; plus A valid driving licence (minimum code B); plus No criminal record. Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge on how to manage the implementation of Public Transport and Traffic Law Enforcement policies and regulations. Knowledge of driver fitness inspections. Knowledge of vehicle fitness inspections. Knowledge on the completion of Law Enforcement documents. Knowledge of operator fitness inspections. Knowledge of investigations. Working knowledge of applicable legislations – Public transport and traffic environment. Records, resource and customer relationship management skills. Performance, finance and conflict management skills. Projects, time and self-management skills. Risk, change and public information management skills. Planning, organising and people management skills. Service delivery, communication and decision-making skills. Results and quality management skills. Problem solving, report writing and workplace relations skills. Conflict management, monitoring and evaluation and management skills. Results/quality management skills. Innovation/continuous improvement skills. Analytical, negotiation and innovative skills. Computer

literacy. **DUTIES** 

Provide effective and efficient leadership: Co-ordinate stakeholder relations with other state departments and Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs). Provide strategic guidance and leadership to law enforcement officials. Evaluate the activities of the Regional/District Operational plans to ensure strategic alignment with the Strategic plan, budget statements and national and provincial strategies: Co-ordinate the development of standardised operational plans. Monitor and evaluate operational performance of the region to ensure continuous alignment and development. Develop and maintain corrective action on identified problem areas. Research and capture national and international traffic law enforcement best practice. Promote a holistic integrated management approach in terms of support and other functions. Create and facilitate an enabling environment between provincial and local government in respect of traffic law enforcement and ensure alignment across these spheres. Co-ordinate the collection and analysis of regional law enforcement statistics, conduct research, formulate policy and develop new strategies and models to improve service delivery: Ensure that environmental analysis of each centre is updated on an annual basis and reviewed on a quarterly basis. Develop a monitoring mechanism to co-ordinate law enforcement operations and statistics. Develop provincial policies in terms of operations, public transport, legislation, equipment and prosecutions. Provide strategic leadership and mentoring to regional/district role-players regarding strategies, developments and trends. Manage and co-ordinate human resource processes in the region/district. Manage and co-ordinate the budget process and utilisation of facilities, vehicles and equipment of the region/district: Monitor the budget of the region to prevent over/under spending on a monthly basis. Monitor the procurement and utilisation of equipment of and services provided to the centre. Ensure appropriate use of all facilities.

Mr S.Sithole Tel No: (033) 355 8826 **ENQUIRIES** 

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department **APPLICATIONS** of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street,

Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

FOR ATTENTION Mr C McDougall

It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this NOTE

position.

**POST 43/152 CONTROL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN GRADE A REF NO: DOT 418/2025** 

R551 413 per annum, (level OSD) **SALARY** CENTRE Cost Centre, Pietermaritzburg

A National Diploma in Engineering (NQF level 6), plus 6 (Six) years post **REQUIREMENTS** 

qualification technical experience; plus Compulsory Registration with Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as a Professional Engineering Technician; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of project management. Technical design and analysis knowledge. Knowledge of research and development. Knowledge of computer-aided engineering applications. Knowledge of legal compliance. Knowledge of technical report writing. Knowledge of technical consulting. Problem solving and analysis skills. Decision making skills. Teamwork skills. Creativity skills. Financial management skills. Customer focus and responsiveness skills. Communication skills. Computer skills. People management skills. Planning and organizing skills. Change management skills. The ideal candidate should be innovative, independent, time-frame driven, meticulous, proactive and maintain confidentiality. He/she should also be honest, have integrity, be reliable, patient, show commitment and

professionalism, perseverance and be punctual.

Manage technical services. Manage administrative and related functions. **DUTIES** 

Research and development.

Mr S Madela Tel No: (033) 392 6600 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

> of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

**FOR ATTENTION** Mr B Hornsby

It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this **NOTE** 

position.

**ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (X29 POSTS)** POST 43/153

**SALARY** Grade A: R371 253 per annum, (OSD)

> Grade B: R419 325 per annum, (OSD) Grade C: R472 812 per annum, (OSD)

(Salary will be determined according to post registration experience as per

OSD prescripts)

**CENTRE** Inkosi Mhlabunzina Maphumulo House (X3 Posts):

Traffic Engineering & Geometric Design: Engineering Services Directorate Ref

No: DOT 419/2025 (X2 Posts)

Road Control: Engineering Services Ref No: DOT 420/2025 (X1 Post)

Empangeni Region (X18 Posts):

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Eshowe Ref No: DOT 421/2025 (X1 Post) Road Control & Project Documentation: Cost Centre, Hluhluwe Ref No: DOT 422/2025 (X3 Posts)

Project Implementation (External): Cost Centre, Hluhluwe Ref No: DOT

423/2025 (X1 Post)

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Vryheid Ref No: DOT 424/2025 (X1 Post) KZ265 Project Implementation (External): Area Office, Nongoma Ref No: DOT 425/2025 (X2 Posts)

KZ262 Project Implementation (External): Area Office, Pongola Ref No: DOT

426/2025 (X1 Post)

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Ulundi Ref No: DOT 427/2025 (X1 Post)

KZ273/274 & 275 Project Implementation (External): Cost Centre, Hluhluwe Ref No: DOT 428/2025 (X1 Post)

Road / Pavement & Traffic Engineering: Regional Office, Empangeni Ref No: DOT 429/2025 (X4 Posts)

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Hluhluwe Ref No: DOT 430/2025) (X2 Posts)

Pietermaritzburg Region (X5 Posts):

Project Implementation (External) (Umzimkhulu): Cost Centre, Ixopo Ref No: DOT 431/2025 (X1 Post)

Road Control & Project Documentation: Cost Centre, Pietermaritzburg Ref No: DOT 432/2025 (X2 Posts)

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Pietermaritzburg Ref No: DOT 433/2025 (X1

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Ixopo Ref No: DOT 434/2025 (X1 Post)

Ladysmith Region (X1 Post):

Material Testing: Cost Centre, Newcastle Ref No: DOT 435/2025 (X1 Post)

### **Durban Region (X2 Posts):**

Road/ Pavement & Traffic Engineering: Regional Office, Durban Ref No: DOT

436/2025 (X1 Post)

Material Testing, Durban: Regional Office, Durban Ref No: DOT 437/2025 (X1

**REQUIREMENTS** An appropriate recognised Bachelor's Degree / National Diploma in Civil

Engineering; plus A minimum of 3 (three) years post qualification technical experience in a roads environment (Experience: **Grade A** is 0 to12 years post registration and Grade B is 14 years to 24 years post registration and Grade C is 26 years and over); plus Compulsory registration with Engineering Council of South Africa as a "Professional Engineering Technician"; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of Project Management. Knowledge of Technical design and analysis. Knowledge of Research and Development. Knowledge of computeraided engineering applications. Knowledge of legal compliance. Knowledge of Technical report writing. Knowledge of Technical consulting. Problem solving and analysis skills. Decision making skills. Team work skills. Creativity skills. Customer focus and responsiveness skills. Communication skills. Computer skills. People management skills. Planning and organizing skills. Change management skills. The ideal candidate should be innovative, receptive to suggestions and ideas, accurate, honest, have integrity and be open and transparent. She/He must also be reliable, co-operative, courteous,

professional, have a positive attitude and be able to work in a team.

**DUTIES** Render technical services. Perform administrative and related functions.

Research and Development. Supervise and control technical and related

personnel and assets.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms SM Nacobo Tel No: (033) 355 8023

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

FOR ATTENTION

**NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling these

positions.

POST 43/154 SURVEY TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C REF NO: DOT 438/2025

(X8 POSTS)

Road Declaration & Mapping Directorate

**SALARY** Grade A: R371 253 per annum, (OSD)

> Grade B: R419 325 per annum, (OSD) Grade C: R472 325 per annum. (OSD)

(Salary will be determined according to post registration experience as per

OSD prescripts)

Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg **CENTRE** 

A National Diploma in Survey or Cartography or relevant qualification; plus A **REQUIREMENTS** 

minimum of 3 (three) years post qualification technical experience. (Experience: Grade A is 0 to 12 years post registration and Grade B is 14 years to 24 years post registration and Grade C is 26 years and over); plus Compulsory registration with PLATO / SAGC as a Survey Technician; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of programme and project management. Knowledge of Survey design and analysis. Knowledge of research and development. Knowledge of computer aided survey applications. Knowledge of legal compliance. Knowledge of Technical report writing. Analytical skills. Decision making skills. Teamwork skills. Analytical skills. Creativity skills. Selfmanagement skills. Financial Management skills. Customer focus and responsive skills. Communication skills (verbal, written and networking). Computer Literacy. Planning and organizing skills. Conflict management.

Problem solving skills. People management skills. Innovation skills.

**DUTIES** Provide technical survey services and support. Perform administrative and

related functions. Research and development.

Ms M Vosloo Tel No: (033) 355 8917 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street,

Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X 9043. Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

FOR ATTENTION Mr B Hornsby

NOTE It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling these

positions.

**POST 43/155** GISC TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C REF NO: DOT 439/2025

Road Declaration & Mapping Directorate

**SALARY** Grade A: R371 253 per annum, (OSD)

Grade B: R419 325 per annum, (OSD) Grade C: R472 325 per annum, (OSD)

(Salary will be determined according to post registration experience as per

OSD prescripts)

**CENTRE** Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg

A National Diploma in GISc or Cartography or relevant qualification; plus A REQUIREMENTS

> minimum of 3 (three) years post qualification technical (GISc) experience (Experience: Grade A is 0 to 12 years post registration and Grade B is 14 years to 24 years post registration and **Grade C** is 26 years and over); plus Compulsory registration with SAGC as a GISc Technician; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge and understanding of GIS applications and spatial data queries. Knowledge of Theory, principles and practices of GIS Standards. Knowledge and capabilities of different GIS software. Understanding of technologies such as GPS, Photogrametry and Remote sensing. Knowledge of Projections. Knowledge of principles of cartography. Problem solving and analytical skills. Decision making skills. Teamwork skills. Creativity skills. Self-management skills. Customer service skills. Excellent Communication skills (verbal, written and networking). Interpersonal skills. Advanced computer skills. Planning, organizing and execution skills. Language proficiency skills. Project management skills. The ideal candidate should be innovative, receptive to suggestions, accurate, honest and have integrity. He/She should be open transparent, reliable, co-operative, courteous, professional, and have a

positive attitude and be able to work in a team.

**DUTIES** Perform technical GISc activities. Maintain GISc unit effectiveness. People

Management. Functional requirement analysis. Perform Road declaration and

other related functions.

Ms SM Ngcobo Tel No: (033) 355 8023 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043. Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

FOR ATTENTION

**NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

position.

**POST 43/156 DESKTOP PUBLISHER REF NO: DOT 440/2025** 

Communications Support Directorate)

Kindly note that this is a re-advertisement. Applicants who applied previously

and who still wish to be considered are at liberty to re-apply.

R325 101 per annum (Level 07) **SALARY** 

Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** NQF Level 6 in Graphic Design/Art and Design; plus 1 year experience in a

Graphic Design environment or related field; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of Apple Mac computers and software. Knowledge of Desktop Publishing and Graphic Design. Knowledge of Microsoft package. Knowledge of Protection of Personal Information Act. Knowledge of Corporate Identity and Branding Guidelines. Knowledge of Advanced printing and publishing. Knowledge of Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulations. Knowledge of layout and typography. Knowledge of Digital Marketing, social media, intranet and internet. Knowledge of Communication Policy and internet

communication. Knowledge of Branding guidelines/manual. Ability to conceptualize from brief to final artwork. Communication skills (verbal and written). Organising skills. Interpersonal relations skills. Report writing skills. Problem solving skills. Computer literacy. Project management skills. Inspection and analytical skills. Adobe creative suite skills (inDesign, Photoshop, Illustrator, Microsoft word, etc.). The ideal candidate must be honest, have integrity, commitment, and be professional. He/she should have the ability to maintain confidentiality, be creative and innovative and be a team

**DUTIES** 

Plan and design exhibitions for all Departmental and interdepartmental events and functions. Prepare and develop graphic design items for the Department. Develop and maintain the department's brand identity. Provide advice and technical support to regional offices and other departmental offices/facilities. Conduct research on the latest developments in relation to graphic design and

**ENQUIRIES** Mr H. Gunpath Tel No: (033) 355 0628

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department **APPLICATIONS** 

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

FOR ATTENTION Mr B Hornsby

It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this **NOTE** 

position.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: PROTECTIVE AND EVENTS SECURITY REF POST 43/157

NO: DOT 441/2025

Security Services Directorate

**SALARY** R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4; plus A

minimum of 3 years' experience in a Security Management Environment and or Investigations; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum Code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa. Knowledge of Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS) document. Knowledge of Protection of Information Act. Knowledge of SSA and SAPS Directives. Knowledge of Control of Access to Public Premises and Vehicle Act. Knowledge of National Key Points Act. Knowledge of Promotion of Access to Information Act. Knowledge of Minimum Physical Security Standards (MPSS). Knowledge of National Strategic Intelligence Act. Knowledge of Public Service Act and Regulations. Knowledge of Public Finance Management Act. Knowledge of Administrative Justice Act. Knowledge of Criminal Procedure Act. Knowledge of Occupational Health and Safety Act. Knowledge of Departmental Security Policy. Knowledge of Private Security Industrial Regulatory Act. Knowledge of Electronic Security Systems. Knowledge of Control room operations. Planning and organizing skills. Investigation skills. Interpersonal relations skills. Negotiating skills. Research and data analysis skills. Report writing skills. Presentation skills and facilitation skills. Supervisory skills. Diplomacy and Decision-making skills. Project planning/ management skills. Conflict management skills. Computer skills. The ideal candidate must be reliable, trustworthy and must be a person with integrity. He/ She must also display ethical behaviour and time management.

Supervise control room operations, emergency plans and electronic security **DUTIES** 

system. Control Departmental keys. Control and maintain security registers. Compile and submit system reports to the Assistant Director. Record and report

all security breaches.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr B Tibe Tel No: (033) 355 8088

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

> of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

**FOR ATTENTION** Mr B Hornsby **NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

position.

ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK (SUPERVISOR): ROAD SAFETY CAMPAIGNS & **POST 43/158** 

**ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT REF NO: DOT 442/2025** 

(Road Safety Directorate)

**SALARY** R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

**CENTRE** Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg

A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4; plus A **REQUIREMENTS** 

minimum of three (3) years supervisory experience in the road safety environment; plus A valid (minimum) code EB driver's licence. Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Job knowledge. Working knowledge of Hardcat, BAS and PERSAL. Communication skills. Interpersonal relation skills. Flexibility. Teamwork. Computer literacy. Planning and organizing skills. Language skills. Good verbal and written communication skills. The ideal candidate should be trustworthy, loyal, friendly and courteous, responsible, accurate, conscientious, diplomatic, integrity, self-disciplined, self-motivated, professionalism, confidentiality, accuracy, innovative thinker, teamwork orientated and able to work independently, interest in development, service delivery excellence, compliance with performance agreements and

commitment to organizational goals.

Render general clerical supervisory services. Provide supply chain services **DUTIES** 

within the component. Provide personnel administration supervisory services within the component. Provide financial administration support services in the

component.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms T Hadebe Tel No: (033) 355 8782

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

> of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

FOR ATTENTION

**NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

position.

ARTISAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (MECHANICAL) REF NO: DOT POST 43/159

443/2025 (X1 POST)

Mechanical, Structure Shop

Kindly note that this is a re-advertisement. Applicants who applied previously

and who still wish to be considered are at liberty to re-apply.

Grade A: R243 597 per annum, (dependent on experience), (OSD) **SALARY** 

Grade B: R285 816 per annum, (dependent on experience), (OSD) Grade C: R332 061 per annum, (dependent on experience), (OSD)

(Salary will be determined according to post registration experience as per

OSD prescripts)

Pietermaritzburg Region **CENTRE** 

REQUIREMENTS Grade A: (No experience required) Grade B: (At least 18 years' experience)

Grade C (At least 34 years' experience) An appropriate Trade Test Certificate in a Building Related Field; plus A valid driver's licence (minimum code C1). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Technical analysis knowledge. Technical Report writing knowledge. Knowledge of Computer Aided technical applications. Knowledge of legal compliance. Knowledge of production process and skills. Knowledge of technical consulting. Problem solving and analysis skills. Decision making skills. Teamwork skills. Creativity skills. Self management skills. Customer focus and responsiveness Communication skills. Computer skills. Planning and organizing skills. The ideal candidate must be analytical, reliable, accurate, open, transparent,

innovative and have integrity.

**DUTIES** Design: Produce designs according to client specifications and within limits of

production capability. Production: Produce objects with material and equipment according to job specification and recognized standards. Quality assurance of produced objects. Maintenance: Inspect equipment and plant for technical faults. Repair equipment and facilities according to standards. Test repaired equipment and plant against specifications. Service equipment and plant

according to schedule. Quality assure serviced and maintained equipment and/or facilities. Perform administrative and related functions: Compile and submit reports. Provide inputs to the operational plan. Keep and maintain job record/register; and Supervise and mentor staff. Maintain and advance expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on technical /engineering technology to improve expertise.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr L Songca (Pietermaritzburg Region) Tel No: (033) 392 6600

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

FOR ATTENTION Mr B Hornsby

**NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

position.

HUMAN RESOURCE CLERK (PRODUCTION): BENEFITS SECTION REF POST 43/160

NO: DOT 444/2025

Human Resource Administration Directorate

**SALARY** R228 321 annum (Level 05)

**CENTRE** Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg

A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4; plus A valid REQUIREMENTS

driver's licence (minimum Code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of Human Resource Management policies, procedures, practices and prescripts. Knowledge of computer-based HR Information systems e.g PERSAL. Knowledge and ability to keep and maintain acts, regulations etc. Computer literacy (MS Word, MS Excel, E-mail). Ability to interpret and apply policy and regulations. Problem solving skills. Good communication skills (both verbal and written). The ideal candidate must be honest, reliable, innovative/creative and have the ability to work under pressure. He/she should have the ability to work individually and as part of a team and have the ability to maintain confidentiality, have good interpersonal relations, be trustworthy, loyal, have a friendly disposition and be efficient and

responsible.

**DUTIES** Provide general benefits services to head office staff. Administer all types of

> Leave and Incapacity leave applications. Provide Administration support with regard to Employee Performance Management and Development System for the Head Office staff (Salary level 1-10). Process all rank and salary related matters. Maintain database, ensure safekeeping of documents and filing of all

related documents for Head Office staff.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms F Mwelase Tel No: (033) 355 8742

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department **APPLICATIONS** 

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs.

**FOR ATTENTION** Mr B Hornsby

It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this **NOTE** 

position.

ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK (PRODUCTION): COMMUNITY OUTREACH POST 43/161

SERVICES REF NO: DOT 445/2025

Road Safety Directorate

R228 321 annum (Level 05) **SALARY** 

Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, Pietermaritzburg **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4. Knowledge,

Skills and Competencies Required: Job knowledge. Communication skills. Good interpersonal relation skills. Flexibility. Teamwork. Computer literacy. Planning and organizing skills. Language skills. Good verbal and written communication skills. The ideal candidate should be trustworthy, loyal, friendly and courteous, responsible, accurate, conscientious, diplomatic, integrity, selfdisciplined, self-motivated, professionalism, confidentiality, accuracy, innovative thinker, teamwork orientated and able to work independently, interest in development, service delivery excellence, compliance with

performance agreements and commitment to organizational goals.

Render general clerical support services. Provide supply chain clerical support **DUTIES** 

services within the component. Provide personnel administration clerical support services within the component. Provide financial administration

support services in the component.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms T Hadebe Tel No: (033) 355 8782

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

FOR ATTENTION Mr B Hornsby

**NOTE** It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

position.

SENIOR STORES CLERK REF NO: DOT 446/2025 POST 43/162

**SALARY** R228 321 annum (Level 05) **CENTRE** Area Office, Nongoma

A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4. Knowledge, **REQUIREMENTS** 

Skills and Competencies Required: Knowledge of Assets and Inventory control, procedures, processes and Practice Notes i.e. ordering, issuing stock takes, reconciliation of stock. Knowledge of tenders/ contract procedures pertaining to stores. Knowledge of procurement procedures and processes to stores. Knowledge of Legislation, policies, procedures pertaining to the Public Sector. Knowledge of departmental reporting and communication structures. Knowledge of computerised stores systems in use by the by the Department of Transport. Knowledge of Stores policies and procedures. Knowledge of asset management and BOS procedures. Knowledge of losses/ thefts procedures and Practice Notes. Knowledge of Safety Standards as per the Occupational Health and Safety Act. Computer Literacy. Knowledge of general administration procedures. Ability to interpret and apply legislation, policy, Practice Notes and Contracts. Problem solving skills. Interpersonal skills. Numeracy skills. Analytical and Innovative thinking skills. Planning and organising skills. Good communication skills (verbal & written). Ability to leam, understand and apply. Ability to perform in team. The ideal candidate should be honest, loyal, reliable, accurate, open, transparent, punctual, comply with the code of conduct, self- disciplined, responsible, accurate and be receptive to ideas and suggestions. He/she should have good interpersonal relations, be conscientious, dedicated committed to organisational objectives, projects/

programmes, be able to work in a team and/ or under pressure.

Receive and distribute store items and/or fuel. Procure store items for office **DUTIES** 

and ensure sufficient store holdings. Ensure effective record keeping of store items and monthly stock takings. Dispose effectively of redundant, broken and

outdated stores. Attend audit queries and inspections.

Ms NG Nxumalo Tel No: (035) 879 8120 **ENQUIRIES** 

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

**FOR ATTENTION** Mr B Hornsby

It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this NOTE

position.

POST 43/163 SUPPLY CHAIN CLERK (PRODUCTION) REF NO: DOT 447/2025 (X2

POSTS)

R228 321 annum (Level 05) **SALARY** Regional Office, Empangeni **CENTRE** 

A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4. Knowledge, **REQUIREMENTS** 

Skills and Competencies Required: Basic knowledge of Supply Chain duties, practices as well as he ability to capture data and operate computer and collecting statistics. Basic knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service. Basic knowledge of work procedures in terms of the working environment. Knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act. Knowledge of Asset Management. Knowledge of Loss Control. Knowledge of HARDCAT. Knowledge of LOCO and BAS. Computer Computerised financial systems decision-making Communication skills (verbal and written). Interpersonal relations skills. Listening skills. Numeric skills. Presentation skills. Problem solving skills. Strong analytical skills. Time management skills. Word processing and spreadsheet skills. The ideal candidate should have integrity, be honest, reliable, innovative, creative, trustworthy, loyal, friendly, efficient and responsible. He/she should have the ability work under pressure, maintain

confidentiality, work individually and part of a team.

Render asset management clerical support. Render demand and acquisition **DUTIES** 

clerical support. Render logistical support services. Provide SCM

Administration support in the component.

Ms ZS Ngobese Tel No: (035) 787 1442 **ENQUIRIES** 

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department **APPLICATIONS** 

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

Mr B Hornsby **FOR ATTENTION** 

NOTE It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling these

positions.

ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK (PRODUCTION): STORES REF NO: DOT POST 43/164

448/2025

(Procurement & Provisioning)

**SALARY** R228 321 annum (Level 05) **CENTRE** Cost Centre, Pietermaritzburg

A Senior Certificate / National Certificate (Vocational) NQF Level 4, plus A valid **REQUIREMENTS** 

> driver's licence (minimum code B). Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Basic knowledge of stores duties, procurement procedures, practices. Basic knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing Public Service. Basic knowledge of work procedures in terms of the working environment. Ability to collect statistics and capture data. Computer skills. Planning and organizing skills. Good verbal and written communication skills. Ability to perform in a team. The ideal candidate should be committed to organizational objectives/ projects and programmes, receptive to ideas and suggestions, comply with Code of Conduct, punctual, accurate, honest, responsible, loval and conscientious. He/she should also be able to work in a

team, perform well under pressure and also be neat and tidy.

Control stock in the stores to ensure sufficient stock holdings in accordance **DUTIES** with computerized stores system and Practice Notes requirements. Ensure

> effective stock record keeping. Dispose of redundant, broken, outdated stores items. Control and maintaining of Zibambele and Vukuzakhe tools. Supervise

store assistant person.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms C Dlamini Tel No: (033) 392 6600

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department **APPLICATIONS** 

> of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs

FOR ATTENTION Mr B Hornsby

NOTE It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling this

**POST 43/165 TRADESMAN AID (X4 POSTS)** 

**SALARY** R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

Ladysmith Region: CENTRE

Cost Centre Dundee (X1 Post)

Mechanical Dundee Ref No: DOT 449/2025 (X1 Post)

Cost Centre, Estcourt (X2 Posts)

Mechanical (Bergville) Ref No: DOT 450/2025 (X2 Posts)

Empangeni Region:

Regional Office, Empangeni (X1 Post)

Ground Survey, Empangeni Ref No: DOT 451/2025 (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS : Grade 10 / Junior Certificate; plus A minimum of 6 months trade related

experience. Knowledge, Skills and Competencies Required: Ability to use electrical and hand tools. Good interpersonal, communication and

organizational skills. Ability to work independently.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Provide assistance in the maintenance of facilities, vehicles and equipment.

Arrange suitable tools and sort out parts for maintenance. Drain used oils from components, refill with new oils and change all types of filters. Check vehicles and equipment fluid levels for correctness and grease all greasing points. Repair and replace worn or damaged wheels. Discard used oils, sawdust, filters, rags, scrapped metals and tyres in the designated areas. Repair, clean, service and safe keeping of equipment and tools according to standards under supervision. Regularly clean and ensure tidiness of the workshop, vehicles, equipment and tools. Ensure the safekeeping of, and report missing or defective equipment and tools. Assist in the removal, stripping and assembling of components of vehicles and equipment. Secure loose bolts, nuts, screws, clamps, plugs and terminals. Report all hazards and potential hazards to the

supervisor.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr M Ntuli (Ladysmith Region) Tel No: (036) 638 4400

Ms BW Xaba (Empangeni Region) Tel No: (035) 787 1442

**APPLICATIONS**: Please note applications can be hand delivered to the Office of the Department

of Transport, Inkosi Mhlabunzima Maphumulo House, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, or couriered via postal services to Recruitment & Selection Section, Human Resource Administration Directorate, Private Bag X9043, Pietermaritzburg, 3200. Applicants are encouraged to apply for posts through

the KZN online e-Recruitment system at <a href="https://www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs">www.kznonline.gov.za/kznjobs</a>

**FOR ATTENTION** : Mr B Hornsby

NOTE: It is the intention of this Department to consider equity targets when filling these

positions.

# PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: LIMPOPO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

**APPLICATIONS** 

Applicants should apply through the following website htt://erecruitment.limpopo.gov.za. The application on the eRecruitment system should be accompanied by the new Z83 and recent comprehensive CV (previous experience must be comprehensively detailed, i.e. positions held and duration/dates) as well as copies of all qualifications, Identity Document and valid driver's license only. Failure to attach required documents will result in the application not being considered/disqualified

Applications may also be hand delivered/posted to: **Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure:** Private Bag X9490, Polokwane, 0700 or hand delivered at Works Tower Building, No. 43 Church Street, Polokwane, 0699

**For Capricorn District:** Private Bag X9378, Polokwane, 0700 Or hand deliver at 15 Landros Mare street, next to Correctional Services.

**For Mopani District:** Private Bag X576, Giyani, 0826 or hand deliver at 570 Parliamentary Building, Giyani.

For Sekhukhune District: Private Bag X02, Chuenespoort, 0745 or hand deliver at Lebowakgomo Zone A, next to traffic department.

**For Vhembe District:** Private Bag X2248, Sibasa, 0970 or hand deliver at Cnr. Traffic and Raluswielo Street. Sibasa.

For Waterberg District: Private Bag X1028, Modimolle, 0510 or hand deliver at Cnr. Thabo Mbeki & Elias Motsoaledi Street.

**CLOSING DATE** 

12 December 2025 at 16h30

NOTE

Applications must be submitted on a duly completed prescribed Z83 application for employment form (2021 version) obtainable from any public service department or can be downloaded from www.dpsa.gov.za. Applications must be accompanied by a detailed CV. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application except when applying through the erecruitment system. All fields in Part A, Part C and Part D of the Z83 form should be completed. In Part B, all fields should be completed in full. Part E, F & G applicants often indicate "refer to CV or see attached", this is acceptable as long as the CV has been attached and provides the required information. Applicants with foreign qualifications remain responsible for ensuring that their qualifications are evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). Successful incumbent will be expected to sign a performance agreement within one month after assumption of duty. The successful candidate will also be required to disclose his or her financial interests in accordance with the prescribed regulations. Shortlisted candidates for SMS posts will be subjected to a competency-based assessment and a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job. the logistics of which will be communicated by the Department. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a security clearance and verification of qualifications. A pre-entry certificate obtained from National School of Government (NSG) is required for all SMS posts. Proof of the completion of the SMS pre-entry programme (Nyukela) must be submitted prior appointment. The course is available at the NSG under the name Certificate for entry into and the full details can be obtained by following link:https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entryprogramme/. The recommended candidate for appointment will be subjected to Personnel Suitability Check for security reasons. Failure to comply with the above requirements will result in the disqualification of the application. The Department reserve the right not to make any appointment(s) to the posts advertised. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. If you do not hear from us within three (3) months after the closing date, please consider your application as being unsuccessful. However, should there be any dissatisfaction, applicants are advised to seek reasons for the above administration action in terms of Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (PAJA), Act No. 3 of 2000. The department will not carry any related costs (transport, accommodation or meals) for candidates attending interviews. The Department of Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. Women and people living with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

### MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 43/166 : DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY: OTHER PROVINCIAL

**DEPARTMENTS REF NO: S.4/3/15/9** 

Component: Infrastructure Delivery: Other Provincial Departments

SALARY : R1 266 714 per annum (Level 13), (to be structured according to Individual

needs)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office - Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF level 7 qualification in

the Built environment as recognized by SAQA. Five (05) years of experience at a middle / Senior managerial level. Registration with the relevant professional council (i.e. SACPCMP, SACAP, ECSA or SACQSP) as professional Construction Project Manager, Architect, Quantity Surveyor will be an added advantage. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge and Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of relevant prescripts, application of the legislative framework governing the Public Service such as: Public Finance Management Act. Strategic Capability and Leadership. Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Treasury Notes, Labour, Promotion of Access to Information Act. Public Service Regulations. Government Immovable Assets Management Act (GIAMA). Technical Competencies: Programme and project management. Engineering, legal and operational compliance. Engineering operational communication. Process knowledge and skills. Maintenance skills and knowledge. Mobile equipment and analysis knowledge. Research and development. Computer- aided engineering applications and MS software including power point. Creating high

performance culture. Technical consulting.

DUTIES :

Manage the technical portfolio for Provincial Departments Infrastructure. Manage the provision of professional inputs to the Provincial Departments in terms of preparation of the User Asset Management Plan. Manage the review of infrastructure project lists in terms of feasibility in consultation with Provincial Departments and make recommendations. Manage the assessment of the suitability of site allocations in terms of the provision of integrated multi-purpose government services in the province. Manage the determination of lifecycle costs for immovable assets of the Provincial Departments. Manage the planning, design and budgeting for technical condition assessment for Provincial Departments facilities in consultation with Provincial Departments. Manage the procurement of construction projects: Provide the professional inputs to the Provincial Departments in terms of the packaging of projects and finalisation of the procurement strategy. Assist the Provincial Departments to adhere to all requirements stated in the Division of Revenue Act [DoRA]. Manage the procurement of projects and framework contracts for the Provincial Departments. Manage the preparation of project execution plans up to the point of procurement. Manage the implementation of the construction procurement for all projects on behalf of the other Provincial Departments. Monitor the effective management of financial resources for projects. Manage delivery of infrastructure programmes and projects: Provide the professional inputs to the Provincial Departments in terms of the preparation of the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan [IPMP]. Provide the professional inputs to the Provincial Departments in terms of the packaging of projects and finalisation of the procurement strategy. Develop IPIP and provide the professional inputs and appropriate systems to the Provincial Departments to submit successful infrastructure bids for the allocation of performance-based grants. Assist the Provincial Departments to adhere to all requirements stated in the Division of Revenue Act [DoRA]. Provide the professional inputs to the Provincial Departments in terms of the determination of technical norms and standards. [Mainly cost norms]. Manage the validation of building plans in terms of National and Local Government Building Regulations. Manage the finalisation of the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan [IPIP] for the Provincial Departments. Manage the preparation and implementation of Service Delivery Agreements. Manage the procurement of projects and framework contracts for the Provincial Departments. Manage the preparation of project execution plans up to the point of procurement. Manage the implementation of the construction procurement for all projects on behalf of the Provincial Departments. Monitor the effective management of financial resources for projects. Provide

maintenance for provincial departments infrastructure: Ensure updating of the document management system and the project management system. Ensure the adherence to timeframes, budgets and quality assurance standards for all contracts: Report progress regarding implementation of infrastructure projects to relevant government structures. Provide the inputs for the preparation of financial and non – financial reports that should be submitted to the Provincial Department of Health Maintenance strategy. Manage and monitor the implementation of user-asset management plan. Manage maintenance operations. Manage the infrastructure inputs for longer integrated infrastructure planning and development: Participate in the development and updating of the longer term integrated provincial infrastructure plan as referred to as the Limpopo Master Infrastructure Plan. Interact with municipalities and the public Entities to promote delivery of services within the required timelines of the Limpopo Master Infrastructure Plan and the Municipal Integrated Development plans. Collaborate with other Chief Directorates in LDPWRI to consider the possible packaging of infrastructure delivery projects across sectors for seamless procurement. Participate in the review and updating of the Limpopo Infrastructure Delivery Management System based on institutional changes and areas identified for improvement. Manage and utilize resources (human, financial & physical) in accordance with relevant directives and legislation. Give direction to team in realising the Directorate's strategic objectives. Develop action plans to execute strategic initiatives. Ensure proper implementation of the budget by monitoring, projecting & reporting expenditure. Monitor and report on the utilisation of equipments. Co-ordinate memorandum of understanding, service level agreements and expenditure review. Ensure that the division is adequately staffed. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of employees. Ensure capacity and development of staff. Manage

**ENQUIRIES** 

Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ, Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262.

POST 43/167 : DIRECTOR: STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT REF NO: S.4/3/8/97

Component: Corporate Services

SALARY : R1 266 714 per annum (Level 13), (to be structured according to Individual

needs)

**CENTRE** : Head Office - Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF level 7 qualification as

recognized by SAQA. Five (05) years of experience at a middle / Senior managerial level in Strategic Management environment. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge and Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of relevant prescripts, application of the legislative framework governing the Public Service such as: Public Finance Management Act. Treasury Notes. Promotion of Access to Information Act. Public Service Regulations. Strategic Capability and Leadership. Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Knowledge Management. Service Delivery Innovation (SDI). Problem Solving and Analysis. People Management and Empowerment. Client Orientation and

Customer Focus, Communication and Honesty and Integrity.

DUTIES :

Manage the provision of integrated planning and reporting services: Develop and maintain strategic planning and reporting guidelines. Coordinate and facilitate strategic and operational planning processes. Coordinate the submission and analysis of quarterly reports, annual reports and budget vote documents. Monitor and facilitate reporting on departmental programmes and against government's POA and activities Cluster projects intergovernmental working groups. Analyse organisational performance and provide strategic inputs. Manage and conduct integrated monitoring and evaluation services. Develop, manage and maintain M& E Frameworks and system. Develop and implement monitoring and evaluation principes and practices. Evaluate the implementation of departmental policies and assess the impact and sustainability of programmes. Collect, store, analyze and disseminate research and M&E information. Ensure the accuracy and integrity of captured information. Ensure the accuracy and integrity of captured information. Produce monthly, quarterly and annual performance reports. Manage the implementation of service delivery programmes: Coordinate the development and implementation of coherent service standards. Coordinate the development and implementation of service delivery improvements plans.

Develop and provide customer care and complaints management strategy and processes. Manage and resolve complaints from call centre, presidential hotline, premiers office, communities chapter 10 institutions. Manage and utilize resources (human, financial & physical) in accordance with relevant directives and legislation. Give direction to team in realising the Directorate's strategic objectives. Develop action plans to execute strategic initiatives. Ensure proper implementation of the budget by monitoring, projecting & reporting expenditure. Monitor and report on the utilisation of equipments. Coordinate memorandum of understanding, service level agreements and expenditure review. Ensure that the division is adequately staffed. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of employees. Ensure capacity and development of staff Manage discipline.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ, Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262.

### **OTHER POSTS**

POST 43/168 : CHIEF CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGER: GRADE A REF NO:

S.4/3/1/70

Component: Building Infrastructure Maintenance

SALARY : R1 266 450 per annum, OSD, (to be structured according to individual needs)

**CENTRE** : Mopani District

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF level 7 as recognized by

SAQA in Built Environment with a minimum of 6 years' experience as a registered Professional Construction Project Manager with the SACPCMP, Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Programme and project management. Project Management skills, principles and methodologies. Project and professional judgement. Computer-aided engineering and project applications. Project design and analysis knowledge. Project operational communication. Process knowledge and skills. Maintenance skills and knowledge. Mobile equipment operating skills. Legal and operational compliance. Research and development. Creating high performance culture. Technical consulting. Generic Competencies: Strategic capability and leadership, problem solving and analysis, decision making, team leadership, creativity, financial management, customer focus and responsiveness, communication, computer skills, people management, planning and organizing, conflict management,

negotiation skills, change management.

**DUTIES**: Project design and analysis effectiveness: Perform final review and approvals

or audits on project designs according to design principles or theory. Co ordinate design efforts and integration across disciplines to ensure seamless integration with current technology. Maintain project operational effectiveness: Manage the execution of project management strategy through the provision of appropriate structures, systems and resources. Set project standards, specifications and service levels according to organizational objectives to ensure optimum operational availability. Monitor project management efficiencies according to organizational goals to direct or redirect project services for the attainment of organizational objectives. Financial Management: Ensure availability and management of funds to meet the MTEF objectives within the project environment/ services. Manage the operational capital project portfolio for the operation to ensure effective resourcing according to organizational needs and objectives. Manage the commercial added value of the discipline-related programmes and projects. Facilitate the compilation of innovation proposals to ensure validity and adherence to organizational principles. Allocate, monitor, control, expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cashflow management. Governance Allocate, monitor and control resources. Compiles risk logs (database) and manages significant risk according to sound risk management practice and organisational requirements. Provide technical consulting services for the operation of project related matters to minimise possible project risks. Manage and implement knowledge sharing initiatives e.g. short - term assignments and secondments within and across operations, in support of individual development plans, operational requirements and return on investment. Continuously monitor the exchange and protection of information between operations and individuals to ensure effective knowledge management according to departmental objectives. People management Direct the

development motivation and utilization of human resources for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of project services according to organisational needs and requirements. Manage subordinates' key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct deviations to achieve departmental objectives.

For Mopani district: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 **ENQUIRIES** 

4000/4070/4075

CHIEF ENGINEER GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/15/3 POST 43/169

Component: Provincial Maintenance Hub

Re-advert

**SALARY** R1 266 450 per annum, OSD, (to be structured according to individual needs)

**CENTRE** Head Office - Polokwane

**REQUIREMENTS** Grade 12 / Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF Level 7 as recognize

by SAQA in B Engineering or B Sc in Engineering. Six years' post qualification experience required as a registered Professional Engineer. Compulsory registration with the ECSA as a Professional Engineer. Valid driver's license with the exception of persons with disabilities. Generic Competencies: Strategic capability and leadership. Problem solving and analysis. Decision Making. Team Leadership. Creativity. Financial Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management. Planning and organizing. Conflict Management. Negotiation skills. Change management. Technical Competencies: Programme and project management. Engineering, legal and operational compliance. Engineering operational communication. Process knowledge and skills. Maintenance skills and knowledge. Mobile equipment and analysis knowledge. Engineering design and analysis knowledge. Research and development. Computer- aided engineering applications. Creating high performance culture. Technical

consulting. Engineering and professional judgement.

**DUTIES** 

Engineering design and analysis effectiveness: Perform final review and approvals or audits on new engineering designs according to design principles or theory. Coordinate design efforts and integration across disciplines to ensure seamless integration with current technology. Pioneering of new engineering services and management methods. Maintain engineering operational effectiveness. Manage the execution of management strategy through the provision of appropriate structures, systems and resources. Set engineering maintenance standards, specifications and service levels according to organisational objectives to ensure optimum operational availability. Monitor management efficiencies according to organisational goals to direct or redirect engineering services for the attainment of organizational objectives. Financial management: Ensure the availability and management of funds to meet the MTEF objectives within the engineering environment/services. Manage the operational capital project portfolio for the operation to ensure effective resourcing according to organizational needs and objectives. Manage the commercial value add of the discipline-related programmes and projects. Facilitate the compilation of innovation proposals to ensure validity and adherence to organisational principles. Allocate, control and monitor expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. Governance: Allocate, control, monitor and report on all resources. Compile risk log and manages significant risk according to sound risk management practice and organizational requirements. Provide technical consulting services for the operation of engineering related matters to minimize possible engineering risks. Manage and implement knowledge sharing initiatives e.g. short-term assignments and secondments within and across operations, in support of individual development plans, operational requirements and return on investment. Continuously monitor the exchange and protection of information between operations and individuals to ensure effective knowledge management according to departmental objectives. People management: Manage the development, motivation and utilisation of human resources for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of engineering services according to organizational needs and requirements. Manage subordinates' key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct deviations to achieve departmental objectives.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262

POST 43/170 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES REF NO: S.4/3/3/123

Component: Municipal Rates and Taxes

SALARY : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (to be structured according to individual

needs)

**CENTRE** : Head Office - Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/Matric, National Diploma NQF 6 / NQF level 7 in Real Estate, Bsc

property studies and Degree in Property valuation as recognised by SAQA. 5 years' experience in property management environment with a minimum of three (3) years at Junior management/ASD level. Computer literacy. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge and Skills: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Government Immovable Asset Management Act of 2007. Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System. Provincial Land Administration Act, 1998. Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013. Property valuation. Strategic capability and leadership. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. Planning and

organising.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Manage payments of rates and taxes. Develop, manage and implement

municipal services policy and processes. Develop strategies and plan for payments of rates and taxes. Develop budget and financial projections for payments of rates and taxes. Manage the verifications of tariffs approved by the municipal council. Manage and monitor the inspection of properties to ensure correct billing in relation to correct land use of properties. Manage, facilitate and analyse submission of monthly and quarterly reports from the district according to set target dates. Liaise with Land Management sub directorate on immovable assets registered in the name of the province. Manage and monitor the application of MPRA Standard Procedures. Manage and analyse the district reports. Provide and monitor the municipal services reconciliation report. Liaise with district on identified incorrect information. Manage and analyse the pattern for rates and taxes and identify areas for investigation. Manage the compilation of municipal services expenditure pattern reports. Coordinate the debt owed to municipalities by the province. Manage payments of municipal levies: Develop and implement municipal levies policy and processes. Develop strategies and plan for payments of municipal levies. Develop budget and financial projections for payments of municipal levies. Manage and liaise with districts for submission of invoices. Manage the compilation of monthly municipal services report. Manage valuation services. Develop and implement valuation policy and processes. Develop strategies and plan for property valuations. Liaise with municipalities to check the valuation roll. Manage compliance in terms of objection period of the valuation rolls. Manage and conduct research and advice the department. Manage the tariffs objection processes where necessary and ensure adherence to time frames. Coordinate confirmation reports from municipalities: Coordinate confirmation reports from municipalities on outstanding amounts at the end of each financial year. Assist user departments in verifying their debts with municipalities. Assist in the preparation of Annual Financial Statements. Manage application for zoning certificate: Develop and implement processes for application of zoning certificates. Manage and investigate the property in terms of property rights (e.g. height, function, coverage and building lines). Manage the compilation of report in term of restricted and relaxed rights of the approved zoning certificate. Manage compliance with town planning scheme. Manage and facilitate the application for relaxation of rights in the zoning certificate. Manage and facilitate the application to change land use. Manage and utilise resources (human, financial, & physical) in accordance with relevant directives and legislation. Report on the utilisation of equipment's. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of subordinates. Provide capacity development of subordinates. Enhance and maintain subordinates' motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management. Provide job description to

subordinates. Manage leave matters.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262

POST 43/171 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROPERTY AND FACILITIES REF NO: S.4/3/3/103

Component: Property and Facilities Management

SALARY: : R896 436 per annum (Level 11), (to be structured according to individual

needs)

**CENTRE** : Sekhukhune District Office

**REQUIREMENTS** : A qualification at NQF Level 06 in Real Estate. NQF level 07 in Property Studies

as recognised by SAQA. Five (5) years' experience in property management environment with a minimum of three (3) years at Junior management / ASD level. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge of: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Government Immovable Asset Management Act of 2007. Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System. Provincial Land Administration Act, 1998. Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013. Skills: Strategic capability and leadership. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. Facilitation. People management. Planning and organising. Conflict

management.

**DUTIES** : Manage land management matters: Facilitate land acquisition processes for

the district. Manage the identification, verification and gather documentation for property to be acquired. Participate in the integrated development planning process i.r.o. acquisition. Manage, maintain and update property assets register. Manage and administer property systems. Manage and facilitate vesting of district property and land. Manage and facilitate disposal of state land. Manage and facilitate transfers. Manage leases and municipal services: Manage and provide residential accommodation as required. Manage residential accommodation register for leases and status. Manage and facilitate the rental collection and schedules. Manage and facilitate matter pertaining to refunds and arrears on rental recovery. Manage and facilitate monthly submission of rates and taxes invoices according to stipulated due dates. Manage monthly payment of municipal levies. Facilitate and analyse leases, municipal rates and taxes. Manage property inspections and sublettings. Compile the arrear accounts report including recovery projections. Manage facilities services: Manage physical security services and monitor adherence to service level agreement. Develop, manage and implement waste management plan. Manage cleaning services. Manage landscaping services. Manage resource (Human, Financial and Equipment): Manage the component's budget against its strategic objectives. Coordinate budget monitoring, projecting & reporting expenditure. Ensure that spending is maximized in line with strategic objective. Monitor and report on the utilisation of equipment's. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of employees. Ensure capacity and development of staff. Enhance and maintain employee motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management. Manage discipline. Provide job description to subordinates. Manage division

leave matters.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Makalela RC, Ms Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No: (015) 636

8300/8330

POST 43/172 : CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGER GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/2/34

Component: Building Maintenance

Re-advert

**SALARY** : R879 342 per annum, OSD, (to be structured according to Individual needs)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Capricorn District – Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF level 6 as recognised by SAQA in Built Environment, 04

years' experience in Built Environment (04 years and 06 months experience), or A qualification at NQF level 7 as recognised by SAQA in Built Environment (04 years' experience in Built Environment), or A qualification at NQF level 8 as recognised by SAQA in Built Environment, 03 years' experience in Built Environment. Compulsory registration with the SACPCMP as a Professional Construction Project Manager. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Core and Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership; People Management and Empowerment; Programme and Project Management; Financial Management; Change

Management; Knowledge Management; Service Delivery Innovation; Problem solving and analysis; Client Orientation and Customer focus; Communication. Skills: Programme and project management. Project management skills, principles and methodologies. Project and professional judgement. Computeraided engineering and project applications. Project design and analysis knowledge. Project operational communication. Process knowledge and skills. Maintenance skills and knowledge. Mobile equipment operating skills. Legal and operational compliance. Research and development. Creating high performance culture Technical consulting. Strategic capability and leadership. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management. Planning and organizing. Conflict management. Negotiation skills. Change management.

DUTIES :

Manage and coordinate all aspects of projects under the supervision of the Chief Construction Project Manager: Guide the project planning, implementation, monitoring, reporting and evaluation in line with project management methodology, Create and execute project work plans and revise as appropriate to meet changing needs and requirements, Identify resources needed and assign individual responsibilities, Manage day-to-day operational aspects of a project and scope, Effectively apply methodology and enforce project standards to minimize risk on projects. Project accounting and financial management: Report project progress to Chief Construction Project Manager, Manage project budget and resources. Office administration: Provide inputs to other professionals with tender administration. Liaise and interact with service providers, client departments, and management, Maintain the record management system and the architectural library, Utilise allocated resources effectively. Research and development: Keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature on new developments on project management methodologies, Liaise with relevant bodies/ councils on project management.

ENQUIRIES : Ms Mothiba MM, Mr Seleka BN, Mr Maleka KJ, Mabolola DP Tel No: (015) 287

5613/5610/5611/5612

POST 43/173 : CONTROL WORKS INSPECTOR REF NO: S.4/3/2/127

Component: Inspectorate Services

SALARY : R582 444 per annum (Level 10)

CENTRE : Vhembe District

REQUIREMENTS : Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at National Diploma (T/N/S streams) or

equivalent as recognised by SAQA, or N3 Certificate and a trade test certificate in the building environment, or Registration as an Engineering Technician. More than six (6) years appropriate experience. A valid driver's license with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management, Technical analysis, Computer Literacy, Technical report writing, Production, process knowledge and skills, Problem solving and analysis. Decision making, Team work, Customer focus and responsiveness, Planning and organising. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making, Team work. Creativity. Change Management Financial Management Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer

skills.

DUTIES :

Manage inspectorate: Manage the process for the identification of needs, new services and requirements for minor new work and repairs to existing work by ensuring that customer complaints are Facilitate, co-ordinate and control the implementation of new work, repair and renovation and maintenance: Allocate tasks and projects in relation to the maintenance of existing and new works. Monitor the progress and expenditure on current maintenance and minor new work projects. Attend monthly project progress meetings with relevant stakeholders. Ensure that the works control system is updated provide reports and estimates and recommend and monitor expenditure and payments. Ensure accuracy of tender documents, specifications and bills of quantities. Ensure that relevant project documentation for new and existing structures is compiled: Develop and interpret plans and sketches. Draw - up quotation documents and compile specifications, bills of quantities and bid documents. Manage the activities of contractors and consultants: Provide advice and guidance to contractors and consultants in respect of the compliance to legislation and procedures. Put systems and procedures in place to ensure contractors and consultants adhere to legislation, regulations and procedure. Verify invoices and certify progress of payments. Check and progress variation

orders and make recommendations on requirements for the extension of deadlines. Provide extended Public Works Programme: Gather and submit information in terms of the extended Public Works Programme. Supervise the performance and conduct of works inspectors through inter alia the following: Identify skills development needs and provide training and development opportunities for works inspectors. Provide advice and guidance on the interpretation and application of legislation, policies and procedures. Ensure quality control and efficient workflow of work done by works inspectors and report on all work allocated.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr Tl Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790.

POST 43/174 : CHIEF ARTISAN GRADE A (X2 POSTS)

Component: Building Maintenance

SALARY : R480 261 per annum, OSD

**CENTRE** : Sekhukhune District – Carpentry Services Ref No: S.4/3/2/86

Vhembe District - Malamulele Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/2/91

**REQUIREMENTS**: Appropriate Trade Test Certificate in Carpentry. Ten years post qualification

experience as an Artisan/ Artisan Foreman. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management, Technical Design and analysis, Computer aided technical applications, Legal compliance, Technical report writing, technical Consulting,

Production, process knowledge and skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage Technical Services: Manage technical services and support in

conjunction with Technicians/Artisans and associates in field, workshop and technical office activities. Ensure the promotion of safety in line with statutory regulatory requirements. Provide inputs into existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology. Ensure Quality assurance in line with specifications. Manage administrative and related functions: Provide inputs in the budgeting process. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical operational plan. Update database. Manage artisans and related personnel and assets. Financial Management: Control and monitor expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. Manage the commercial value add of the discipline related activities and services. People management: Manage the development, motivation and utilization of human resources for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of technical services according to organizational needs and requirement. Manage subordinate: Key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct deviations to achieve departmental objectives. Maintain and advance expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on technical/ engineering technology to improve expertise. Liaise with relevant bodies/councils on technical/engineering-related

matters

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790.

POST 45/175 : CHIEF ARTISAN GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/10/120

Component: Drainage Structures

Re-advert

SALARY : R480 261 per annum, OSD

**CENTRE** : Sekhukhune district: Drainage Structures

**REQUIREMENTS**: Appropriate Trade Test Certificate. Ten years post qualification experience as

an Artisan/ Artisan Foreman in Shuttering / Steel Fixing / Concrete. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management, Technical Design and analysis, Computer aided technical applications, Legal compliance, Technical report writing, technical Consulting, Production, process knowledge and skills. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Teamwork. Creativity. Change Management. Financial Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills.

Planning and organising.

**DUTIES** : Manage technical services: Manage technical services and support in

conjunction with Technicians/Artisans and associates in field, workshop and technical office activities. Ensure the promotion of safety in line with statutory and regulatory requirements. Provide inputs into existing technical manuals,

standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology. Ensure quality assurance in line with specifications. Manage administrative and related functions: Provide inputs to budgeting process. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical operational plan. Update database. Manage artisans and related personnel and assets. Financial Management: Control and monitor expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. Manage the commercial value add of the discipline related activities and services. People management: Manage the development, motivation and utilization of human resource for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of technical services according to organizational needs and requirement. Manage subordinate: Key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct deviations to achieve departmental objectives. Maintain and advance expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on technical/ engineering technology to improve expertise. Liaise with relevant bodies/councils on technical/engineering-related matters.

Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No: (015) 636 **ENQUIRIES** 

8300/8330

**POST 43/176** CHIEF ARTISAN GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/2/109

Component: Nebo Building Maintenance

**SALARY** R480 261 per annum, OSD **CENTRE** Sekhukhune district: Nebo

**REQUIREMENTS** Appropriate Trade Test Certificate in Plumbing/ Carpentry/ Bricklaying/

Electrical. Ten years post qualification experience as an Artisan/ Artisan Foreman. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management, Technical Design and analysis, Computer aided technical applications, Legal compliance, Technical report writing, technical Consulting, Production, process knowledge and skills. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Teamwork. Creativity. Change Management. Financial Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills.

Planning and organising.

Manage Technical Services: Manage technical services and support in **DUTIES** 

conjunction with Technicians/Artisans and associates in field, workshop and technical office activities. Ensure the promotion of safety in line with statutory regulatory requirements. Provide inputs into existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology. Ensure Quality assurance in line with specifications. Manage administrative and related functions: Provide inputs to budgeting process. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical operational plan. Update database. Manage artisans and related personnel and assets. Financial Management: Control and monitor expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. Manage the commercial value add of the discipline related activities and services. People management: Manage the development, motivation and utilization of human resource for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of technical services according to organizational needs and requirement. Manage subordinate: Key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct deviations to achieve departmental objectives. Maintain and advance expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on technical/ engineering technology to improve expertise. Liaise with relevant bodies/councils on technical/engineering-related

matters.

Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No: (015) 636 **ENQUIRIES** 

8300/8330

**POST 43/177** ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: RECORDS MANAGEMENT REF NO: S.4/3/8/17

Component: Records Management

R468 459 per annum (Level 09) SALARY

CENTRE Mopani District

Grade 12/Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF level 06 as recognised **REQUIREMENTS** 

Records Management. Information Management/Science/Studies/Archival Studies. Three (03) years' experience at a supervisory position in Records Management environment. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks, Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation, Strategic capability and leadership.

**DUTIES** Supervise the provision of Human Resource records: Assist in the development

of file plan, manage security of records and monitor the classification and reference of records, Manage filling of documents. Supervise the provision of General records: Assist in the development of file plan, manage security of records, Monitor the classification and reference of records. Manage filling of documents. Supervise the provision of postal and messaging services: Implement postal and messaging strategy and plans, monitor registering and delivery of documents/ correspondence, Manage courier services, Manage renewals of franking machine and mailbags. Facilitate and coordinate the disposal of records: Identify the disposable records, Facilitate the approval process to dispose identify records, Facilitate the evaluation process of identify records, Transfer the valuable records to Provincial Archive repository, Dispose the outdate records. Manage and utilise resources (human, financial, & physical): Report on the utilisation of equipment's, Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of subordinates, Provide capacity development of subordinates, Enhance and maintain subordinates motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management, Provide job description to subordinates,

Manage leave matters.

For Mopani district: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 **ENQUIRIES** 

4000/4070/4075.

**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: ROADS PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION REF NO:** POST 43/178

S4/3/10/179

Component: Roads Projects Implementation

Re-advert

**SALARY** R468 459 per annum (Level 09)

Head Office - Polokwane **CENTRE** 

REQUIREMENTS Grade 12 / Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF Level 06 as recognized

by SAQA in Project Management/ Public Management/Community Development Studies. Three (03) years' relevant experience. A Valid driver's license with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Skills And Knowledge: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management. Planning and organising. Conflict management. Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge and understanding of Roads Maintenance Manual. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. PFMA and Treasury Regulations. Strategic capability and

leadership.

**DUTIES** Coordinate development of EPWP Business plan: Establish steering

committee of Local Municipal Councilor, Community Development Workers and Transformation and ensure that this committee identifies EPWP projects to be implanted. Select projects in term of priority and suitability in line with EPWP. Manage the design and costing of EPWP projects. Ensure the setting up of database of potential participants for EPWP project implementation. Arrange the advertising of projects as well as the appointment of participants. Facilitate compliance to EPWP Guidelines. Register all planned LIC projects in the EPWP Reporting System. Ensure the signing of employment contracts by participants. Ensure Basic Life Skills Training for all labourers. Registration of participants/contractors with CETA. Monitor the performance of EPWP projects. Ensure programming of the works and strict adherence to set dates in line with the EPWP Business plan. Insist on setting of manageable daily task for workers in with Ministerial. Determination for EPWP projects. Ensure strict adherence to the carrying out of activities according to specifications. Ensure performance of tasks is done under proper supervision to ensure quality production and application of correct approved materials. Ensure similarity in scope of work for all districts. Ensure the application of civil construction industry guidelines, viz general conditions of contract 2000, SABS and EPWP

Ministerial Determination. Encourage registration of participants/contractor with standards authorities such as CIDB. Ensure the establishment of code of best practice for EPWP. Develop projects specification and contracts for service providers. Ensure project design is per Labour Intensive Construction Methods. Draw up specifications and terms of reference that will govern the operations of the projects. Provide OHSA training for participants. Ensure that consultants appointed have CETA Accreditation and are registered with recognized bodies controlling civil construction industry.e.g. SAICE. Confirm validity of contract documentation drawn up by consultants with departmental legal directorate. Facilitate community participation in the projects with the relevant directorate. Ensure good relations and closer cooperation between the Roads Projects Implementation Directorate, Departmental District Offices, Cost Centers and Local Authorities through Social Facilitation. Convene and conduct EPWP workshops and seminars during project identification on community participation. Compile an analysis of household status of projects participants in line with EPWP targeted demographics i.e. %women, %youth and %disabilities.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ, Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262.

POST 43/179 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND

**DEVELOPMENT REF NO: S.4/3/8/100** 

Component: Performance Management and Development

SALARY : R468 459 per annum (Level 09)
CENTRE : Head Office – Polokwane

**REQUIREMENTS**: Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at NQF Level 6 as recognised by SAQA in

Human Resource Management / Personnel Management / Public Management / Administration. 3-5 years' experience in human resource management environment with a minimum of three (3) years at supervisory level. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. PERSAL certificate/results to be attached. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge of Performance Management Framework. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Facilitation skills. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management.

Planning and organising. Conflict management. Negotiation skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Facilitate performance management evaluation: Implement performance

management policies and procedures and ensure adherence to mandates and directives. Conduct performance evaluation against operational plans of the directorates and districts. Develop circulars and time – table for the submission of annual evaluation forms. Monitor that circulars and time – table are available and accessible. Monitor the updating of PMDS submission database. Monitor issuing timeous PMDS submission statistics reports. Liaise with directorates with regard to outstanding evaluation forms. Conduct quality assurance of performance evaluation forms: Monitor that evaluation form are aligned to the performance agreement. Conduct the process of quality assurance on the performance evaluation forms. Monitor submission process and provide guide on the evaluation process. Facilitate performance management evaluation workshop. Conduct performance evaluation workshop at the district, head office, institutions and cost centers. Distribute performance evaluation forms. Coordinate performance management evaluation and capacity building: Compile submission for appointment of performance management moderation committee members. Provide logistics for moderation committee meeting. Render secretariat for the moderating committee meetings. Implement moderation committee recommendations. Facilitate performance bonus/ incentive appraisal and rewards: Compile performance evaluation schedules. Approve performance bonus transaction on PERSAL system. Compile performance bonus report. Issue feedback letter for satisfactory and unsatisfactory performance. Facilitate probation processes. Liaise with HR on recruited list. Liaise with officer on probation and supervisors to fill the quarterly probation forms. Monitor capturing of probation forms on PERSAL system. Facilitate submission to HOD for permanent appointments of officers. Compile confirmation letter for completion of probation. Provide resource (Human, Financial and Equipment): Monitor and report on the utilisation of equipment's. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of employees. Ensure

147

capacity and development of staff. Enhance and maintain employee motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management. Manage discipline.

Provide job description to subordinates. Manage division leave matters.

Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No: **ENQUIRIES** 

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262

**GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIST GRADE A REF NO: POST 43/180** 

S.4/3/10/65

Component: Roads & Bridges

**SALARY** R453 576 per annum, OSD CENTRE Head Office - Polokwane

**REQUIREMENTS** Grade 12 / Matric certificate and a qualification at NQF Level 7 as recognize

by SAQA in Civil Engineering (Geotechnical or Materials). Three years' post qualification in Civil Engineering Technologist experience required. Compulsory registration with ECSA as Civil Engineering Technologist. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management. Technical designs and analysis knowledge. Research and development. Computer-aided engineering applications. Knowledge of legal compliance. Technical report writing. Professional judgement. Networking. Generic Competencies: Decision making, team leadership, analytical skills, creativity, self-management, financial management, customer focus and responsiveness, communication, computer literacy, planning and organizing, conflict management, problem

solving and analysis and people management.

Provide technological advisory services. Support Engineers, Technicians and **DUTIES** 

associates in field, workshop and office activities. Promote safety standards in line with statutory and regulatory requirements; - 126 - Evaluate existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology. Solve broadly defined technological challenges through application of proven techniques and procedures. Develop, maintain and manage current technologies. Identify and optimize technical solutions by applying engineering principles. Perform administrative and related functions. Compile and submit monthly and quarterly reports. Provide inputs to the operational plan. Develop, implement and maintain databases. Research and development. Keep up with new technologies and procedures. Research/literature studies on technical engineering technology to improve expertise. To liaise with relevant

boards/councils on engineering-related matters.

Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No: **ENQUIRIES** 

(015) 284 7570/7586/ 7627,7262.

POST 43/181 **CHIEF WORKS INSPECTOR (X3 POSTS)** 

Component: Inspectorate Services.

R397 116 per annum (Level 08) SALARY

Mopani District Ref No: S.4/3/2/110 (X1 Post) **CENTRE** 

Vhembe District Ref No: S.4/3/2/100 (X1 Post) Waterberg District Ref No: S.4/3/2/100 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** 

Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at NQF level 6 (T/N/S streams) as recognized by SAQA or N3 and a Trade Test Certificate in building environment, or registration as and Engineering Technician. Minimum of three (03) years of experience in inspectorate (Building) environment. A valid driver's license with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Project Management. Technical analysis. Computer Literacy. Technical report writing. Production, process knowledge and skills. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team work. Customer focus and responsiveness. Planning and organizing. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team work. Creativity. Change Management. Financial Management. Customer focus and responsiveness.

Communication. Computer skills. Planning and organising.

Identify needs and requirements of new work and repairs through the **DUTIES** 

investigation of customer complaints and new services. Prepare specifications for unplanned maintenance and minor new work. Develop bill of quantities. Develop proposals on the associated costs. Render an inspection service of work done on new projects and existing structures. Inspect new and/or maintenance work undertaken on project sites to ensure that it is being done in compliance with all relevant regulations and legislation and that proper

quality control is maintained. Compile and estimate of repairs and costs for minor new work and maintenance work to be undertaken. Develop, implement and maintain an electronic record system for work being done and work that was finalized. Develop progress reports on outstanding and finalized work. Analyse and compile relevant project documentation for new and existing structures. Develop and interpret plans and sketched. Draw - up quotation documents and compile specifications, bills of quantities and bid documents. Adjudicate and provide recommendations on quotations and bids. Liaise with relevant stakeholders in respect of technical aspects. Manage the activities of contractors on project sites. Advice and guide contractors in respect of the compliance to legislation and procedures. Verify invoices and certify progress of payments. Check and process variation orders and make recommendations on requests for the extension of deadlines. Brief contractors and consultants on projects and certify claims for fees. Ensure effective contract administration. Facilitate and resolve problems emanating from projects and develop progress reports on projects. Provide extended public works Programme. Gather and submit information in terms of the extended Public Works Programme. Supervise the performance and conduct of works Inspectors. Identify skills development needs and provide training and development opportunities for Works Inspector. Provide advice and guidance on the interpretation and application of legislation, policies and procedures. Ensure quality control and effective and efficient workflow of work done by works Inspectors and report on all work allocated. Monitor proper utilization of equipment, stores and expenditure. Administer the departmental performance management and development system.

**ENQUIRIES** : For Mopani district: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811

4000/4070/4075

For Vhembe district: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No:

(015) 963 3790

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027

POST 43/182 : ROAD WORK SUPERINTENDENT REF NO: S.4/3/10/194 (X1 POST)

Component: Letaba Roads Maintenance

SALARY : R397 116 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Mopani District: Letaba Roads Maintenance

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at NQF level 6 in Civil Engineering or

Construction Management as recognized by SAQA. Grade 12. Six (6) years road work maintenance/Construction experience. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Knowledge of Artisan-related activities. Knowledge of relevant Acts and regulations. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Strategic capability and leadership. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management. Planning and organizing. Conflict

management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Monitor the maintenance and repair of road surfaces on all surfaced roads such

as resurfacing interval, culvert/bridge replacement, line painting, replacement of signs, grade and resurface gravel on loose top roads. Road surfaces maintenance and repair reports. Develop maintenance schedules for assets (roads, plant, equipment, etc.) Maintenance schedule plan. Plan and prepare weekly/monthly site programme. Weekly/monthly site programme. Manage contracted services, project management and final inspection for capital projects. Monthly contract services performance report. Project management and final inspection for capital projects report. Provide technical advice on claims against the department. Sound technical advice. Monitor and check the quality of work done by contractors/maintenance teams. Quality assurance report for the work done by contractors/maintenance teams. Manage and utilize resources (human, financial, & physical) in accordance with relevant directives and legislation. Performance Agreement and assessment report. Updated job description. Updated assets register. Updated leave register. Work

attendance register.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075. For

Sekhukhune district: Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel

No: (015) 636 8300/8330

POST 43/183 : INSPECTOR: MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS REF NO: S.4/3/10/31

Component: Roads Infrastructure Maintenance: Inspectorate

SALARY : R397 116 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Mopani District

REQUIREMENTS: Trade Diploma. Grade 12. Three (3) years road work maintenance experience.

Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Skills & Knowledge: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge of Artisan related activities. Knowledge of machinery and occupational safety act. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management.

Planning and organising. Conflict management.

**DUTIES** : Inspect roads maintenance works to monitor compliance with

standards/specifications: Check and monitor compliance with standards and specifications. Write reports on quality of the work. Identify gaps and give advice accordingly. Provide expert advice to workers. Recommend actions to be taken. Provide roads maintenance expertise to maintenance teams: Provide work guidance. Identify training needs. Conduct skills audit. Facilitate training. Conduct in-house training. Monitor progress on capital projects: Conduct inspection of capital projects. Attend capital projects meetings. Provide reports. Liaise with communities and RAL on the quality of roads maintenance: Attend joint meetings with RAL and communities on the status of the quality of the

roads. Attend road maintenance queries. Provide written reports.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075.

POST 43/184 : ARTISAN FOREMAN GRADE A (X3 POSTS)

Component: Building Maintenance

SALARY : R382 047 per annum, OSD

CENTRE : Vhembe district:

Thohoyandou building maintenance-Electrical Ref No: S.4/3/2/113 (X2 Posts)

**Capricorn District:** 

Mankweng building maintenance- Electrical Ref No: S.4/3/2/114 (X1 Post)

Sekhukhune District:

Nebo building maintenance-Welding Ref No: S.4/3/2/115 (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS : Appropriate Trade Test Certificate. Five years of post-qualification experience

as an Artisan. Valid driver's license with the exception of people with disabilities. Technical Competencies: Team leadership. Technical analysis. Computer aided technical applications. Legal compliance. Technical report writing. Production, process knowledge and skills. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team work. Creativity. Self-Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication.

Computer skills. Planning and organising. Conflict management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Design: Supervise and produce designs according to client specifications and

within limits of production capability. Production: Produce objects with material and equipment's according to job specifications and recognised standards. Quality assurance of produced objects. Maintenance: Inspect equipment and/or facilities for technical faults. Repair equipment and facilities according to standards. Test repair equipment and/or facilities against specifications. Service equipment and/or facilities according to schedule. Quality assures serviced and maintained equipment and/or facilities. Perform administrative and related functions: Update register of maintained and repaired faults. Provide Supply Chain Management with specification to obtain quotations and purchase equipment and materials. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide inputs to the operational plan. Ensure adherence to safety standards, requirements and regulations. Human and capital resource management: Supervise and mentor staff. Planning of resources. Scheduling work. Maintain expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with and procedures. technologies Research/literature studies

technical/engineering technology to improve expertise.

**ENQUIRIES**: For Capricorn: Ms Mothiba MM, Mr Seleka BN, Mr Maleka KJ, Mabolola DP

Tel No: (015) 287 5613/5610/5611/5612.

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No:

(015) 636 8300/8330.

For Vhembe: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015)

963 3790.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075

POST 43/185 : ARTISAN FOREMAN GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/10/195

Component: Drainage Structures

SALARY : R382 047 per annum, OSD

CENTRE : Vhembe District

REQUIREMENTS : Appropriate Trade Test Certificate. Five years post qualification experience as

an Artisan. Valid driver's license with the exception of people with disabilities. Knowledge: Project Management. Technical design and analysis. Computer aided technical applications. Legal compliance. Technical report writing. Technical consulting. Production, process knowledge and skills. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team work. Creativity. Change Management. Financial Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. Planning and organizing. Technical Competencies: Team leadership. Technical analysis. Computer aided technical applications. Legal compliance. Technical report writing. Production, process knowledge and skills. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team work. Creativity. Self-Management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. Planning and

organising. Conflict management.

**DUTIES** : Design: Supervise and produce designs according to client specification and

within limits of production capability. Production: Produce objects with material and equipment's according to job specification and recognised standards. Quality assurance of produced objects. Maintenance: Inspect equipment and/or facilities for technical faults. Repair equipment and facilities according to standards. Test repair equipment and/or facilities against specifications. Service equipment and/or facilities according to schedule. Quality assures serviced and maintained equipment and/or facilities. Perform administrative and related functions: Update register of maintained and repaired faults. Provide Supply Chain Management with specification to obtain quotations and purchase equipment and materials. Compile and submit reports as required. Provide inputs to the operational plan. Ensure adherence to safety standards, requirements and regulations. Human and capital resource management: Supervise and mentor staff. Planning of resources. Scheduling of work. Maintain expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new and procedures. Research/literature

technical/engineering technology to improve expertise.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790

POST 43/186 : PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER: EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND WELLNESS

REF NO: S.4/3/8/68

Component: Employee Health and Wellness

(Re-advert)

SALARY : R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

**CENTRE** : Head Office - Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF level 06 as recognized by SAQA. A qualification at NQF

level 06 in Health Sciences/ Administration as recognized by SAQA. 02 years' experience in compensation and medical claims processing environment. Computer literacy. Valid driver's license with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Skills & Knowledge: Problem solving and analysis, Confidentiality, Creativity, Customer focus and responsiveness, Communication. Computer skills, People management, Planning and organising. Conflict management,

Presentation and Report writing.

**DUTIES** : Coordinate Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases (COID)

programme in the Department: Collate the statistical information on Occupational Injuries and Diseases (IOD) in the department. Manage proper implementation of COID cases. Conduct audit on OID in the Department. Record fatal and report critical OID cases to the Department of Labour. Ensure that all notified IOD/occupationally acquired diseases cases are reported to the Office of the Compensation Commissioner. Maintain COID data base and IOD register for all cases in the department. Ensure payment of the Administration

fee to the Office of the Compensation Commissioner as prescribed by law. Report all IOD/occupationally acquired diseases cases online with the Department of Labour Systems. Payment of goods and services in line with PFMA and Supply Chain Management framework, for both the Head Office and the District offices. Liaise with employees and medical specialists/other service providers regarding the submission of medical reports and bills. Verify and prepare submissions for the payment of medical bills for OID/occupationally acquired cases. Advice on the budget projection for COID/occupationally acquired cases. Collect proof of payment of all medical bills and administration fees and keep records thereof/ update commitment register. COID Administration: Ensure that all notified cases are finalized with the Office of the Compensation Commissioner. Ensure that outstanding documents of all notified cases are followed up with the office of the Compensation Commissioner, Provincial and National Treasury, Serviced providers, Family members & etc. Liaise with employees and medical specialists/ other service providers regarding the submission of medical reports and bills. Advise employees on further management of cases once closed by the Department of Labour. Administer awards as issued by Department of Labour. Support OHS Assistant Director: Perform delegated task and give feedback. Support OHS Assistant Director on the realization of sectional goals. Supervise OHS intern. Manage leave for intern.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262

POST 43/187 : PERSONNEL PRACTITIONER REF NO: S.4/3/8/91

**Human Resource Management** 

SALARY: R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

**CENTRE** : Vhembe District

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF level 6 as recognised by SAQA in HRM /Public

Management / Public Administration/ Training / Development. 02 (Two) years of experience within Human Resource environment. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge And Competencies: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Strategic capability and leadership. Knowledge of PERSAL will be an added advantage. Skills: Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Team leadership. Creativity. Financial management. Customer focus and responsiveness. Communication. Computer skills. People management.

Planning and organising. Conflict management.

**DUTIES**: Provide recruitment services: Receive applications from registry and keep

record thereof. Provide statistics of received application per post. Compile scheduling of district posts. Provide the administration for district selection services. Facilitate shortlisting and interviews in the district. Provide the administration for district appointment services. Provide the administration of conditions of services: Provide the administration for service termination due to death/ resignation, retirement (normal and early retirement). Provide the administration for employee benefits such as pensions, housing allowances, medical aid scheme recognition of long service awards. Facilitate state guarantees. Monitor attendance and leave registers. Facilitate PILIR. Conduct district leave auditing. Provide the administration of post establishment and HR system: Provide the administration for transfer and translation of personnel. Effect the translation and transfer of personnel upon receipt of approval from the HOD. Conduct district head count. Capture PERSAL transaction. Facilitate and coordinate district human resource development services: Assist in the development of district workplace skills plan. Liaise with head office on schedule of courses to be attended. Provide the administration for the learnerships and internships. Verify the compilation of performance management and development system documentation. Render secretariat services in performance management and development system moderation. Conduct performance management and development system workshops. Provide the administration for performance management and development system rewards/incentives. Coordinate the employment relations services: Liaise with head office on grievances and misconducts. Facilitate district labour forums. Provide secretariat to the labour forums. Manage and utilise resources (human, financial, & physical): Report on the utilisation of equipment's. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of subordinates. Provide

152

capacity development of subordinates. Enhance and maintain subordinates motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management. Provide job

description to subordinates.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790.

POST 43/188 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: LEASE MANAGEMENT REF NO: S.4/3/3/82

Component: Lease Management

SALARY : R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Head Office - Polokwane

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF level 6 as recognised by SAQA in Property Management,

Property Law, Real Estate and Property Valuation. 03-05 years' experience in property management. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks, Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation, Government Immovable Asset Management Act of 2007, Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System, Provincial Land Administration Act, 1998, Spatial Planning and Land

Use Management Act, 2013.

**DUTIES** : Administer leases: Facilitate the appointment of the landlord, Facilitate the

signing of service level agreement by the landlord and user department. Administer lease contracts, Receive notices of non-compliance in terms of maintenance from the user departments, Receive and record complaints with regard to non-adherence to conditions in lease contracts, Analyse leases to identify once that will expire in six month, Notify occupants about lapsing leases, Update Asset Register on Leases. Renewals of leases: Facilitate the extension of leases, communicate the outcome of lease extension and the new terms if the service level agreement, Facilitate signing of revised service level agreement, Update the lease Asset Register. Provide leases: Validate the need of office space by user departments, Analyse needs using space norms and standards, Conduct research and identify available office space/areas according to the needs of user departments, Negotiate with prospective landlords around the requested area. Provide lease agreements in respect of unutilized state-owned properties rented out to private entities/institutions: Facilitate the appointment of Values to determine market rentals, Facilitate the signing of the lease agreements with the applicant, Monitor lease agreements.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms Ledwaba RE, Ms. Hanyane NP, Mr. Moabelo MJ and Ms. Motsai S Tel No:

(015) 284 7570/7586/7627,7262

POST 43/189 : PROPERTY INSPECTOR: LAND MANAGEMENT REF NO: S.4/3/3/124

Component: Properties and Facility Management

SALARY : R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Mopani District

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at NQF 06 in Property Management/Real

Estate as recognised by SAQA. 2-3 Years' experience in property management/real estate. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Skills And Knowledge: Written communication, Ability to act with tact and discretion, Good grooming and presentation, Investigation skills.

**DUTIES**Inspect property for rental purposes: Conduct regular inspections, Verification

of provincial properties, Conduct property inspections before handing over to occupants for rental purposes, Conduct inspection of physical condition of properties on termination of rental, Compile the reports for the physical conditions of residential properties. Monitor adherence to terms and conditions of lease agreements during the rental period. Investigate property complaints and compliance to lease agreements. Opening of job cards on behalf of tenants. Conduct space audit (Residential): Provide office measurements.

Monitor adherence to space norms. Monitor adherence to OHS Act.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075,

POST 43/190 : STATE ACCOUNTANT (X2 POSTS)

Component: Financial Management

SALARY : R325 101 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Sekhukhune district Ref No: S.4/3/9/43 (X1 Post)

Vhembe district Ref No: S.4/3/9/44 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** 

Grade 12/ Matric and a qualification at NQF Level 6 in Financial Accounting, Financial Management/ Administration/ Cost Accounting as recognized by SAQA. 2-3 years' experience in the finance environment. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge And Competencies: Knowledge of relevant Public Service Acts, regulations and frameworks. Knowledge and understanding of policy analysis, development and interpretation. Knowledge of Treasury Regulations, PFMA, DORA, PPPFA. Knowledge of PERSAL & BAS systems will be an added advantage. SKILLS: People management. Planning and organising. Conflict management. Problem solving and analysis. Decision making. Creativity. Financial management. Communication. Computer skills.

DUTIES

Process payments and accounts: Receive order from supply chain. Check for delivering note and invoice. Compile payment voucher for EBT transfer. Capture/ approve payment voucher on LOGIS. Receive EBT stubs. Link stubs and invoices and dispatch copy of stubs to suppliers. File payment vouchers according to system. Reconcile supplier statements against payments. Negotiate with suppliers regarding payments. Compile monthly register for fruitless and wasteful expenditure and submit to Head Office. Compile monthly report for payments made after thirty (30) days. Capture EPWP stipends on BAS. Provide salary: Check authenticity of documents to be capture on PERSAL system. Capture PERSAL transactions such as allowances, deductions, fringe benefits and IRP deductions. Provide PERSAL administration in salary enquiries and reports. Monitor submission of taxpayers IRP 3A to SARS. Identify and specify state liabilities on pension fund. Provide revenue: Collection of Government money. Issue receipts manual or online under correct allocation. Register receipts in cash book. Deposit money. Balance receipts, cash book and deposit book. Verify bank money. Verify and approve receipts in the BAS. Day-end receipts on BAS. Confirm deposits on BAS. Monitor online receipts and deposits for reconciliation. Compile monthly reports. Keep a register for reserve face value forms. Facilitate debt: Open debt file for relevant employer. Complete BAS Debt take on and attached supporting documents for submission to Head Office for implementation of debt on suspense account. Receive advices from Head Office to implement DEBT ON PERSAL in cases where the debtor is a government/department employee. Liaise with Head Office in updating BAS records. Conceive reports from Head Office in clearing of Debts. Close Debt files. Provide resource (Human, Financial and Equipment): Monitor and report on the utilisation of equipment's. Evaluate and monitor performance and appraisal of employees. Ensure capacity and development of staff. Enhance and maintain employee motivation and cultivate a culture of performance management. Manage discipline. Provide job description to subordinates. Manage division leave matters.

**ENQUIRIES**: For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No:

(015) 636 8300/8330.

For Vhembe: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015)

963 3790

POST 43/191 : ARTISAN PRODUCTION GRADE A REF NO: S.4/3/10/196

Component: Groblersdal Mechanical Workshop

SALARY : R230 898 per annum, OSD

CENTRE : Sekhukhune District - Groblersdal Mechanical Workshop

**REQUIREMENTS**: Appropriate Trade Test Certificate as Diesel Mechanic. Experience will be an

added advantage. Valid driver's license, with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge Of: Relevant Acts and regulations. Road maintenance Manual. Health and safety measures. Technical Competencies: Technical analysis. Computer aided technical applications, Legal compliance, Technical report writing, Technical consulting, Production, process knowledge and skills. Generic Competencies: Problem solving and analysis, Decision making, Team work, Creativity, Self-Management, Customer focus and responsiveness,

Communication, Computer skills, Planning and organising.

**DUTIES** : Perform services and repairs to roads related plant and equipment: Repairs:

Receive job card. Stabilize machine or vehicle. Run the engine until warm. Turn engine off. Drain oil into container. Re-install the drain plug. Remove filters (oil, fuel & air filter). Examine filter debris. Install new filters. Refill oil and check for leaks and level. Test drive. Service: Check the condition of working area for safety. Determine problem existing. State problem in writing. Visual inspection on machine/ vehicle (for further damage such as leaks boos bolts and cracks).

Fix the problem and re-test. Analyse the failure. List all possible causes. Run test and record information. Eliminate and insolate. Provide mechanical expertise: Carry out services as per service category and complete standards. Doing visual and pre-checks inspection on plant before and after service/repairs is carried out as well as the compiling of inspection sheet. Making full report of the findings and completing of job cords after competing any repair or service. Perform per-inspection for additional defects before repairs: Dismantling. Lay-out. Check condition of warn out parts. Repair or replace where necessary and assemble. Clean the object/part and test it. Perform administrative and related functions: Provide inputs on the compilation of technical reports. Keep and maintain job records and other registers. Maintain and adhere to agreed development plan.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No: (015) 636

8300/8330

POST 43/192 : ARTISAN PRODUCTION GRADE A (X8 POSTS)

Component: Building Infrastructure Maintenance

SALARY: R243 597 per annum, OSD

CENTRE : Mopani:

Giyani Building Maintenance- Bricklaying Ref No: S.4/3/2/116 (X1 Post)

Plumber Ref No: S.4/3/2/117 (X1 Post)

Ba-Phalaborwa Electrical Ref No: S.4/3/2/118 (X1 Post)

Naphuno Building Maintenance – Carpentry Ref No: S.4/3/2/119 (X1 Post)

**Waterberg District:** 

Modimolle Building Maintenance (Painter) Ref No: S.4/3/2/120 (X1 Post)

Sekhukhune District:

Tubatse Building Maintenance (Electrical) Ref No: S.4/3/2/121 (X1 Post)

**Vhembe District:** 

Thohoyandou Building Maintenance (Plumber) Ref No: S.4/3/2/21

**REQUIREMENTS**: Appropriate Trade Test Certificate. Valid driver's license, with the exception of

applicants with disabilities. Skills & Knowledge: Technical analysis, Computer aided technical applications, legal compliance, technical report writing,

Technical consulting. Production, Knowledge process and skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Design: Produce designs according to client specification and within limits of

production capability. Production: Produce objects with material and equipment's according to job specification and recognizes standards, Quality assurance of produced objects. Maintenance: Inspect equipment and/or facilities for technical faults, Repair equipment and facilities according to standards, Test repair equipment and/or facilities against specification, Service equipment and/or facilities according to schedule, quality assure serviced and maintained equipment and or facilities. Perform administrative and related functions: Compile and submit reports, Provide inputs on the compilation of technical reports, Keep and maintain job record and other registers, Maintain and adhere to agreed development plan, Supervise and mentor staff. Maintain expertise: Continuous individual development to keep up with new

technologies and procedures.
For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No

015 636 8300/8330

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075 For Vhembe: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015)

963 3790

POST 43/193 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK REF NO: S.4/3/9/195 (X2 POSTS)

Component: Finance: Acquisition Management

SALARY: R228 321 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE : Vhembe district

**ENQUIRIES** 

**REQUIREMENTS**: A qualification at NQF level 04 as recognized by SAQA. Valid driver's license

with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge And Skills: Basic knowledge of supply chain duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer and collecting statistics. Basic knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service. Basic knowledge of work procedures in terms of the working environment. Generic

Competencies Job Knowledge Communication Interpersonal relations Flexibility Teamwork, Technical Competencies Computer skills Planning and

organising Language Good verbal and written communication skill.

**DUTIES** : Provide the acquisition of goods and services: Render acquisition clerical

support. Request for quotation. Receive quotation. Place order. Issue purchase order. Capture specification on the electronic purchasing system. Provide supplier database: Update and maintain a supplier (including contractors) database. Register suppliers on Logis or similar system. Provide bids: Issue bids. Receive bids. Provide logistical support during the bid consideration and contracts conclusion process. Compile draft documents as required. Provide bids evaluation: Make arrangements for evaluation of bids and quotations. Captured information for all bids and quotations. Customise changes on

standard evaluation criteria.

ENQUIRIES: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790

POST 43/194 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK (X5 POSTS)

Component: Fetakgomo Tubatse Stores, Ba-Phalaborwa Stores & Modimolle/Mookgopong Stores, Thohoyandou Stores, Colins Chabane Stores

SALARY: R228 321 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE Sekhukhune district:

Fetakgomo Tubatse Stores Ref No: S.4 /3/9/196 (X1 Post)

Mopani district:

Ba-Phalaborwa Stores Ref No: S.4/3/9/197 (X1 Post)

Waterberg District:

Modimolle/Mookgopong Stores Ref No: S.4/3/9/198 (X1 Post)

Vhembe district:

Thohoyandou Ref No: S.4/3/9/191 (X1 Post) Colins Chabane Ref No: S.4/3/9/193 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS**: A qualification at NQF level 04 as recognized by SAQA. Valid driver's license,

with the exception of applicants with disabilities. Knowledge Of: Basic knowledge of supply chain duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer and collect statistics. Basic knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service. Basic knowledge of work procedures in terms of the working environment. Generic Competencies Job Knowledge Communication Interpersonal relations Flexibility Teamwork. Technical Competencies Computer skills Planning and

organising Language Good verbal and written communication skill.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Place order: Receive request of goods from the end user. Receive stock from

the supplier: Verify stock received against the invoice. Sign off the invoice for received goods. Update and maintain register of suppliers. Capture goods in registers databases. Receive stock into the system. Capture the received stock into the system. Verify and update the register in line with the system stock. Issue goods to end users. Receive request of goods from the end user (LOGIS FORM). Issue the stores on the system. Issue the stores to end user. Receive

issuing form back from the end-user. File the issuing form.

**ENQUIRIES** : For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Ms Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel

No: (015) 636 8300/8330.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075 For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

POST 43/195 : SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR REF NO: S.4/3/8/101

Component: Auxiliary Services

SALARY : R193 359 per annum (Level 04)

**CENTRE** : Vhembe District Office

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF Level 04 as recognised by SAQA. Core And Process

Competencies: People Management and Empowerment; Programme and Project Management; Change Management; Knowledge Management; Service Delivery Innovation; Problem solving and analysis; Client Orientation and Customer focus; Communication. Skills And Knowledge: Machine Operations. Working procedures in respect of working environment. Basic

Interpersonal relationship. Basic literacy. Organising.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Render switchboard services: Attend to incoming and outgoing telephone calls.

Transfer calls to relevant extensions. Provide clients with relevant information. Take messages and convey to relevant staff. Keep record of all outgoing calls.

Print and issue telephone accounts. Maintain telephone database. Allocate pin codes when authorised. Maintain switchboard system: Identify and report telephone faults to the supervisor. Notify the staff if telephones are out of order. Record maintenance of the switchboard. Bar and activate telephone

extensions when authorised.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015) 963 3790.

POST 43/196 : DRIVER/OPERATOR (X6 POSTS)

Component: Routine Maintenance

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE Capricorn District:

Dendron Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/192 (X1 Post)

Waterberg District:

Lephalale Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/199 (X1 Post)
George Masebe Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/200 (X1 Post)
Dwaalboom Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/201 (X1 Post)
Bela-Bela Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/202 (X1 Post)
Vaalwater Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/203 (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS : A qualification at NQF Level 04 as recognized by SAQA. A valid driver's license

Code EC and Operating Certificate. Seven (7) to twelve (12) months driving experience. Skills And Knowledge: Knowledge of relevant Acts and regulations Operating roads machinery Health and safety measures Working procedures in respect of roads environment. Decision making Creativity

Communication Planning and organizing.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Perform activities in respect of operation through: Operating specialized

equipment. Load and offload goods/equipment's. Inspection and maintenance of equipment and report defects. Keep log sheets of vehicles and machineries. Application of safety and precautionary measures. Cleaning and lubrication of machinery and equipments. Grading of gravel roads. Regravelling / shoulder maintenance. Render driving services. Perform activities in respect of operation through inter alia the following: Transportation of work teams and materials/equipments. Detect and repair minor civil problems on the vehicle and take steps to have it repaired (checked level and condition of oil, fuel, tyres and water). Inspection of the vehicles / equipments and report defects.

Complete vehicle log book, trip authorization for the vehicle.

**ENQUIRIES**: For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Capricorn: Ms Mothiba MM, Mr Seleka BN, Mr Maleka KJ, Mabolola DP

Tel No: Tel 015 287 5613/5610/5611/5612

POST 43/197 : ROAD WORKER (X16 POSTS)

Component: Routine Maintenance

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE : Capricorn District:

Mothapo Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/204 (X1 Post) Sandriver Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/205 (X1 Post)

Regravelling Ref No: S.4/3/10/206 (X2 Posts) Skeiding Ref No: S.4/3/10/133 (X1 Post)

**Mopani District:** 

Ba-Phalaborwa Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/207 (X2 Posts)

Sekhukhune District:

Veeplaas Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/193 (X1 Post) Groblersdal Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/189 (X1 Post) Nebo Roads Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/191 (X1 Post)

Waterberg District:

Mookgophong Ref No: S.4/3/10/195 (X2 Posts) (Re-advert) Roedtan Ref No: S.4/3/10/198 (X2 Posts) (Re-advert) Alma Ref No: S.4/3/10/199 (X1 Post) (Re-advert)

Tolwe Ref No: S.4.3.10/172 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** : A qualification at NQF Level 04 as recognized by SAQA. Skills And Knowledge:

Relevant Acts and Regulations. Operating roads machinery. Health and safety measures. Working procedures in respect of roads environment. Acts and regulations. Decision making. Creativity. Communication. Planning and

organizing. Team player.

**DUTIES** : Perform routine activities in respect of road maintenance and construction

through: Construction of culvet and side drains, erect and maintain steel guardrails and gabions, construction of road earth and layer works. Clean and maintain roads, sidewalks and resting areas. Surfacing and pothole patching. Road fencing and pipe laying. Setting of road markings and road studs. Install road signs, distance markers and barricade the work area, crushing of road

material, bush clearing and grass cutting.

**ENQUIRIES**: For Capricorn: Ms Mothiba MM, Mr Seleka BN and Ms K Kganakga Tel No:

015) 287 5600.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075 For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Ms Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel

No: (015) 636 8300/8330.

POST 43/198 : DRIVER (X2 POSTS)

Component: Tubatse & Nebo Building Maintenance

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE : Sekhukhune District:

Tubatse Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/8/102 (X1 Post) Nebo Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/10/148 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** : A qualification at NQF level 4 as recognized by SAQA. A valid driver's license

with PDP. Seven (7) to twelve (12) months driving experience. Knowledge And Skills: Procedures to operate the motor vehicle e.g. procedures to obtain trip authorities, complete the logbooks, consumables and basic services. Prescripts for the correct utilisation of the motor vehicle. Procedure to ensure that the vehicle is maintained properly. Confidentiality Flexible Good

communication High standard of workmanship.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Core driver functions: Drive light and medium motor vehicles to transport

passengers and deliver other items (mail and documents). Perform routine maintenance on the allocated vehicle and report defects timely. Complete all the required and prescribed records and logs books with regard to the vehicle

and the goods handled.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms Makalela RC, Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel No: (015) 636

8300/8330.

POST 43/199 : TRADESMAN AID (X4 POSTS)

Component: Mechanical Services

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE Waterberg district:

Mokopane Mechanical Workshop Ref No: S.4/3/10/208 (X2 Posts) Thabazimbi Mechanical Workshop Ref No: S.4/3/10/163 (X1 Post)

Mopani district:

Tzaneen Mechanical Workshop Ref No: S.4/3/10/164 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS**: A qualification at NQF Level 04 as recognized by SAQA. Knowledge And Skills:

Cleaning equipment. Safety. Health and safety measures. Working procedures in respect of working environment. Basic Numeracy. Basic Interpersonal relationship. Basic literacy. Organising. Accuracy. Flexibility. Co-operative.

Team player.

**DUTIES** : Bring the working tools to the work area. Help with repairs. Clean grease in

working bays. Clean oil in the workshop. Wash the floor of the workshop. Wash the vehicle after repairs. Check if all items e.g. jack, wheel spanner etc. Park

the vehicle. Help in the marking of vehicle to be auction.

**ENQUIRIES**: For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075.

POST 43/200 : TRADESMAN AID (X7 POSTS)

Component: Building Maintenance

SALARY : R163 680 per annum (Level 03)

CENTRE : Sekhukhune District:

Thabamoopo Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/2/122 (X2 Posts) Ephraim Mogale Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/2/123 (X1 Post)

Waterberg District:

Bela-Bela Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/2/124 (X2 Posts)

Mopani district:

Sekgosese Building Maintenance Ref No: S.4/3/2/125 (X2 Posts)

**REQUIREMENTS**: A qualification at NQF Level 04 as recognized by SAQA. Skills And Knowledge:

Ability to use electrical and hand tools, good interpersonal communication and

organizational skills, an ability to work independently.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide assistant in maintenance of facilities and equipment: Conduct regular

building inspections. Attend to minor electrical, plumbing, plastering, and carpentry problems. Report defects. Repair, clean service and safe keeping of equipments and tools according to standard: Repair broken furniture and

equipment. Clean equipment and machinery after use. Report faults.

**ENQUIRIES** : For Sekhukhune: Ms Makalela RC, Ms Mankge LJ and Mr Mathabatha MJ Tel

No: (015)636 8300/8330.

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075.

POST 43/201 : GENERAL WORKER/STORES ASSISTANT

Component: Giyani Stores

SALARY: R138 486 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : Mopani district:

Giyani Stores Ref No: S.4/3/9/199 (X1 Post)

Waterberg district:

Thabazimbi Stores Ref No: S.4/3/9/188 (X1 Post)

Vhembe district:

Thohoyandou Stores Ref No:S.4/3/9/192 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** : An NQF level 3 as recognised by SAQA (Adult Education and Training (AET).

Knowledge And Skills: Cleaning equipment and safety. Health and safety measures. Working procedures in respect of working environment. Basic

Numeracy. Basic Interpersonal relationship. Basic literacy. Organising.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide general assistant work: Off – load equipment's and goods to the stores

during delivery. Load equipment's or goods upon request. Deliver stores to relevant offices. Clean stores and government vehicles: Clean government

vehicles. Clean relevant workstation.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No:

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027

POST 43/202 : GROUNDSMAN (X2 POSTS)

Component: Facilities Services

SALARY: R138 486 per annum (Level 02)

CENTRE : Mopani district:

Tzaneen Cost Centre Ref No: S.4/3/3/125 (X1 Post) Vhembe District Office Ref No: S.4/3/126 (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS**: A qualification at NQF Level 3 as recognized by SAQA. Skills And Knowledge:

cleaning equipment. Safety. Health and safety measures. Working procedures in respect of working environment. Basic numeracy. Basic interpersonal

relationship. Basic literacy. Organizing.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Maintain premises and surroundings: clean premises and surroundings. Empty

dirty bins. Maintain the Garden: Watering the garden. Prune and trim flowers and trees. Mow the grass. Remove weeds and garden refuse. Apply insecticides. Cultivate the soil for trees and flowers. Maintain gardening equipment and tools: Detect and report malfunction of gardening equipment and tools. Repair minor defects of gardening equipment and tools. Keep gardening materials and equipment: Cleaning of machines and equipment

after use request gardening materials.

**ENQUIRIES** : For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075.

For Vhembe: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015)

963 3790.

For Vhembe: Mr MF Mavhungu, Ms M Muthabi & Mr TI Tshipuke Tel No: (015)

963 3790.

POST 43/203 : CLEANER (X3 POSTS)

Component: Facilities Services

SALARY : R138 486 per annum (Level 02)

**CENTRE** : Waterberg district:

Bela-Bela Cost Centre Ref No: S.4/3/3/128 (X1 Post)

Mopani district office:

Facilities services Ref No: S.4/3/3/100

Ba-Phalaborwa Cost Centre Ref No: S.4/3/3/127

**REQUIREMENTS** 

A qualification at NQF level 1(ABET) as recognized by SAQA. Core And Process Competencies: Cleaning equipment. Safety. Health and safety measures. Working procedures in respect of working environment. Basic relationship. Numeracy. Basic Interpersonal Basic

Organising.Flexibility.co-operative. Team player.

Provide cleaning services: office corridors, elevators and boardrooms: Dusting **DUTIES** 

and waxing office furniture. Sweeping, scrubbing and waxing of floor. Vacuuming and shampooing floors. Cleaning walls, windows and doors. Emptying and cleaning of dirty bins. Collect and removing of waste papers. Freshen the office areas. Provide cleaning services: kitchen and rest rooms by: clean basins. Wash and keep stock of kitchen utensils. Provide cleaning services in restrooms: Refill hand wash liquid soap. Re - place toilet papers, hand towels and refreshers. Empty and wash waste bins. Keep and maintain cleaning materials and equipment: Report broken cleaning machines and equipment's. Cleaning of machines. (microwares, vacuum cleaners etc.) and

equipment's after use. Request cleaning materials.

For Waterberg: Ms MD Mokonyane, Rammala MY and Ms PE Hlaole Tel No: **ENQUIRIES** 

(014) 718 3000/3040/3052/3027.

For Mopani: Ms KS Mabunda, Ms P Bila Tel No: (015) 811 4000/4070/4075.

### PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

This Department is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer, whose aim is to promote reprensentativity in all levels of all occupational categories in the Department.

**APPLICATIONS** Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building.

Room 29, couriered via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed to nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. All applicants must complete an application register

when an application is hand delivered.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

Applications must be submitted on the new prescribed application form Z83 NOTE

obtainable from any Public Service Department or any Public Service Administration website. The fully completed and signed Z83 should be accompanied by a detailed/comprehensive Curriculum Vitae, indicating positions held, dates and key performance responsibilities. Only short-listed candidates will be required to submit certified copies of their qualifications and relevant documents on or before the day of the interview proceedings following communication from the Human Resource Management Recruitment and Selection Unit. Failure to submit the requested documents or information will result in your application not being considered. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post(s) with a candidate whose transfer / promotion / appointment will promote representativity in line with the numerical targets as contained in our Employment Equity Plan. If you have not been contacted within eight (8) weeks after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Suitable candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check (criminal record, qualification verification and employment verification). Where applicable, candidates will be subjected to a skills/knowledge test. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointment(s) to the above post. The successful candidate will be expected to sign a performance agreement. The Department of Health is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. The request for certified documents will be limited to shortlisted candidates. The Human Resource Administration of the Department will inform shortlisted candidate for a post to submit certified documents on or before the day of the interview. Should an applicant wish to apply for more than one post, separate applications must be submitted for all posts.

#### OTHER POST

LEGAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICER (MR1-5) REF NO: NCDOH 148/2025 POST 43/204

(X3 POSTS)

MR 1: R252 855per annum **SALARY** 

MR 2: R292 596 per annum MR 3: R324 579 per annum MR 4: R388 392 per annum MR 5: R464 634 per annum

CENTRE Provincial Office. Kimberlev

**REQUIREMENTS** LLB Degree any recognized legal qualification. Display knowledge and

understanding and drafting of legal documents. Understand and have advanced knowledge of legal and research principles. Display and understanding of case law relevant to the legal matter at hand and be guided in presenting motivation or proposals on how the specific case should be approached to obtain desirable/justifiable outcome. Knowledge of Litigation. Advocacy, Legal research, Legal drafting, dispute resolution and cash flow management. Skills in problem solving analysis, communication, honesty and integrity, research and computer literacy. Experience: Grade 1: No previous legal experience required. **Grade 2:** At least 1 (one) year appropriate legal experience after post qualification. **Grade 3:** At least 2 (two) years appropriate legal experience after post qualification. Grade 4: At least 8 (eight) years appropriate legal experience after post qualification. Grade 5: At least 14 (fourteen) years appropriate legal experience after post qualification.

**DUTIES** 

Conduct, analyse, interpret, advise and mentor juniors on research that will provide information and case law relevant to the legal matter at hand. Present on and advise and mentor juniors on motivation/proposals on how the specific case should be approached to obtain a desirable/justifiable outcome/result. Draft legal documents and advise on and ore mentor juniors on the drafting of legal documents that provide clear motivation/justification for a particular position pertaining to the case, also proposing the approach to be followed to ensure success in this regard. Successfully conduct an interview in order to determine the client's goals and objectives. Advise the department on possible courses of acting during the consultation process, in relation to legal entitlements and client's instructions. Document interview and all advice given during legal consultation in writing and provide advice and guidance to lower level production employees on advanced interview techniques to address more sensitive or complicated issues as guide employees on the advice that should be rendered to the client. Provide support on medico-legal services (litigation

and legal advisory services).

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms L. Japhta Tel No: (053) 8300 511

## PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications must be forwarded for attention: The Director-General, Office of

the Premier, Private Bag X129, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand delivered at the Directorate of Human Resource Practices and Administration, Ground Floor,

Ga-rona Building or can be emailed to recruitment2@nwpg.gov.za

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025, (Applications must have reached the Office by 16h30 pm

on the closing date, otherwise they will not be considered).

NOTE: In terms of the Departmental Equity Plan, females and persons with disabilities

will receive preference. The Office is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote gender and disability in the HoD echelons through the filling of these posts. Candidates whose transfer/promotion/appointment will promote the aforementioned will receive preference. The office reserves the right not to make an appointment to this post. The Applicant must fully complete all fields on the New Amended Z83 Form (81/971431) as prescribed with effect from 01 January 2021, which must be signed, initialled on every page. The new Z83 Form obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA) website link: http://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/ and must be accompanied by a recently updated and Comprehensive/Detailed Curriculum Vitae with competencies and experience, including three (3) names of contactable referees. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application. The communication from the HR department regarding the requirements for certified documents will be limited to shortlisted candidates. Therefore only shortlisted candidates for the post will be required to submit certified documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR. Failure to submit the requested documents will result in your application not being considered. Shortlisted candidates for senior management posts will be subjected to a technical assessment and the selected interviewed candidates will be subjected to a two-day competency assessment. The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and a performance agreement. Successful candidate will be subjected to security vetting. The candidate will have to disclose his/her financial interest. Please note: It is a responsibility of a person in possession of a foreign qualification to furnish the Department with an evaluation certificate from South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) only when shortlisted. Applications with incorrect information and/or those received after the closing date indicated below will, as a rule, not be accepted. Due to the large number of applications we envisage to receive, applications will not be acknowledged. If you do not receive any response from us within 90 days of the closing date, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointments to the advertised posts.

## **MANAGEMENT ECHELON**

POST 43/205 : HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (HOD) REF NO: NWP/OOP/2025/79

(5-year Fixed-Term Contract)

SALARY : R1 813 182 per annum (Level 15), (all-inclusive remuneration package

consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee's Pension Fund and a flexible portion that may be structured i.r.o. the applicable rules) plus non-pensionable Head of Department's allowance

equal to 10% of the all-inclusive remuneration package.

**CENTRE** : Mmabatho

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate post-graduate qualification (NQF 8) as recognised by SAQA. A

minimum of ten (10) years' experience at Senior Managerial Level. Applicants who do not possess SMS Pre-Entry Certificate shall be considered for shortlisting and interviews, but the successful candidate shall not be appointed before successfully obtaining the certificate (SMS Pre-Entry/Programme) offered by the National School of Government. Information can be accessed via this link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. Core management competencies: Strategic capability and leadership skills, Client orientation and customer focus, Financial

management, People management and empowerment, Communication, Project and programme management. Change management, Knowledge management and service delivery Problem solving and analysis, Knowledge of MS Word, MS Excel and MS PowerPoint.

**DUTIES** Provide effective, efficient management and administration in the Department.

Provide strategic direction and leadership for the department. Ensure effective utilisation and training of staff. Maintain sound labour relations and discipline of staff. Ensure proper use, care and maintenance of state assets and resources. Render sound financial management in the department, including serving as an Accounting Officer of the department. Implement all laws and policies applicable to the department, any other function that may in law be entrusted, assigned, or delegated to an Accounting Officer and or Head of Department. Manage and Oversee Agricultural Regulatory and Technical Services, Agricultural Development and Farmer Support Services and Integrated Rural Development Services and Provide technical support on Public Private Partnership projects. Liaise with and co-ordinate partnerships with other government, non-governmental institutions and other partners.

Ms. Yvonne Modubu Tel No: (018) 389 5638 **ENQUIRIES** 

#### **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**APPLICATIONS** Applications must be forwarded for attention: The Director-General, Office of

the Premier, Private Bag X129, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand delivered at the Directorate of Human Resource Practices and Administration. Ground Floor. Ga-rona Building or can be emailed to recruitment1@nwpg.gov.za

05 December 2025, (Applications must have reached the Office by 16h30 pm **CLOSING DATE** 

on the closing date, otherwise they will not be considered).

In terms of the Departmental Equity Plan, females and persons with disabilities **NOTE** 

will receive preference. The Office is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote gender and disability in the HoD echelons through the filling of these posts. Candidates whose transfer/promotion/ appointment will promote the aforementioned will receive preference. The office reserves the right not to make an appointment to this post. The Applicant must fully complete all fields on the New Amended Z83 Form (81/971431) as prescribed with effect from 01 January 2021, which must be signed, initialled on every page. The new Z83 Form obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA) website link: http://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/ and must be accompanied by a recently updated and Comprehensive/Detailed Curriculum Vitae with competencies and experience, including three (3) names of contactable referees. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application. The communication from the HR department regarding the requirements for certified documents will be limited to shortlisted candidates. Therefore only shortlisted candidates for the post will be required to submit certified documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from HR. Failure to submit the requested documents will result in your application not being considered. Shortlisted candidates for senior management posts will be subjected to a technical assessment and the selected interviewed candidates will be subjected to a two-day competency assessment. The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and a performance agreement. Successful candidate will be subjected to security vetting. The candidate will have to disclose his/her financial interest. Please note: It is a responsibility of a person in possession of a foreign qualification to furnish the Department with an evaluation certificate from South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA) only when shortlisted. Applications with incorrect information and/or those received after the closing date indicated below will, as a rule, not be accepted. Due to the large number of applications we envisage to receive, applications will not be acknowledged. If you do not receive any response from us within 90 days of the closing date, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointments to the advertised posts.

#### MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 43/206 : SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL/ HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (HOD) REF NO:

NWP/OOP/2025/78

(5-year Fixed-Term Contract)

SALARY : R2 352 642 per annum (Level 16), (all-inclusive remuneration package

consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee's Pension Fund and a flexible portion that may be structured i.r.o. the applicable rules) plus non-pensionable Head of Department's allowance

equal to 10% of the all-inclusive remuneration package.

**CENTRE** : Mmabatho

**REQUIREMENTS**: An appropriate post-graduate qualification (NQF 8) as recognised by SAQA. A

minimum of ten (10) years' experience at Senior Managerial Level. Applicants who do not possess SMS Pre-Entry Certificate shall be considered for shortlisting and interviews, but the successful candidate shall not be appointed before successfully obtaining the certificate (SMS Pre-Entry/Programme) offered by the National School of Government. Information can be accessed via this link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. Core management competencies: Strategic capability and leadership skills, Client orientation and customer focus, Financial management, People management and empowerment, Communication, Project and programme management, Change management, Knowledge management and service delivery Problem solving and analysis, Knowledge

of MS Word, MS Excel and MS PowerPoint.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Provide effective, efficient management and administration in the Department.

Provide strategic direction and leadership for the department. Ensure effective utilisation and training of staff. Maintain sound labour relations and discipline of staff. Ensure proper use, care and maintenance of state assets and resources. Render sound financial management in the department, including serving as an Accounting Officer of the department. Implement all laws and policies applicable to the department, any other function that may in law be entrusted, assigned, or delegated to an Accounting Officer and or Head of

Department.

ENQUIRIES : Mr. Erik Sekgoro Tel No: (018) 391 4282

# PROVICIAL ADMINISTRATION: WESTERN CAPE WESTERN CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (WCED)

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications must be submitted by using the following URL

https://wcedonline.westerncape.gov.za/home/, via Google Chrome or Mozilla

Firefox.

CLOSING DATE : 12 December 2025

NOTE: The applicants are advised to read the foreword available on the WCED

website before applying for the post/s. Applications must be made via the department's on-line E-Recruitment system. The on-line system will automatically generate a Curriculum Vitae, applicants are therefore required to ensure that their profiles are fully completed. Certified copies of Identity Document, Senior Certificate and the highest required qualification as well as a driver's license where necessary, will only be submitted by shortlisted candidates to HR on or before the day of the interview date. All applicants must be SA Citizens/Permanent Residents or Non-SA Citizens with a valid work permit. Applicants will be expected to be available for selection interviews and competency assessments at a time, date and place as determined by Western Cape Education Department (WCED). The Department reserves the right to conduct pre-employment security screening and appointment is subject to positive security clearance outcome. Applicants must declare any/pending criminal, disciplinary or any other allegations or investigations against them. Should this be uncovered post the interview the application will not be considered for the post and in the unlikely event that the person has been appointed such appointment will be terminated. If you have not been contacted within 3 months of the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful.

OTHER POSTS

POST 43/207 : CHIEF ENGINEER: CIVIL REF NO: 313

Directorate: Physical Resource Planning & Property Management

SALARY : R1 266 450 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

**CENTRE** : Cape Town

REQUIREMENTS : Degree in Engineering; Registered as a Professional Engineer with ECSA (Civil

engineer); Six years' experience post qualification; Valid Drivers' Licence; Computer literate. Job Summary: To provide civil engineering inputs and guidance which include all aspects of innovative and complex engineering applications for the development of infrastructure strategies, policies, systems, norms, standards aligned to the Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management (IDMS). Knowledge: Relevant Experience: Six years post qualification and relevant experience working on Infrastructure Projects from inception to completion. Candidate must be able to work independently and within a team. Need a good understanding of infrastructure planning and systems that can contribute towards the timeous development of education infrastructure. Need a good understanding of and experience in project management. Understanding of the IDMS would be advantageous. Skills: Candidates must have the ability to prepare reports and draft submissions. Develop strategies and systems for the planning and implementation of education infrastructure. Plan and manage the implementation of infrastructure projects. Project management skills, critical thinking, cost benefit analysis and stakeholder

engagement skills would be beneficial.

**DUTIES** : Customise architectural functional and technical norms and standards for all

schools. Determine architectural policies, strategies, plans, procedures and criteria for all infrastructure projects and programmes. Undertake master planning and prepare project briefs, business cases, accommodation schedules and operational narratives. Prepare and/or approve Packages / Individual Project Briefs. Participate in the procurement of Professional Service Providers and Contractors. Plan and monitor the implementation of Programme / Project and budget. Manage the interface between end-user / community structures and implementing agent(s). Make inputs to the User Asset Management Plans and Project Lists Undertake research. Experience

at managing projects from inception, planning, implementation to close out

would be beneficial.

ENQUIRIES: Mr. G Coetzee Tel No: (021) 467 9261

POST 43/208 : ARCHITECT CHIEF GRADE A REF NO: 306 (X2 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Physical Resource Management

SALARY : R1 099 488 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with SACAP as professional body.

CENTRE : Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Bachelor of Architecture degree. Registration with the SACAP as a

Professional Architect. Six years of relevant experience post qualification. Valid Driver's License. Computer literate. Additional Requirements: Relevant experience: Six years post qualification and relevant experience in working on infrastructure projects (both capital / new and maintenance / existing) from inception to completion. Needs a good understanding of- and in project management. Needs a good understanding of infrastructure planning and contribute towards timeous development of education infrastructure. Experience with institutional systems / processes. Candidate must be able to operate independently and as part of a team. To manage the delivery of the infrastructure-built environment programmes and projects in line with the Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System (IDMS). Skills: Planning and organizing, research and technical report-writing and programme

/ project management skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Prepare the construction procurement strategy and the Infrastructure

Programme Management Plan. Prepare and/or approve Packages/Individual Project Briefs. Participate in the procurement of Professional Service Providers and Contractors. Contribute to the review and acceptance of the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP). Monitor the implementation of Programmes/Projects. Approve Project Stage reports and designs. Manage the interface between the end-user/community structures and Implementing

Agent[s]. Manage people and budgets.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms L McGlenatendolf Tel No: (021) 467 2021

POST 43/209 : QUANTITY SURVEYOR CHIEF GRADE A REF NO: 308

Directorate: Infrastructure Delivery Management

SALARY: : R1 099 488 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

CENTRE : Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS** : B Degree in Quantity Surveying. Be registered as a Professional Quantity

Surveyor with SACQSP (South African Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession). Have six years relevant experience post qualification. Have a current / valid Drivers License and be computer literate. Job Summary: To assist in the management of the delivery of the education infrastructure built environment programmes and projects in line with the Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System (IDMS). Knowledge: Relevant experience: Six years post qualification and relevant experience in working on infrastructure projects (both capital / new and maintenance / existing) from inception to completion. Needs a good understanding of- and in project management. Needs a good understanding of infrastructure planning and contribute towards timeous development of education infrastructure. Experience with institutional systems / processes. Candidate must be able to operate independently and as part of a team. Skills: Planning and organizing, research and technical report-writing and Programme / project management skills. Experience in all financial

aspects of a projects from inception to close-out is required.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Coordinate and / or contribute to the preparation of the Construction

Procurement Strategy (CPS) and the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan (IPMP). Coordinate and / or contribute to the preparation and / or approve Packages / Individual Project Briefs inclusive of the determination of the Control Budget. Participate in the preparation and / or assessment of the procurement process related to Professional Service Providers (PS) and / or contractors. Contribute to the review and acceptance of the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP). Management and / or monitoring of the implementation of Programmes. Approve Project Stage reports & designs. Manage the interface between the end-user / community structures and

Implementing Agent[s]. Manage people and budgets.

ENQUIRIES: Mr GP Niewoudt Tel No: (021) 467 2021

POST 43/210 : ENGINEER: CIVIL REF NO: 310

Directorate: Physical Resource Planning & Property Management

SALARY: R761 157 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

CENTRE : Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Degree in Engineering; Registered as a Professional Engineer with ECSA;

Three years' experience post qualification; Valid Driver's Licence; Computer literate. Job Summary: Assist with the provision of civil engineering inputs and guidance which include all aspects of innovative and complex engineering applications for the development of infrastructure strategies, policies, systems, norms, standards aligned to the Provincial Infrastructure Delivery Management System (IDMS). Knowledge: Relevant experience: Three years post qualification and relevant experience working on Infrastructure Projects from inception to completion. Candidate must be able to work independently and within a team. Need a good understanding of infrastructure planning and systems that can contribute towards the timeous development of education infrastructure. Need a good understanding of and experience in project management. Skills: Candidates must have the ability to prepare reports and draft submissions. Contribute towards the development of strategies and systems for the planning and implementation of education infrastructure. Plan

and manage the implementation of infrastructure projects.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Assist to develop and maintain functional and technical norms and standards

from an engineering perspective. Perform condition assessments and credibility of technical information. Adhere to environmental and occupational health & safety aspects. Investigate proposals for innovative service delivery mechanisms and undertake feasibility studies. Compile briefing documentation and specifications from an engineering perspective. Assist to prepare the User Asset Management Plan. Make inputs to the Construction Procurement Strategy and the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan. Conduct post project and post occupancy evaluations. Candidates must be able to undertake research related to innovative and sustainable infrastructure development and

be able to plan and implement projects related to this.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr. G Coetzee Tel No: (021) 467 9261

POST 43/211 : ENGINEER: ELECTRICAL REF NO: 312

Directorate: Physical Resource Planning & Property Management

<u>SALARY</u> : R761 157 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

**CENTRE** : Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Degree in Engineering; Registered as a Professional Engineer with ECSA;

Three years' experience post qualification; Valid Driver's Licence; Computer literate. Job Summary: Assist with the provision of electrical engineering inputs and guidance which include all aspects of innovative and complex engineering applications for the development of infrastructure strategies, policies, systems, norms, standards and signing off on electrical installations. Skills: Candidates must have the ability to prepare reports and draft submissions. Contribute towards the development of strategies and systems for the planning and implementation of education infrastructure. Plan and manage the

implementation of infrastructure projects.

**DUTIES**: Develop and maintain technical and functional norms and standards from an

engineering perspective. Investigate proposals for innovative service delivery mechanisms and undertake feasibility studies. Compile electrical briefing documentation and specifications. Provide inputs to the determination of the Construction Procurement Strategy, the User Asset Management Plan and the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan. Investigate electrical engineering installations and oversee commissioning of electrical engineering installations. Candidates must be able to undertake research related to innovative and sustainable infrastructure development and be able to plan and

implement projects related to this.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. G Coetzee Tel No: (021) 467 9261

POST 43/212 : ARCHITECT PRODUCTION GRADE A REF NO: 307

Chief Directorate: Physical Resource Management

SALARY: : R660 612 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

**CENTRE** : Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS**: Bachelor of Architecture degree. Registration with the SACAP as a

Professional Architect. Three years of relevant experience post qualification. Valid Driver's License. Computer literate. Three years post qualification and relevant experience in working on infrastructure projects (both capital / new and maintenance / existing) from inception to completion. To manage the planning of the education infrastructure-built environment and projects. Review of designs for school building purposes, planning of infrastructure in a client department, approve guidelines and technical specification, organizing, research and report writing. Need understanding of- and experience in project management and contracts. Project management skills and understanding of the IDMS would be advantageous. Critical thinking, cost-benefits analysis and

stakeholder engagement skills would be beneficial.

**DUTIES** : Customise architectural functional and technical norms and standards for all

schools. Determine architectural policies, strategies, plans, procedures and criteria for all infrastructure projects and programmes. Undertake master planning and prepare project briefs, business cases, accommodation schedules and operational narratives. Prepare and/or approve Packages / Individual Project Briefs. Participate in the procurement of Professional Service Providers and Contractors. Plan and monitor the implementation of Programme / Project and budget. Manage the interface between end-user / community structures and implementing agent(s). Make inputs to the User Asset Management Plans and Project Lists Undertake research. Experience at managing projects from inception, planning, implementation to close out

would be beneficial.

ENQUIRIES: Mr. GP Nieuwoudt Tel No: (021) 467 2052

POST 43/213 : QUANTITY SURVEYOR PRODUCTION GRADE A REF NO: 309 (X2 POSTS)

Directorate: Physical Resource Planning & Property Management

SALARY : R660 612 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

**CENTRE** : Cape Town

REQUIREMENTS: B Degree in Quantity Surveying. Registered as a Professional Quantity

Surveyor with SACQSP. 3 (three) years' experience post qualification or registered as a Candidate Quantity Surveyor with SACQSP and is willing to be part of a developmental programme with condition that the Candidate must register as a Professional within 3 (three) years. Valid Driver's License. Computer literacy. 3 (three) years' post qualification relevant experience in working on infrastructure projects (both capital / new and maintenance / existing) from inception to completion. A good understanding of- and in project management. A good understanding of infrastructure planning and its contribution to the timeous development of education infrastructure. Experience in institutional systems / processes. Candidate must be able to operate both independently and as part of a team. Job Summary: To assist in the management of the delivery of education infrastructure-built environment programmes and projects in line with the Western Cape Infrastructure Delivery Management System (WC-IDMS). Skills: Planning and organizing, research and technical report-writing and programme/ project management skills. The ability to interpret and apply approved design guidelines and technical

specification to design solutions.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Contribute to the preparation of the Construction Procurement Strategy (CPS)

and the Infrastructure Programme Management Plan (IPMP); Contribute to the Preparation and/or approve Packages/ individual Project Briefs inclusive of the determination of the Control Budget; Participate in the preparation and/or assessment of the procurement process related to the appointment of Professional Service Providers (PSPs) and/or contractors; Contribute to the review and/or acceptance of the Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP); Management and/or monitoring of the implementation of Programmes and/or projects; Approval of Project Stage Reports (deliverables) and designs; Manage the interface between the end-user and or community

and the Implementing Agent (IA). Experience in all financial aspects of a project

from inception to close-out is required.

Mr. GP Nieuwoudt Tel No: (021) 467 2052 **ENQUIRIES** 

GISC TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A REF NO: 311 POST 43/214

Directorate: Physical Resource Planning & Property Management

**SALARY** R660 612 per annum. Salary depending on years of experience after

registration as a professional with the professional body.

**CENTRE** Cape Town

**REQUIREMENTS** 

National Diploma in GIS or equivalent qualification; Registered as a Professional GIS Technician with PLATO; Three years' experience post qualification; Valid Drivers' Licence; Computer literate. Additional Requirements: Preferable experience: Similar GIS work and responsibilities within government; Candidate must be able to work independently and within a team. Need good understanding of planning how GIS and data management supports and contributes to good planning. Knowledge: Relevant experience: Similar GIS work and responsibilities within government; Candidate must be able to work independently and within a team. Need good understanding of planning how GIS and data management supports and contributes to good planning. Skills: Candidates must have the ability to: Prepare reports and draft submissions; Compile and edit presentations and documents; Present presentations and conduct training; Manage specific projects related to both GIS and infrastructure planning; Candidates must have advance computer skills, be able to manage large data sets, conduct data analysis and write-up

conclusions.

**DUTIES** Candidates must perform technical GIS activities for infrastructure planning

through the utilisation of education information systems and the analysis of spatial plans. Candidates must contribute to the design and management of appropriate spatial databases for infrastructure planning in line with existing education information systems. Candidates must assist with general data management and be able to use GIS equipment, software, data and products to develop maps and other end user products that can be used in reports and presentations. Successful candidates must be able to provide GIS and data management training to end users to support and improve Education Infrastructure Planning. Candidates must be able to participate in regular systems audits and the implementation of GIS standards. Candidates must undertake research in various fields to assist with the planning and implementation of education infrastructure projects. Candidates must be able

to plan and manage the implementation of infrastructure projects.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr. GP Nieuwoudt Tel No: (021) 467 2052

## **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS**

In line with the Employment Equity Plan of the Department of Health it is our intention with this advertisement to achieve equity in the workplace by promoting equal opportunities and fair treatment in employment through the elimination of unfair discrimination.

**NOTE** It will be expected of candidates to be available for selection interviews on a

date, time and place as determined by the Department. Kindly note that excess

personnel will receive preference.

## **OTHER POSTS**

**POST 43/215 MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (PAEDIATRICS)** 

**SALARY** Grade 1: R1 341 855 per annum

Grade 2: R1 531 032 per annum Grade 3: R1 773 222 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Rondebosch **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as

Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to travel within the District and Metro Region. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to comprehensively manage all paediatric cases including child protection cases and intensive management of tertiary level patients. Proven leadership abilities. Experience in supervision of staff and students. Experience and effectively management of allocated resources. Proven experience in teamwork. Proven knowledge/skills and experience in principles of service planning, organizing, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. Proven ability to adhere to all departmental requirements and protocols. Proven knowledge of public health and public health policies, guidelines and related prescript to manage resources effectively. Research experience as a primary investigator. Computer literacy.

DUTIES :

Provide comprehensive, high-quality ambulatory, emergency, child protection and general paediatrics clinical services. Clinical leadership and governance of daily clinical operations of a multidisciplinary child protection team and a general paediatrics team in a tertiary setting. Provide outreach and support to referrers and referring institutions, as required. Conduct ward rounds/ multidisciplinary clinical meetings. Manage and effectively/efficiently use allocated resources. Effective and efficient administration of clinical services. Teaching (formal and informal) of undergraduate & post graduate students. Create a learning environment for students and junior colleagues both underand postgraduate as required. Clinical & Corporate Governance of General Paediatrics both inpatients and outpatients Administration of HECTIS patient management system and other WCG health applications. Supervision of junior medical staff to ensure quality of care and good clinical outcomes. Do appropriate clinical audits and research within the department to stay abreast of clinical developments. Participation in existing and conducting new research projects within the department and stay abreast of clinical developments.

**ENQUIRIES** : Prof H Buys Tel No: (021) 685-5169/ or Email: <u>Heloise.Buys@uct.ac.za</u> **APPLICATIONS** : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates may be required to complete a practical test. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Red Cross Hospital for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/216 : MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (ORTHOPAEDICS)

SALARY : Grade 1: R1 341 855 per annum

Grade 2: R1 531 032 per annum Grade 3: R1 773 222 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

personal needs.)

CENTRE : Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professional Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa as Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the

HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's license. Commuted overtime is compulsory. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to render high quality surgery for Tertiary Trauma and Emergency Orthopaedics. Ability to initiate own research projects and supervise research projects. Ability to render high quality teaching and training in general orthopaedics to registrars, medical officers, interns and medical students. Ability to run multiple portfolios as an effective "Business Unit Model". Strong ethical principles and relevant clinical and counselling skills. Computer literacy. Leadership-, interpersonal- and organisational skills to run a very busy trauma firm. High level of competencies in the field of Tertiary trauma and emergency Orthopaedics.

DUTIES

Provision of clinical service delivery at specialist level across the full spectrum of trauma and emergency orthopaedic surgery. The specialist will spend daytime working hours at Tygerberg Hospital with outreach responsibilities at Karl Bremer Hospital and will be running one of the TBH orthopaedic trauma firms. Provision of clinical service delivery at specialist level across the full spectrum of fracture arthroplasty surgery and after hour on call duties for trauma and emergency orthopaedics. Supervision of clinical and operative activities of orthopaedic surgeons- in- training. Active participation in the postgraduate and undergraduate teaching programmes of the Department at Tygerberg Hospital and Karl Bremer Hospital. Effective management and administration of a wide range of "Portfolios", example the emergency unit. Develop, conduct and supervise research projects pertinent to tertiary and secondary orthopaedic surgery and health lines.

ENQUIRIES: Prof. J du Toit Tel No: (021) 938-9266

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics with the relevant council (including

individuals who must apply for change in registration status).

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/217 : MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (SURGERY)

Chief Directorate: Rural Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R1 341 855 per annum

Grade 2: R1 531 032 per annum Grade 3: R1 773 222 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

personal needs).

<u>CENTRE</u> : George Regional Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Specialist in General Surgery. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in General Surgery. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in General Surgery. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in General Surgery. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in General Surgery. Inherent requirements of the job: Commuted overtime contract is compulsory, as well as ability to work flexible and after-hours. Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license, as well as willingness and ability to travel. Competencies

(knowledge/skills): Expertise in evidence-based surgical practice and patient safety principles despite the ever-changing healthcare landscape and its impact on a limited resource environment. Strong clinical decision-making, leadership and teaching abilities. Commitment to teamwork, ethical practice, and continuous professional development. Competence in clinical governance, audit, and quality improvement processes – proof of at least a local publication strongly encouraged. Effective interpersonal, organizational, and problemsolving skills. Computer Skills: Proficiency in MS Office and clinical platforms (ECM, NHLS, HECTIS, PACS). Communication: Excellent writing and verbal skills with ability to prepare and interpret complex reports.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Deliver comprehensive, high-quality surgical care at George Hospital and

outreach facilities across Eden and Central Karoo. Perform and supervise surgical procedures within the wide scope of practice inherent to a General Surgeon working in the public sector. Support teaching and mentoring of medical officers, registrars, and students. Ensure accurate clinical documentation, patient referrals, and discharge planning. Participate in clinical governance, audits, M&M meetings, and patient safety initiatives. Complete medico-legal documentation accurately and on time. Contribute to responsible HR and financial management, ensuring prudent use of resources. Promote

patient education, counselling, and community engagement.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr T Koen Tel No: (044) 802-4535

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates are

subjects to a practical. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within George Regional Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and

salary level are the same as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/218 : MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3 (EMERGENCY MEDICINE)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY: Grade 1: R1 001 349 per annum

Grade 2: R1 142 553 per annum Grade 3: R1 322 352 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

personal needs).

CENTRE : Karl Bremer Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professional Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Practitioner. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the Health Professional Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Practitioner. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community

Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: A valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Participation in a rotational shift-based roster that requires work on weekends, nights and public holidays. Perform commuted overtime and work after hours as required by operational needs. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Competencies (knowledge/skills): Appropriate experience in an Emergency Centre. Knowledge of the South African Triage Scale & Emergency Medicine in Primary Emergency Care. Competency in resuscitation (participate/lead) &basic and advanced emergency procedures. Computer literacy Skills.

**DUTIES** 

Provision of Emergency Care using Evidence Based Medicine. Clinical management of adults, children and neonates. Rational use of scarce resources and medical record keeping. Clinical governance including medicolegal documentation and administrative self-management. Effective communication and professional conduct. Supervision and teaching of medical

students and junior doctors.

Dr M Abrams Tel No: (021) 918-1904 **ENQUIRIES** 

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates NOTE

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within (the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services), for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Candidates will be subjected to a written/practical

and oral assessment.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

REGISTRAR (MEDICAL) (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY) **POST 43/219** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(5-Year Contract Post)

R 1 001 349 per annum, (A portion of the package can be structured according **SALARY** 

to the individual's personal needs). (It will be expected of the successful

candidate to participate in a system of remunerated commuted overtime).

New Somerset Hospital CENTRE

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner: Independent Practice. Registration with a professional council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner: (Independent Practice). Inherent requirements of the job: Participation in the commuted overtime system is compulsory. Willingness to work after hours and shifts. Valid Driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/ skills): Successfully completed Primary (Part 1) Fellow of the College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologist (FCOG). Appropriate experience in labour ward management, including operative and assisted deliveries. Appropriate experience in Obstetrics and Gynaecology with minimum of 12 months as Medical Officer: Independent Practice (post community service) under supervision. Completion of ATLS/ACLS. Ability to communicate effectively (verbal and written). Ability to work in integrated multi-disciplinary teams across platforms. Computer literacy

in MS Office.

**DUTIES** In hospital and after hour care to women accessing obstetric and

gynaecological health services on the service platform. Participation in the

academic activities of with Department.

**ENQUIRIES** Prof. G Petro Tel No: (021) 402-6324

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Consideration **NOTE** 

will begiven to existing employees who are already on higher salary packages to retain their existing salary position, as personal. As such they are entitled to receive pay progression. Appointment as a Registrar will be for a maximum

contract period of 5 years. Employees in service who opt to continue with their pension benefits as Registrar, will be required to resign after completion of their registrarship should they not be successful for advertised Specialist positions. Should registration with the HEI as a student be discontinued for any reason the appointment of Registrar also discontinues. Applicants must indicate whether they have bursary obligations. The Department of Health is guided by the principles of Employment Equity. Candidates with disability are encouraged to apply and an indication in this regard will be appreciated. The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Specific Registrar posts within the Department will be identified as part of the Affirmative Action programme to create a representative Specialist cadre in line with applicable procedures. All applicants must be South African citizens or permanent resident with a valid identity document. Applicants who only have a temporary residence status will not be considered. Registrars will be required to register as post-graduates with the University of Cape Town according to the yearbook and guidelines. Please ensure that you attach an updated CV. The institution Hospital has adopted the department's ecosystem framing of its training platform. Accordingly, all registrar appointments may be called upon to work across this platform and may include rotations at Metro West. This includes, New Somerset Hospital, Mitchells Plein District Hospital, Victoria Hospital and George Provincial Hospital.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/220 : MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R1 001 349 per annum

Grade 2: R1 142 553 per annum Grade 3: R1 322 352 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

personal needs).

<u>CENTRE</u>: Mfuleni CDC, Khayelitsha Eastern Sub-structure

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner. Experience: None after registration as a Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years' relevant experience after registration as a Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid Code B/EB driver's license. Willingness to do outreach services to clinics throughout the Khayelitsha/Eastern Sub-structure. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of South African TB and HIV care guidelines (including drug resistant TB and HIV in children). Computer literacy (MS Excel, Word, Outlook etc.) and good communication, good interpersonal, organizational and teamwork skills. Ability and willingness to do outreach services to clinics throughout the Khayelitsha/Eastern Sub-structure, guiding health care

colleagues in managing difficult PHC cases.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Provide quality outpatient care to patients in Khayelitsha/Eastern Sub-structure

Primary Health Care facilities. Provide an outreach and support service to PHC facilities in the Khayelitsha/Eastern Sub-structure. Provide an efficient

administration service regarding clinical and non-clinical matters. Relevant administration as required for Medical Legal purposes. Ensure a cost-effective service at clinical level with regards to laboratory services, blood, medicine, consumables and equipment. Actively participate in skills transfer, training, and academic opportunities relevant to the post. Active involvement in the clinical governance of Khayelitsha/Eastern Sub-structure facilities as required.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms T Matlali Tel No: (021) 810-8101

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Department for a period of 3 months from date of advert. Candidates will be subjected to a practical/written

and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/221 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (PRIMARY HEALTH CARE)

West Coast District

SALARY : R693 096 per annum

**CENTRE** : Graafwater Clinic, Cederberg Sub-district

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.,

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Post-basic qualification, with duration of at least 1-year, in Curative Skills in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care accredited with the SANC (R48). Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the South African Nursing Council as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience after obtaining the 1-year post-basic Diploma qualification in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care (R48). Inherent requirements of the job: Computer literacy (MS Word and Excel). Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Good interpersonal communication skills. Good organizing skills. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Information Management regarding PHC indicators. Quality Assurance knowledge. COPC Principles and implementation. Legislation of

Ideal clinic and Office of Health standards and compliance.

**DUTIES** : Effective management and execution of relevant Curative Programmes on

PHC level. Effective management and execution of integrated child and youth health services. Effective management and execution of the integrated maternal and woman's health services. Effective management and execution of the HAST program. Provide holistic management and leadership in delivering quality services in the PHC facility and coordinate the mobile

services.

**ENQUIRIES** : Sr M Sandt Tel No: (027) 482-1484

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates may be subjected to a practical test and a competency assessment.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/222 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (SPECIALTY: OPD & EMERGENCY

**OPERATING THEATRE AND CSSD)** 

Overberg District

SALARY : R693 096 per annum

**CENTRE** : Hermanus Hospital, Overstand Sub-district

**REQUIREMENTS** 

Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e., diploma or degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year, accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and Emergency or General or in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the 1-year post basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, night duty, overtime, public holidays and weekends and relieve duties. Standby duties. A valid (B/EC/C1) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Basic Computer literacy (MS Office Word. Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook). Ability to function independantly, as well as in a multidisciplinary team to ensure good patient care. Ability to communicate effectively. Knowledge of appropriate legislation, regulations and Departmental Policies. Knowledge of Hospital Centre Triage, Information Systems (HECTIS) AND South African Triage System. Effective interpretation, leadership, execute discipline, decision-making and resolution skills. Knowledge of Operating

**DUTIES** 

Strategic leadership: Provide supervision and direction for the implementation of holistic nursing care in EC and Operating theatre. Clinical patients care according to professional practices, procedures and standards. Effective quality assurance management. Effective information management. Effective management of human and financial resources.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms AE Klaasen Tel No: (028) 312-1166

Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a> **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

**NOTE** No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will

be subjected to competency assessment. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Overberg District, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

**OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (SPECIALTY: THEATRE) POST 43/223** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

R693 096 per annum **SALARY** CENTRE Khavelitsha District Hospital

REQUIREMENTS

Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse and Midwife. A post-basic qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre Nursing. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the South African Nursing Council as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the 1-year post basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirements of the job: The ability to work under pressure, be self-motivated, possess excellent interpersonal skills, leadership skills and the ability to work as part of a team and independently. Work night duty on a planned schedule to relief the night manager. Willingness to work overtime, after hours hospital cover, weekends and Public Holidays as required. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of legal framework and regulations regarding nursing practice. Good leadership and people management skills maintain constructive relationships with members of the multi-disciplinary team. Computer literacy and basic financial management skills. Good verbal and written communication

**DUTIES** Co-ordinate and render holistic comprehensive specialised nursing care

provided within a professional / legal framework. Manage and monitor the

effective utilization of human, financial and physical resources as per departmental policies. Provide effective support, development, education and research activities. Provide effective support service to the Nursing Division. Effectively maintained professional growth and ethical standards in the Theatre

department.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms D Anthony Tel No: (021) 360-4408

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/224 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (SPECIALTY UNIT: TRAUMA AND

OPD)

West Coast District

SALARY : R693 096 per annum

**CENTRE** : Swartland Hospital, Swartland Sub-district

**REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.

Diploma/Degree) in Nursing or equivalent qualification that allows for registration with SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Critical Care Nursing: General or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and Emergency. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with (SANC) as the Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Willingness to work after hours (weekends, public holidays and night duty). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of appropriate legislation, regulations and Departmental Policies. Knowledge of Hospital and Emergency Centre Triage Information System (HECTIS) and South African Triage System (Basic knowledge and experience in human resource management, labour relations, financial and supply chain procurement processes. Experience in the use of clinical equipment and control of budget levels. The ability to promote quality patient care through the setting, implementation, and monitoring of standards. Effective communication, interpretation, leadership, execute discipline, decision-making and conflict resolution skills. Computer literacy (MS

Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Outlook).

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Coordination of optimal, holistic specialised nursing care within set standards

and within a professional /legal framework. Manage effectively the utilisation and supervision of resources. Coordination of the provision of effective training and research. Provision of effective Support to Nursing Services. Maintain

professional growth/ethical standards and self-development.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms PE Robyn Tel No: (022) 487-9204

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical test. Candidates may be subjected to a competency-based assessment. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Swartland Sub-District within the period of three months from the date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements and salary level are the same as those of advertised

post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/225 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY NURSING:

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY)
Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R476 367 per annum Grade 2: R583 989 per annum

**CENTRE** : Victoria Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS** 

Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma / degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Occupational Health Nursing Science. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional nurse with the SANC in General nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional with the SANC in General nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification in the relevant specialty. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work after hours and clinical duties to meet the operational requirements. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good verbal and communication and computer literacy (Ms Word, Excel, Power point) skills. Practical knowledge of Occupational Health and Risk Management. Practical knowledge of research methodology and Quality Management. Ability to work independently and as part of the multi-disciplinary

**DUTIES** 

Provide Occupational Health clinical services as required (promoting Health, Safety and Wellness in the workplace) and manage IOD and occupational diseases processes at facility level. Render an effective and efficient Administrative System and Control for the Occupational Health and Safety Service. Conduct Risk assessment audits and manage medical surveillance programme Participate in training programmes in conjunction with People Management and Training Departments as required. Provide supervision and advisory services on all Occupational Health and Safety matters for the

hospital.

Ms M Dubru-Shunmugam Tel No: (021) 799-1125/ or e-mail address: **ENQUIRIES** 

Mary.Dubru@westerncape.gov.za

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates **NOTE** 

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Occupational Health Nursing Science. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar posts within Victoria Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the

advertised post.

05 December 2025 **CLOSING DATE** 

PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY NURSING: POST 43/226

**PSYCHIATRY (NEURO CLINIC)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

Grade 1: R476 367 per annum **SALARY** 

Grade 2: R583 989 per annum

Stikland Hospital **CENTRE** 

**REQUIREMENTS** educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. Minimum

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Advanced Psychiatry Nursing Science. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 14 years appropriate/ recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirements

of the job: Willingness to work shifts, day and night duty, weekends and public holidays to meet operational requirements. It will be required of the incumbent

to rotate within the hospital.

**DUTIES** : Provide optimal, holistic specialized psychiatric nursing care within set

standards and professional/legal framework. Effective utilization of human, financial and physical resources (equipment and consumables). Participation in appropriate personal /professional development activities: Self, students, other categories of staff. Ensure efficient and accurate documentation, statistical data collection capturing and participation in research activities. Assist with the development and the implementation of nursing quality

improvement plans, policies and standard operating procedures.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms S Fredericks Tel No: (021) 940-4416

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will

be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science with the South African Nursing Council. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the

advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/227 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: MATERNITY, MOU)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R476 367 per annum Grade 2: R583 989 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Bishop Lavis CHC – extended hours

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.,

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Advanced Midwife and Neonatal Nursing Science. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: **Grade 1:** A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing and Midwife. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification in the relevant specialty. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work in the geographical PHC facilities within the Northern Tygerberg substructure, when operationally required. Willingness to work after hours as well as working overtime and shifts. Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal, leadership and management skills. Ability to direct the team to ensure quality holistic health care and to function independently in a multi-disciplinary team. Computer literacy (MS Word and Excel). Demonstrate an in-depth knowledge of nursing and public service legislation. Knowledge of Human resource, financial and supply chain policies,

and guidelines.

**DUTIES** : Responsible for the provision and implementation of comprehensive holistic

nursing care and treatment to all pregnant clients. Assist with management of people management services with the Department. Effective utilisation of financial resources with the department. Ensure the promotion of Quality Assurance, Infection Control and Prevention & Occupational Health & Safety with the department. Deliver a support service to the Operational Manager and

ensure effective coordination of the nursing division after hours.

ENQUIRIES: Ms P Ngcaba Tel No: (021) 508-4611

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "Candidates

who are not in possession of the required qualification will be appointed in the general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualifications within a predetermined period of time. Candidates without the required postbasic qualifications can only be appointed if no suitable candidates with the required educational qualifications could not be found. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." -This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a post-basic qualification with duration of at least 1 year, accredited with SANC in Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Sciences. "The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post." Candidates will be subjected to a practical/oral

assessment.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/228 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY NURSING:

PSYCHIATRY)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R476 367 per annum

Grade 2: R583 989 per annum

**CENTRE** : Delft CHC (24 Hours)

**REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i. e.

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. A post-basic nursing qualification, with duration of at least 1 year, accredited with SANC in Advanced Psychiatry Nursing Science. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: **Grade 1:** A Minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 2:** A Minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in Psychiatry, after obtaining the 1year post-basic qualification in Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal, planning, and organisational skills. Computer literacy (MS Office). Knowledge of the Mental Health Care Act, Child Care Act, Nursing Act

and other relevant legislation.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Render and effective and comprehensive nursing treatment and care to

patients. Provide continuous and comprehensive nursing care, Effective utilization of human, material and physical resources. Work as part of the multi-disciplinary team to ensure quality nursing care. Work effectively, co-operatively amicably with persons of diverse intellectual, cultural, racial, or religious differences. Perform clinical nursing practice in accordance with the scope of practice and nursing standards as determined by the health facility. Promote quality of nursing care as directed by the professional scope of

practice and standards as determined by the health facility.

ENQUIRIES: Ms. I Van Heerden Tel No: (021) 812-1890

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science with the South

African Nursing Council. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a written/practical

and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/229 : CLINICAL NURSE PRACTITIONER GRADE 1 TO 2 (PRIMARY HEALTH

CARE)

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R476 367 per annum

Grade 2: R583 989 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Leeu-Gamka Clinic, Beaufort West Sub District

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.,

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Post-basic qualification, with duration of at least 1-year, in Curative Skills in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care (R 48) accredited with the SANC. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification in the specific specialty. Inherent requirements of the job: A valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence and willingness to travel. Willingness to work overtime when necessary and to work at other clinics in the Sub-district. Willingness to drive a mobile clinic vehicle. Competencies (knowledge/skills): NIMART training or experience. Problem-solving, report writing, liaison and facilitation skills. Basic computer skills in MS Word, Excel, Outlook. Good

communication skills Verbal and written).

**DUTIES** : Assist with the management of the Burden of disease according to the

comprehensive health programmes. Quality of service Plan and implement Health Promotion and Prevention activities in facility and Community. Link to the community structures and NPO's. Collect data and submit reports. Provide PHC services to the surrounding communities. Assist with the management of Human Resources, Finance, SCM, Strategy and Health support and

infrastructure and equipment management under supervision.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms J Nel Tel No: (023) 414-8200

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Curative Skills in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care accredited with the SANC (R48). The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Central Karoo District, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as

those of the advertised post.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/230 : RADIOGRAPHER GRADE 1 TO 3 (DIAGNOSTIC)

SALARY : Grade 1: R397 233 per annum

Grade 2: R463 941 per annum Grade 3: R543 099 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u>: Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

## **REQUIREMENTS**

Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows for registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Radiographer in Diagnostic Radiography. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of RSA-qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of RSA-qualified employees. A Minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of RSA-qualified employees. A minimum of 21 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Render an after-hour service as part of your 40- hour work week as determined by the department. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of protocols, radiation protection, quality assurance and equipment safety. Good interpersonal skills and perform effectively as part of a multidisciplinary team. Knowledge of Patient Archiving and Communication Systems and Radiology Information Systems. Good communication skills.

**DUTIES** : Provide a Radiographic service. Produce diagnostic images of high quality.

Optimal patient care. Safe use and care of equipment. Accurate record keeping. Assist with training of community service Radiographers and students. Participate in continuing professional development activities.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms B Dreyer Tel No: (021) 938-5918

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

**NOTE** : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as Diagnostic Radiographer with the relevant council (including individuals who

must apply for change in registration status)".

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/231 : CLINICAL TECHNOLOGIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (NEUROPHYSIOLOGY)

SALARY : Grade 1: R397 233 per annum

Grade 2: R463 941 per annum Grade 3: R543 099 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows for

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Clinical Technologist in Neurophysiology. Registration with the professional Registration with the HPCSA as Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiologist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology in respect of RSA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology respect of SA qualified employees. A Minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology in respect of SA qualified employees. A

minimum of 21 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: After-hours' service is compulsory. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Advanced knowledge of clinical neurology and the skill to work with paediatric, adult and geriatric patients.

Relevant experience in all aspects of clinical Neurophysiology.

**DUTIES** : Perform electroencephalographs on patients in a laboratory, ward and

intensive care unit setting. Perform nerve conduction studies on patients in a laboratory, ward and intensive care unit setting. Perform evoked potentials on patients in a laboratory, ward and intensive care unit setting. Perform evoked potentials on patients in a laboratory, ward and intensive care unit setting. Perform overnight polysomnography, multiple sleep latency test and multiple wakefulness test. Perform Intraoperative Monitoring for patients in Theatre. Participate in Research projects. Participate in on-going quality control and infection control. Participate in training of Clinical Technology students. Perform assigned

administrative duties.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms. E Mollentze Tel No: (021) 938-5500 or email:

emmerentia.mollentze@westerncape.gov.za

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as Clinical Technologist: Neurophysiology with the relevant council (including

individuals who must apply for change in registration status).

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/232 : OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (CHILD AND ADOLESCENT)

(X2 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY: : Grade 1: R397 233 per annum

Grade 2: R463 941 per annum Grade 3: R543 099 per annum

CENTRE : Lentegeur Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as an Occupational Therapist. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the HPCSA as an Occupational Therapist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as an Occupational Therapist. One-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as an Occupational Therapist in respect of foreign-qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years relevant experience after registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as an Occupational Therapist. A minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa as an Occupational Therapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A Minimum of 20 years relevant experience after registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as an Occupational Therapist. A minimum of 21 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as an Occupational Therapist in respect of foreign-qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of applicable health legislation, relevant acts and public service policies and procedures. Appropriate Mental Health experience. Understanding of evidence-based practice and knowledge of PSR model in a Mental health environment. Good communication,

organizational and planning abilities. Computer literacy.

**DUTIES** : Conducting assessment of patients; planning, implementation & evaluation of

treatment. Attending of ward rounds, team meetings & team assessments. Intersectoral liaison with Western Cape Education Department & Department

of Social Development. Conducting Outreach. Support & strengthening of infant mental health & family care. Capacity building of OT's at Primary Health Care levels. Delivering vocational rehabilitation interventions within a long-term service. Liaising with the multidisciplinary team, sending referrals to various stakeholders and following up with these persons/organizations. Report writing, file entries and capturing daily stats. Management of material and equipment and ordering of stock. Participate in academics and departmental training

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms C Matthee Tel No: (021) 370-1402

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical assessment. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status". The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/233 : CASE MANAGER

SALARY: R397 116 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

**REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate three-year health related

National Diploma/Degree registrable with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) or South African Nursing Council (SANC). Experience: Appropriate experience in Case Management/Medical Aid Environment. Appropriate experience in ICD 10 codes assigned. Appropriate experience in liaison with medical aid (funders) and managed care organisations with regards to MHC policies, protocols, optimal fund utilisation and updated clinical information. Competencies (knowledge/ skills): Knowledge of the Uniform Patient Fees Schedule, Hospital Information Systems and EDI (Electronic Data Interchange). Knowledge of Medical Aid Act 131 of 1998 and the application of Prescribed Minimum Benefit (PMB) legislation i.e. the Chronic Disease List (CDL) and the Diagnostic Treatment Pairs (DTP). Ability to work with MS Excel and Web-based Programmes (medical aids). Ability to link patient diagnosis

with procedure codes. Good communication skills (verbal and written).

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Perform hospital Case Management functions wrt authorisation, benefit

management, and review of clinical information for externally funded clients. Co-ordinate the workflow process between clinical and admin personnel supporting various role players within the hospital wrt ICD-10 codes, prescribed minimum benefits and account queries. Conduct clinical audits of Medical Aids and State Department, eg. RAF and COIDA to ensure accuracy of invoices. Implement Case Management policies, protocols and procedures within the hospital. Relief colleagues. Provide quotations to privately funded and foreign patients and compile statistical reports. Supervision of staff and liaison with

relevant role players in matters relating to Case Management.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr TJ Langenhoven Tel No: (021) 404-2358

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for these posts. Candidates

will be subjected to a competency test. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Groote Schuur Hospital, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

post.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/234 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: PEOPLE MANAGEMENT

(RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION)

SALARY: R397 116 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualifications: Appropriate 3-year National Diploma or

Degree. Experience: Appropriate Human Resource Management: Recruitment and Selection experience. Appropriate supervisory experience. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Extensive knowledge of HR Policies, procedures, practices relevant to Recruitment and Selection and various OSD's implementation. Communication, interpersonal and problem-solving skills. Computer literacy

with proficiency in MS Word and Excel.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : Ensure an effective and efficient management of the Recruitment and

Selection section and the correct implementation of HR policies and circulars relevant to the section. Investigate and respond to queries as well as assist and advise in respect of grievances with regards to Recruitment and Selection. Ensure proper safekeeping of all documents. Supervision and development of subordinate. Render support to supervisor and colleagues when needed.

**ENQUIRIES**: Ms B Alexander Tel No: (021) 404-2271

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates may have to undergo a practical test.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/235 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: SUPPORT SERVICES

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R397 116 per annum

CENTRE : Office of the Chief Director: Metro Health Services

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate three-year National Diploma or

Degree. Experience: Appropriate experience in Transport, Registry, procurement, systems and contract management. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): In-depth knowledge of public sector administrative procedures and protocols. Understanding government supply chain management and procurement processes. Strong knowledge of facilities and building maintenance coordination. Familiarity with contract management and service provider liaison (e.g., hostesses and cleaning services). Knowledge of transport scheduling, vehicle management, and logbook control. Registry and records management expertise (electronic and manual systems). Computer proficiency in MS Office Suite (Word, Excel, Outlook, PowerPoint). Excellent communication and interpersonal skills. Strong organizational, time management, and coordination skills. Attention to detail and ability to work with confidential information. Financial administration knowledge, including requisitions, purchase orders, and budget monitoring. Problem-solving ability and ability to work independently and under pressure. Customer service orientation and ability to liaise effectively with internal and external

stakeholders.

**DUTIES** : Coordinate and oversee maintenance and upkeep of the BHP building,

including reporting faults and ensuring timely repairs. Manage and monitor the hostess services to ensure compliance with service standards. Management of the cleaning, gardening and pest control contracts of BHP to ensure compliance with contract specifications. Manage and monitor the security services to ensure compliance with service standards. Oversee the registry function to ensure effective records management, filing, archiving, and retrieval of documents. Coordinate transport operations, including vehicle scheduling, logbook maintenance, fuel management, and driver supervision. Prepare and process procurement documentation, purchase orders, and payment requisitions in line with departmental procedures. Facilitate internal and external meetings, workshops, and events, including logistics and catering arrangements. Ensure adherence to health, safety, and facility management standards within the BHP building. Compile administrative reports, monitor expenditure, and assist with budget control. Liaise with maintenance teams, and departmental stakeholders to ensure smooth operations. Support the implementation of continuous improvement initiatives in administrative and operational processes. Perform any other duties delegated by management in

support of departmental objectives. Supervision and development of Support Services personnel. Provide comprehensive administrative and operational

support to Supervisor and management team.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms T Hendricks Tel No: (021) 815-8718 or (073) 247-0881

**APPLICATIONS** Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will **NOTE** 

be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as

those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

POST 43/236 SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: FINANCE (X2 POSTS)

West Coast District

**SALARY** R397 116 per annum

Swartland Hospital, Malmesbury (X1 Post) **CENTRE** Radie Kotze Hospital, Piketberg (X1 Post)

**REQUIREMENTS** Minimum educational qualifications: Appropriate 3-year National Diploma or

Degree. Experience: Appropriate Human Resource Management: Recruitment and Selection experience. Appropriate supervisory experience. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Extensive knowledge of HR Policies, procedures, practices relevant to Recruitment and Selection and various OSD's implementation. Communication, interpersonal and problem-solving skills. Computer literacy

with proficiency in MS Word and Excel.

Ensure an effective and efficient management of the Recruitment and **DUTIES** 

Selection section and the correct implementation of HR policies and circulars relevant to the section. Investigate and respond to queries as well as assist and advise in respect of grievances with regards to Recruitment and Selection. Ensure proper safekeeping of all documents. Supervision and development of

subordinate. Render support to supervisor and colleagues when needed.

**ENQUIRIES** Ms B Alexander Tel No: (021) 404-2271

**APPLICATIONS** Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted NOTE

candidates may have to undergo a practical test.

05 December 2025 **CLOSING DATE** 

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER:** POST 43/237 **SENIOR** HUMAN **RESOURCE** 

MANAGEMENT

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

R397 116 per annum SALARY

Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre **CENTRE** 

Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate three-year National Diploma or REQUIREMENTS

> Degree. Experience: Appropriate experience in Recruitment and Selection, Establishment Administration & Staff Performance management. Appropriate supervisory experience in HRM Appropriate PERSAL experience. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Extensive knowledge of PERSAL. Extensive knowledge of HR Policies, procedures and practices relevant to Establishment Administration and Recruitment and Selection. Extensive knowledge of the Staff Performance Management process. Computer literacy – intermediate to

advance (MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint).

Maintenance and monitoring of the Establishment and compiling submissions **DUTIES** 

for the creation and abolishment (HF2 process) of posts. Co-ordinate and manage all advertising of posts within Hospital, including the advertising of post and drafting submission for filling of posts. Maintenance of monthly reports on status of posts, compiling a database of applications and tracking progress of posts advertised. Facilitate and support formal pre-mod committees and grievances facilitation with regards to SPMS. Provide training and the optimal management of SPMS process within the hospital. Effective management and supervision of Recruitment and Selection function. Monitor of performance of

staff and oversee development and training.

**ENQUIRIES** Mr. JW Fortuin Tel No: (021) 370-2319 APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed

candidates will be subjected to a written and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same

as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/238 : PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICER

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R397 116 per annum

**CENTRE** : Mitchells Plain Community Health Centre

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate plus an appropriate

National Certificate (NQF 5). Experience: Extensive experience in a Primary Health Care environment. Inherent requirements of the job: A Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal and communication skills. Good multi-tasking skills. Good decision-making and conflict management skills. Extensive computer literacy with experience in the Microsoft Office package and other systems, including Permis, Logis and

**PHCIS** 

<u>DUTIES</u>: Assist the Facility Manager as Head of Administration. Management of Support

Services in the unit. Oversee facility Finance, Supply Chain Management, Asset Management, Contract Management and related to Support Services that includes security services, waste management, grounds management and others. Provide support as Labour Relations Liaison to facility manager, unit managers and staff. Represent the facility as liaison on various forums such as safety and security, QA-, OHS/IPC-, waste committees, community health committee meetings and support service-related meetings at institutional and

provincial level.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms Y Samuels Tel No: (021) 684-1400

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of

applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Candidates will be

subjected to a written/practical, and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/239 : ARTISAN FOREMAN GRADE A (ELECTRICAL) (DENTAL TECHNICAL

SERVICES)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R382 047 per annum

CENTRE : Oral Health Centre (Metro Health Services) including satellite clinics, Red

Cross Hospital, Groote Schuur Hospital, Mitchells Plain Day Clinic and

Gugulethu Day Clinic

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate Trade Test Certificate.

Experience: 5 years' experience as an Artisan after obtaining the trade test certificate. Inherent requirements of the job: A valid wireman's licence. Valid driver's licence. Physically fit for perform duties. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Conversant with the requirements of the Machinery and Occupational Health and Safety Act. (Act 85). Ability to fault-find and repair down to component level. Competent with hand-on practical work. Computer literacy in Microsoft Excel, Word and Power Point. Ability to work under pressure and independently with good report-writing skills, conflict management and interpersonal skills, as well as excellent verbal and written communication skills. Sound knowledge of managing a workshop and staff members including maintenance facets. Appropriate experience of managing

a workshop and staff members.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Supervising and mentoring the Artisan Assistants. Performing complex

technical tasks beyond the capabilities of Artisan Assistants. Managing the onsite workshop operations. Compiling technical specifications for replacement

parts and new equipment. Conducting technical assessments and preparing reports. Monitoring and managing infrastructure such as compressors, air dryers, air conditioning systems, cooling towers, packaged units, autoclaves and water distillers. Assist in departmental budgeting and expenditure control. Performing maintenance at Satelite Clinics. Support to the Maintenance Manager on the Joint platform of UWC and DOHW.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr Z Karoodien Tel No: (021) 937-3015

APPLICATIONS : Applicants apply online: <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications")

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed

candidates will be subjected to a written and oral assessment. No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as

those of the advertised post.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/240 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: SUPPORT SERVICES

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R325 101 per annum

CENTRE : Crossroads Community Day Centre

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate administrative experience in support services. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's licence (Code B/EB). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge and understanding and experience in LOGIS as well as knowledge and experience of budgetary aspects. Knowledge of Supply Chain Management, Procurement policy of the Department and personnel procedures. Computer literacy (MS Word and

Excel).

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage the allocated budget, assist with expenditure, administration and

revenue management. Manage the Supply Chain section and the assets of the facility including contract management and fleet management. Personnel and Labour relations management. Manage the support to Facility Manager and Community Day Centre. Render assistance to Facility Management. Human

Resources control and management.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr C Malgas Tel No: (021) 370-0232

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of

applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Candidates will be

subjected to a written/practical, and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/241 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL NURSING) (NURSE

**RELIEF TEAM AND WARD 11) (X2 POSTS)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R324 384 per annum

Grade 2: R396 132 per annum Grade 3: R476 367 per annum

**CENTRE** : Lentegeur Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. Registration with a professional council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: **Grade1:** None. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 10 years recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 20 years recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, day and night duty, weekends and public holidays. Expected to rotate within the facility. Willingness to assist at other facilities

within in the ecosystem related to Psychiatric services. Competencies (knowledge/ skills): Knowledge and understanding of nursing care processes, procedures, statuses, and other relevant legal and ethical practices. Computer literacy: MS Office, MS Outlook. Good Communication Skills. Report Writing. Appropriate experience working with Mental Health Care users in a Psychiatric

Ward.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide optimal, holistic specialized psychiatric nursing care within set

standards and professional/legal and ecosystem framework. Effective utilisation of resources. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-development. Provision of Support to Nursing Services. Participation in

training and research.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms J Vlotman Tel No: (021) 370-1456

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in registration status)". Candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for

a period of 3 months from date of advert.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/242 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

(GENERAL INPATIENTS)

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R324 384 per annum

Grade 2: R396 132 per annum Grade 3: R476 367 per annum

(Plus non pensionable rural allowance of 12% of your annual basic salary).

<u>CENTRE</u> : Beaufort West Hospital

**DUTIES** 

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Registration with the professional council: Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, including weekends, public holidays, night shifts and overtime. Willingness to rotate to other wards in the facility and to work at the clinics in the Sub-district when needed. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Self- discipline and motivation. The ability to function independently under pressure. Knowledge of Nursing Practice, Infection Prevention Control, control measures and practices. Basic Computer

skills. Excellent communication skills (both written and verbal).

: Provide direction and supervision for the implementation of the nursing plan (clinical practice or patient care). Implement standards, practices, criteria, and

indicators for quality nursing (quality of practice). Practice nursing and health care in accordance with the laws and regulations relevant to nursing and health care. Maintain constructive working relationship with nursing and other stakeholders. Utilize human, material, and physical resources efficiently and effectively. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-

development.

**ENQUIRIES**: Mr TW Ntombana Tel No: (023) 414 - 8200

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also

apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Central Karoo District, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post.

05 December 2025

POST 43/243 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL NURSING) (NURSE

**RELIEF TEAM AND WARD 11) (X2 POSTS)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R324 384 per annum

Grade 2: R396 132 per annum Grade 3: R476 367 per annum

**CENTRE** : Lentegeur Hospital

**CLOSING DATE** 

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e.

diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. Registration with a professional council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: **Grade1:** None. **Grade2:** A minimum of 10 years recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 20 years recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, day and night duty, weekends and public holidays. Expected to rotate within the facility. Willingness to assist at other facilities within in the ecosystem related to Psychiatric services. Competencies (knowledge/ skills): Knowledge and understanding of nursing care processes, procedures, statuses, and other relevant legal and ethical practices. Computer literacy: MS Office, MS Outlook. Good Communication Skills. Report Writing. Appropriate experience working with Mental Health Care users in a Psychiatric

Ward.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide optimal, holistic specialized psychiatric nursing care within set

standards and professional/legal and ecosystem framework. Effective utilisation of resources. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-development. Provision of Support to Nursing Services. Participation in

training and research.

ENQUIRIES : Ms J Vlotman Tel No: (021) 370-1456

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in registration status)". Candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for

a period of 3 months from date of advert.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/244 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: HRM (PEOPLE MANAGEMENT)

Chief Directorate Rural Health Services

SALARY : R228 321 per annum CENTRE : Paarl Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Senior certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate experience in Personnel administration.

Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good computer (MS Word and Excel), numeracy and mathematical skills. Good interpersonal skills and the ability to work in a team context. Knowledge of Human Resource prescripts in Public

Service. Ability to function under pressure and meet deadlines.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Effectively handle all personnel matters, such as salaries, pension,

appointments, resignations, transfers, leave and other allowances on PERSAL. Assist staff, colleagues, supervisors, management and members of the public with regards to all Human Resources and Personnel matters including Recruitment and Selection processes. Assist with all other administrative functions in the personnel component. Handle a variety of personnel, written and telephonic enquiries. Audit personnel, pension and leave files. Variety of clerical duties including filing. Responsible for capturing

transaction on PERSAL.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr CL Appollis Tel No: (021) 860-2845

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

may be subjected to a competency test.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/245 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (ORAL

**HEALTH CENTRE)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY: R228 321 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u>: Oral Health Centres, (Tygerberg/Mitchell's Plain)

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate experience in Information Management. Appropriate experience in departmental systems (Sinjani, Clinicom and Business intelligence). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Advanced Computer literacy (MS Office 365 package). Knowledge of business process analysis, mapping, modelling and automation of Systems to improve data flow processes. Compilation of reports for meetings and decision making – using various BI platforms (Power BI). Maintain and improve information quality standards.

**DUTIES** : Collect, collate and analyse data. Compilation of daily, weekly and monthly

statistics. Verify data from Clinicom to registers. Co-ordinate Ditcom application process. Check faults and report to helpdesk. Assist staff with basic computer

and Clinicom training. Circulate information to Management and staff.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. L Cooper Tel No. (021) 937-3141

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed

candidates will be subjected to a written and oral assessment. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary

level are the same as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/246 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT

West Coast District

SALARY: R228 321 per annum

CENTRE : Lapa Munnik Hospital, Bergriver Sub-district

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate experience in medical records and patient administration, including the Clinicom System. Inherent requirements of the job: Physically fit and able to perform the tasks (must be able to lift heavy boxes). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (MS Word, Excel). Good verbal and written communication skills. Good interpersonal and numerical skills and ability to accept accountability, responsibility and work independently. Knowledge of the guidelines for filing, archiving and disposal of

patient records.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Responsible for effective admission of patients. Responsible for revenue

control which includes receipt of money, issue of accounts, Cash up and safekeeping of patient's valuables. Maintain an effective registry administration function including the repair of patient files. Responsible for archiving patient

folders/ documentation according to regulations and policies. Ensure the availability of adequate stock (consumables) in the nursing wards. Data

collection.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. M Julius Tel No: (022) 913-1337

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical test.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/247 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT (PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD

HEALTH)

SALARY : R228 321 per annum

**CENTRE** Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate administrative experience in a large clinical (medical) department. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (at least intermediate or advanced level) in MS Word, MS PowerPoint, MS Excel; MS Teams, and MS Outlook (email as well as calendars) and the ability to use Internet forms (e,g, JotForm, RedCap) and computer databases e.g. the PPIP program. Knowledge of Human Resources including leave policies. Good communication, interpersonal and organising skills, ability to work well in teams and to work under pressure. Professional telephone and email etiquette. The ability to adapt to a changing environment and cope with a high volume of work and be able to follow instructions and procedures. Good interpersonal relations, organisational skills, and the ability to deal with information in a confidential manner as part of a team and independently. Adhering to

legislation ensuring protection of personal and patient data.

**DUTIES** : Administration and effective management of the office of a large medical

department, such as compiling and maintaining monthly duty rosters for all clinical personnel; administration and effective leave management- planning, rostering, and appropriate documentation of leave (vacation, special, official, sabbatical, LWOP, sick leave etc) for the medical personnel, monthly verification of commuted overtime work, orientation of new staff and clerical duties related to the office. Compile and maintain databases e.g. maternal deaths, ward statistics and perinatal deaths. Be responsible for all aspects of roster and duty planning. Maintain effective and efficient general office

administration and ad-hoc duties.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr M Hunter Tel No: (021) 938-6470

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/248 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: ADMISSIONS

Chief Directorate: Rural Health Services

SALARY : R228 321 per annum CENTRE : George Regional Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate experience in Clinicom. Appropriate experience in ECM. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, weekends, public holidays and night shift. Willingness to work overtime on short notice. Willingness to rotate in the facility and/or relief personnel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (MS Office: Word, Excel, Outlook) Good communication and writing skills. Appropriate knowledge of Hospital Fees

Memorandum 18.

**DUTIES** : Admit, register, assess patients, open folders and raise invoices. Ensure audit

compliance, and accurate data recording within Admissions. Receive money, issue receipts, safe keeping of state money, and perform relief cashier duties. Safe custody of patient's belongings. Prepare, scan, index and QA patient

folders. Support to supervisor, colleagues and other departments.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. JJ Malgas Tel No: (044) 802 - 4422

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates may be subjected to a practical test. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within George Regional Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the

advertised post.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/249 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: HRM (PEOPLE MANAGEMENT)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY:R228 321 per annumCENTRE:Khayelitsha District Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent).

Experience: Appropriate experience in People Management. Appropriate knowledge of PERSAL. Inherent requirements of the job: Ability to work under pressure. Prepared to work overtime when required. Ability to function in a multi-disciplinary team. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good (written and verbal) communication skills. Computer literacy essential (MS Word, PowerPoint, Excel and Outlook). Ability to work under pressure and meet

deadlines.

**DUTIES** : Perform all administrative duties pertaining to the Personnel Administration

section (e.g. appointments, service terminations, transfers, pension administration, PILIR, salary administration, leave, housing, WCA administration, injury on duty, distribution of monthly payslips, verify documents and qualifications). Ensure correct implementation of policies. Responsible for capturing transactions on PERSAL. Handle all personnel enquiries and correspondence (written and verbal). Assist with recruitment and selection process and SPMS. Auditing of personnel and leave records. Assist staff with

regards to People Management and Personnel matters.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr P Petersen Tel No: (021) 360-4439

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of

applications will be considered for vacancies within Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post. Candidates will be

subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/250 : STERILIZATION OPERATOR PRODUCTION (CSSD)

SALARY : R163 680 per annum

CENTRE : Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: General Education and Training Certificate

(GETC)/ Grade 9 (Std 7). Experience: Appropriate experience in a Central Sterilization Service Department. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts including weekends, public holidays, night duty and be rotated. Willingness to rotate within the CSSD department. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication and interpersonal skills. Ability to work in a co-operative way within a team context. Basic understanding of

disinfection, decontamination and sterilization.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Effective application of sterilisation processes and techniques.

Promote/adhere to infection control, as well as health and safety regulations. Check, decontaminate, pack and sterilise instruments, linen and supplies. Assist with cleaning and testing of sterilisation equipment, disinfectant washers and autoclaves, lift and pushing heavy equipment. Maintain equipment in an optimum working condition and utilise resources. Use autoclaves, disinfectant washers and equipment/consumables in a cost-effective manner. Ensure surgical instrument trays is packed and marked correctly. Monitor, control and maintain adequate stock levels, report and assist with the investigation of lost

instruments/ equipment.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms V Dubase Tel No: (021) 938-4000

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a practical assessment.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/251 : TRADESMAN AID (X2 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Rural Health Services

SALARY : R163 680 per annum CENTRE : George Regional Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: NQF 3 (Grade 10) or equivalent.

Experience: Appropriate experience as a maintenance assistant / aid. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work overtime when needed and perform relief duties. Capability to do strenuous physical labour. A valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to optimally utilise allocated resources such as materials, tools and equipment. Appropriate knowledge of the application of the requirements of the Machinery and

Occupational Health and Safety Act.

**DUTIES** : Complete and efficient execution of instructions which include, amongst other,

general maintenance. Assist with engineering projects, maintenance and repairs, installations and alterations. Strict adherence to the Occupational Health and Safety Act. Assist Assistant to Artisans and Artisans in the performance of their duties. Exercise control over tools, equipment and

materials. Cleaning of Workshop and Plantrooms.

**ENQUIRIES** : Mr. L Du Plessis Tel No: (044) 802-4488

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subject to a practical test. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within George Regional Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the

advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/252 : HOUSEHOLD AID

Cape Winelands Health District

SALARY : R138 486 per annum CENTRE : Stellenbosch Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum requirement: Basic literacy and numeracy. Experience: Appropriate

health facility cleaning experience. Inherent requirements of the job: Ability to lift/move heavy objects and working at heights requiring the use of a stepladder. Willingness to work shifts, public holidays, weekends, overtime and night duty. Relief in other departments when necessary. Competencies

(knowledge/skills): Good communication and interpersonal skills).

<u>DUTIES</u>: Maintenance of general cleanliness of clinical and non-clinical areas and

hygiene in line with OSH and IPC policies. Handling of general refuse and medical waste in line with policies and procedures. Serve patient meals and cleaning of crockery and cutlery in line with HACCP principles and food service unit policies. Effective use, maintenance and safekeeping of supplies and equipment. Attend in-service training and render support to the supervisor. Handling of hospital linen i.e. soiled lined, dirty lined, clean linen, counting of

linen, packing linen room, etc.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms RZ De Silva Tel No: (021) 808-6153

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates may be required to do a practical test. "The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Stellenbosch Hospital, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

post."

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/253 : GROUNDSMAN

Garden Route District

SALARY : R138 486 per annum

CENTRE : Knysna CDC, Knysna/Bitou Sub-district

**REQUIREMENTS**: Minimum requirement: Basic numeracy and literacy. Experience: Appropriate

experience in cleaning and gardening of large institutions. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid Code B/EB driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal and communication skills. Ability to

effectively multi-task, function independently and under pressure.

**DUTIES** : Maintaining the Hospital grounds and gardens. Removal of all types of rubble,

medical waste and general waste. Cleaning of work areas. Assistance to supervisor. Handling and maintaining of gardening and cleaning equipment.

**ENQUIRIES** : Ms PM Peters Tel No: (044) 302 - 8400

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will

be subjected to a practical/written assessment. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Garden Route District, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

oost.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/254 : DENTIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONAL) (SERVICE RENDERING-SPECIAL

**NEEDS) (14 HOURS P/WEEK)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(Until 31 March 2028)

SALARY : Grade 1: R468 per hour

Grade 2: R550 per hour Grade 3: R636 per hour

<u>CENTRE</u> : Oral Health Centres (Tygerberg/Mitchell's Plain)

**REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Dentist. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Dentist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Dentist with the HPCSA in respect of SA-qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Grade 2: Minimum of 7 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees. Minimum of 8 vears' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. **Grade 3:** Minimum of 12 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees. Minimum of 13 years' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's licence and willingness to travel to Tygerberg and Mitchell's Plain Oral Health Centre. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Special interest in special needs patients and elderly patients. Adhere to all departmental requirements and protocols. Excellent report writing, clinical documentation, recording keeping and referral writing skills. Sound verbal and written communication skills. Good computer skills (MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint) Comply with National Core Standards and or ideal facility/clinic requirements as applicable and good time management. Clinical therapeutic skills including assessment techniques, treatment, discharge planning and follow up as needed. Ability to be flexible

and innovative in response to differing client needs.

**DUTIES** : Screening of patients on arrival and those referred to the Academic Oral Health

Centre. Record patient details. Liaising with the multidisciplinary team when required. Assess, diagnose and treat patients in a holistic manner. Treating patients under general anaesthetic and being familiar with general anaesthetic

protocols. Record keeping Responsible for compiling stats.

**ENQUIRIES** Dr. CCA. Cloete Tel No: (021) 937-3092

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". Short listed candidates will be subjected to a written and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

05 December 2025 **CLOSING DATE** 

DENTIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONAL) (PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY) (X10 **POST 43/255** 

POSTS) (20 SESSIONS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(3-Year Contract)

**SALARY** Grade 1: R468 per hour

Grade 2: R550 per hour Grade 3: R636 per hour

Oral Health Centre, Tygerberg/Mitchell's Plain Platform (Maximum sessional **CENTRE** 

hours per week will not exceed 20 hours per appointee. Sessional allocation

will be discussed with candidates)

Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows **REQUIREMENTS** 

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Dentist. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Dentist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Dentist with the HPCSA in respect of SA-qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Grade 2: Minimum of 7 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees. Minimum of 8 years' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa, **Grade 3:** Minimum of 12 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees. Minimum of 13 years' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid Driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Appropriate experience in Paediatric Dentistry. Postgraduate qualification in Dentistry (i.e. Diploma or Masters) Experience in teaching and training of undergraduate students in a clinical environment at an Academic Institution. Ability to treat paediatric

patients under general anaesthesia and/or sedation.

**DUTIES** Manage and treat paediatric patients' dental needs in the clinic. Assess

students' preparedness (theory and clinical). Ensure optimal and safe patient care. Dental treatment under theatre/ sedation. Assist with paediatric extractions at service rendering when required. Refer all patients appropriately when required. Record keeping.

Dr CW Peck Tel No: (021) 937-3076 **ENQUIRIES** 

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

**NOTE** No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed

candidates will be subjected to a written and oral assessment. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and

proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/256 : DENTIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (MAXILLOFACIAL RADIOLOGY) (SESSIONAL)

(16 & 14 HOURS PER WEEK) (X2 POSTS)
Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services
(Contract until 30 November 2028)

SALARY : Grade 1: R468 per hour

Grade 2: R550 per hour Grade 3: R636 per hour

<u>CENTRE</u> : Oral Health Centre, Tygerberg/Mitchell's Plain Platform

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Dentist. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Dentist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Dentist with the HPCSA in respect of SA-qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Grade 2: Minimum of 7 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees. Minimum of 8 years' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. **Grade 3:** Minimum of 12 years' appropriate experience as Dentist after registration with the HPCSA as a Dentist in respect of SA-qualified employees . Minimum of 13 years' relevant experience after registration as Dentist with a recognized foreign health professional council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as necessary in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid Driver's licence. Postgraduate qualification in Maxillofacial Radiology (i.e. Diploma or Masters). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Appropriate experience in a Maxillofacial Radiology Department. Appropriate experience in teaching and training of undergraduate students in a clinical environment at an Academic Institution. Ability to apply advanced radiological knowledge and interpretation

skills to support diagnosis and patient management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Interpret radiographs and Cone Beam Computed Tomography. Prepare written

diagnostic reports, consult with Clinicians. Conduct tutorials, case-based learning. Supervise clinical sessions. Support student research. Ensure

accurate records, contribute to departmental stats.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr S Indermun Tel No: (021) 937-3161/3112

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <a href="www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs">www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</a>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same

as those of the advertised post.

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/257 MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (PAEDIATRICS) (SESSIONAL) (3

**HOURS PER WEEK)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(3 Year Contract)

Grade 1: R646 per hour **SALARY** 

Grade 2: R737 per hour Grade 3: R853 per hour

**CENTRE** Mowbray Maternity Hospital

Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows **REQUIREMENTS** 

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Paediatrics. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to manage all neonatal cases comprehensively including ventilation of tertiary level patients. Appropriate experience in bereavement and palliative care counselling. Proven leadership abilities and experience in supervision of staff and resources and proven experience in principles of planning, organizing and implementation. Proven knowledge of public health policies, guidelines and related prescript to manage resources effectively and research experience

as a primary investigator or research supervisor. Computer literacy.

Assistance in and management of neonatal services at MMH, including **DUTIES** 

perinatal audit meetings, management decisions, patient counselling and management referrals from the drainage area. Conduct ward rounds and oversee the daily operations of the neonatal department. Clinical supervision of doctors in training/direct staff supervision: especially NICU acute neonatal emergencies and training on complex patients. Training of junior staff, and under- and postgraduate students. Liaise with the community neonatal care services rendered by the community-based health workers and department of social development. Adhere to requirements for all people management and

financial matters.

Dr A Daniels Tel No: (021) 659-5562 **ENQUIRIES** 

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted

candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including)individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". The pool of applicants will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the

same as those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (ORTHOPAEDICS) (15 SESSIONS) **POST 43/258** 

(3 Year Contract)

Grade 1: R646 per hour **SALARY** 

Grade 2: R737 per hour Grade 3: R853 per hour

**CENTRE** Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley **REQUIREMENTS** 

Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics. Competencies (knowledge/skills): SAOA Endorsed Limb Reconstruction Fellowship (Minimum 1 Year). Tertiary Hospital experience in musculoskeletal oncology surgery. Proven research experience. Appropriate experience in the management of complex limb reconstruction and musculoskeletal tumour surgery for example: Fracture Related Infection, Bone defect management, Musculoskeletal tumour surgery, Deformity correction and limb lengthening surgery, Megaprosthesis reconstruction and Complex tertiary trauma reconstruction. Evidence of prior research and publications in the fields of Orthopaedic Surgery and/or a research orientated degree or proof of registration in a research orientated degree e.g. PhD. Evidence of previous teaching of under- and postgraduate medical students in an academic institution

**DUTIES** 

Clinical and Administrative Responsibilities of the Orthopaedic Tumor, Sepsis and Reconstruction Unit. Provision of clinical service delivery at specialist level across the full spectrum of limb reconstruction and musculoskeletal oncology surgery at Tygerberg Hospital. Supervision of clinical and operative activities of orthopaedic surgeons- in- training. Active participation in the undergraduate and postgraduate programs of the Division of orthopaedics and the University of Stellenbosch FMHS. Conducting and supervising research in the field of

Orthopaedics.

**ENQUIRIES** Prof Jacques du Toit Tel No: (021) 938-9266

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "Candidates **NOTE** 

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as Medical Specialist in Orthopaedics with the relevant council (including

individuals who must apply for change in registration status)".

05 December 2025 **CLOSING DATE** 

MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (ANAESTHESIOLOGY) (18 POST 43/259

**SESSIONS)** 

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(3 Year Contract)

Grade 1: R646 per hour **SALARY** 

Grade 2: R737 per hour Grade 3: R853 per hour

CENTRE Victoria Hospital

**REQUIREMENTS** Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Specialist in Anaesthesiology. Registration with the Professions Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in Anaesthesiology. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Specialist in Anaesthesiology. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in Anaesthesiology. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of a foreign qualified employee) as a Medical Specialist in

Anaesthesiology. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to shifts as required by the institution. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work in a team and with all levels of staff and interest in developing an academic

career.

**<u>DUTIES</u>** : To deliver comprehensive anaesthesia and critical care services to patients in

theatre and in the intensive care unit at Victoria Hospital. This would include the following roles: Pre-operative, intraoperative and post-operative anaesthetic management of surgical patients from ASA1-5. Supervising junior MOs and interns. Delivering critical care to surgical ICU patients. Teaching and training. Management duties such as statistics, presentations and research.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr Z Fullerton Tel No: (021) 799-1170, email

zahnne.fullerton@westerncape.gov.za

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. "The pool of

applications will be considered for vacancies within department, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised post." Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as Medical Specialist in Anaethesiology with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in

registration status).

CLOSING DATE : 05 December 2025

POST 43/260 : MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3 (16 SESSIONS)

West Coast District

(Contract until 31 March 2027)

SALARY: : Grade 1: R482 per hour

Grade 2: R550 per hour Grade 3: R636 per hour

**CENTRE** : Swartland Hospital, Swartland Sub-district

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professionals Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of who is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years' relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Have a valid driver's licence. Ability to travel in the Sub District Work after hours as needed. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Must be able to perform the full spectrum of District level services. This includes Emergency and Inpatient Care at a district hospital for the following disciplines: 1) Internal Medicine 2) Paediatrics 3) Obstetrics and Gynaecology 4) General Surgery 5) Orthopaedics 6) Psychiatry 7) ENT 8) Ophthalmology 9) Dermatology On the primary health care platform, the candidate will be expected to manage chronic diseases, HIV and TB cases. Must be able to handle all emergency cases as

required at District level.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Clinical Service Provision. Clinical Service Provision. Forensic Service

Provision. Service Management. Training and Development.

**ENQUIRIES** : Dr J Brownbridge Tel No: (022) 487-9200

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u>

(click "online applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within the Swartland Sub-district, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the advertised

post.

**CLOSING DATE** : 05 December 2025

POST 43/261 : MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONAL) (ALLERGOLOGY) (3

SESSIONS)

(12-Month Contract)

SALARY : Grade 1: R482 per hour

Grade 2: R550 per hour Grade 3: R636 per hour

<u>CENTRE</u> : Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Rondebosch

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows

registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Practitioner. Registration with the Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as a Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of who is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years relevant experience after registration as a Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration as a Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Applicants must be willing to work morning shifts (8am to 12pm / 9am to 1pm) as required. Applicants must be willing to be flexible with workdays based on service requirements. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work in a professional team. Post-internship experience in general paediatrics under onsite supervision of a registered paediatrician. Ability to achieve and maintain good interpersonal relations with staff, patients and their families. Ability to provide a comprehensive paediatric service to Allergy and clinical immunology patients Excellent report, clinical note and referral writing skills. Experience with teamwork, planning, organizing and coordination. Excellent interpersonal, administrative, communication, analytical and problem-solving skills Display empathy for patients, promote

advocacy and facilitate holistic treatment. Good time management.

**DUTIES** : Provide a high-quality clinical service to patients and their families Expert

assessment and management at a tertiary health care level of a wide range of problems of allergic conditions, including asthma, allergic rhinitis, eczema, urticaria, drug allergy, food allergy and other rarer conditions. Conducting specialist out-patient clinics in the Allergy Service at Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. Participating in the teaching of undergraduate and post graduate learners in allergy. Supervise junior medical staff to ensure quality of

graduate learners in allergy. Supervise junior medical staff to ensure quality of

care and good clinical outcomes. Interaction with (and supervision of where necessary) nursing staff, allied professionals, and students. Informal teaching and training of junior staff in the course of clinical work. Improve professional competence by regular self-learning and reflection with the application of

current evidence.

**ENQUIRIES** Prof M Levin Tel No: (021) 658-5305 or Email: michael.levin@uct.ac.za **APPLICATIONS** 

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs

(click "online applications").

**NOTE** No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as

those of the advertised post.

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025

**POST 43/262 CLEANER (SESSIONS) (25 SESSIONS)** 

Cape Winelands District (Contract till 31 March 2026)

R91.21 per hour **SALARY** 

Brede Valley PHC, Brede Valley Sub-district **CENTRE** 

Minimum requirement: Basic literacy and numeracy. Experience: Appropriate **REQUIREMENTS** 

experience as a Cleaner in a health environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Ability to lift/move heavy equipment and supplies and working at heights requiring the use of a stepladder. The ability to do physical tasks, operate heavy duty cleaning and household equipment. Rotate in different clinics according to operational needs and requirements. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work effectively in a team, independently and unsupervised, to accept accountability and responsibility. Ability to handle conflict and the ability to work

under pressure. Ability to operate machinery and equipment.

Responsible for cleaning, including sweeping, dusting, mopping, scrubbing, **DUTIES** 

polishing, refuse removal, cleaning of garbage bins daily, toilets, sluices and drains, cleaning of windows and walls in the clinic. Ensure that cleaning equipment are clean after usage and securely stored. Render assistance to the supervisor with general housekeeping duties such as control of cleaning and household equipment, care of linen and serving of patients. Adhere to safety measures when handling waste. Attend in-service training appropriate to

service delivery.

Ms. D Hartnick Tel No: (023) 348-1343 **ENQUIRIES** 

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs **APPLICATIONS** 

(click "online applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted **NOTE** 

candidates may be subjected to a practical test. The pool of applications will be considered for vacancies within Breede Valley Sub District, for a period of three months from the date of the advert, provided that the job title, core functions, inherent requirements, and salary level are the same as those of the

advertised post."

**CLOSING DATE** 05 December 2025